

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

BEFORE THE
APPLICATION REVIEW SUBCOMMITTEE AND THE
INDEPENDENT CITIZENS' OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE
TO THE
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE FOR REGENERATIVE MEDICINE
ORGANIZED PURSUANT TO THE
CALIFORNIA STEM CELL RESEARCH AND CURES ACT
REGULAR MEETING

LOCATION: VIA ZOOM

DATE: DECEMBER 11, 2025
9 A.M.

REPORTER: BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR
CSR. NO. 7152

FILE NO.: 2025-26

**133 HENNA COURT, SANDPOINT, IDAHO 83864
208-920-3543 CACSR7152@OUTLOOK.COM**

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

I N D E X

ITEM DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
OPEN SESSION	
1. CALL TO ORDER	4
2. ROLL CALL	4
3. CHAIR'S REPORT	6
4. VICE-CHAIR'S REPORT	9
5. PRESIDENT'S REPORT	20
CONSENT CALENDAR	
6. CONSIDERATION OF MINUTES FROM THE SEPTEMBER 25, 2025, ICOC/ARS MEETING AND OCTOBER 30, 2025, ARS MEETING	42
7. CONSIDERATION OF APPOINTMENTS TO THE GRANTS WORKING GROUP	
OPEN SESSION	
8. CONSIDERATION OF APPLICATIONS SUBMITTED IN RESPONSE TO A PRECLINICAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM ANNOUNCEMENTS (PDEV)	46
9. CONSIDERATION OF APPLICATIONS SUBMITTED IN RESPONSE TO A CLINICAL PROGRAM ANNOUNCEMENTS (CLIN2)	79
10. CONSIDERATION OF THE EDUC8 CONCEPT PLAN	110
11. CONSIDERATION OF THE AWARD MANAGEMENT POLICY	155

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

I N D E X (CONT'D.)

12.	CONSIDERATION OF THE RECOMMENDATION FROM GOVERNANCE SUBCOMMITTEE REGARDING THE CIRM EMPLOYEE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY	167
13.	CONSIDERATION OF THE ACCESSIBILITY AND AFFORDABILITY STRATEGY	179
14.	UPDATE ON THE PATIENT SUPPORT PROGRAM	185
15.	DISCUSSION REGARDING THE CIRM COMMUNICATIONS STRATEGY	217
CLOSED SESSION		NONE
16.	DISCUSSION OF CONFIDENTIAL INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OR WORK PRODUCT, PREPUBLICATION DATA, FINANCIAL INFORMATION, CONFIDENTIAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH OR DATA, AND OTHER PROPRIETARY INFORMATION RELATING TO APPLICATIONS SUBMITTED IN RESPONSE TO PRECLINICAL DEVELOPMENT AND CLINICAL PROGRAM ANNOUNCEMENTS (HEALTH & SAFETY CODE 125290.30(F) (3) (B) AND (C)).	237
OPEN SESSION		
17.	GENERAL COMMENTS ON THE ARS PROCESS	NONE
18.	PUBLIC COMMENT	NONE
19.	ADJOURNMENT	259

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 DECEMBER 11, 2025; 9 A.M.

2 (THE MEETING HAVING BEEN DULY CALLED
3 TO ORDER BY CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI, THE PLEDGE OF
4 ALLEGIANCE WAS RECITED, AND THE ROLL CALL WAS HEARD
5 AS FOLLOWS:)

6 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU. WE'RE
7 GOING TO START WITH, OF COURSE, OUR ROLL CALL. MR.
8 TOCHER, IF YOU WOULD DO THE HONORS.

9 MR. TOCHER: SURE. EYAD ALMASRI.

10 DR. ALMASRI: PRESENT.

11 MR. TOCHER: KIM BARRETT.

12 DR. BARRETT: PRESENT.

13 MR. TOCHER: DAN BERNAL. GEORGE
14 BLUMENTHAL.

15 DR. BLUMENTHAL: HERE.

16 MR. TOCHER: MARIA BONNEVILLE.

17 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: PRESENT.

18 MR. TOCHER: JOHN CARETHERS. MONICA
19 CARSON.

20 DR. CARSON: HERE.

21 MR. TOCHER: MARGUERITE CASILLAS.

22 MS. CASILLAS: HERE.

23 MR. TOCHER: JUDY CHOU.

24 DR. CHOU: PRESENT.

25 MR. TOCHER: LEONDRA CLARK-HARVEY.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 DR. CLARK-HARVEY: PRESENT.
2 MR. TOCHER: SHANNON DAHL.
3 DR. DAHL: PRESENT.
4 MR. TOCHER: ANNE-MARIE DULIEGE.
5 DR. DULIEGE: PRESENT.
6 MR. TOCHER: YSABEL DURON WE KNOW IS ON
7 HER WAY. MARK FISCHER-COLBRIE.
8 MR. FISCHER-COLBRIE: HERE.
9 MR. TOCHER: ELENA FLOWERS.
10 DR. FLOWERS: PRESENT.
11 MR. TOCHER: JUDY GASSON.
12 DR. GASSON: HERE.
13 MR. TOCHER: VITO IMBASCIANI.
14 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: IN THE ROOM.
15 MR. TOCHER: RICH LAJARA.
16 MR. LAJARA: PRESENT.
17 MR. TOCHER: PAT LEVITT.
18 DR. LEVITT: HERE.
19 MR. TOCHER: HALA MADANAT.
20 DR. MADANAT: HERE.
21 MR. TOCHER: LINDA MALKAS.
22 DR. MALKAS: HERE.
23 MR. TOCHER: SHLOMO MELMED.
24 DR. MELMED: HERE.
25 MR. TOCHER: CAROLYN MELTZER.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 DR. MELTZER: PRESENT.
2 MR. TOCHER: CHRISTINE MIASKOWSKI.
3 DR. MIASKOWSKI: PRESENT.
4 MR. TOCHER: ADRIANA PADILLA.
5 DR. PADILLA: HERE.
6 MR. TOCHER: JOE PANETTA. JOYCE SACKY.
7 MARVIN SOUTHARD. SHAUNA STARK.
8 DR. STARK: PRESENT.
9 MR. TOCHER: KAROL WATSON. Yael WYTE.
10 MS. WYTE: PRESENT.
11 MR. TOCHER: KEVIN XU.
12 DR. XU: HERE.
13 MR. TOCHER: KEITH YAMAMOTO.
14 DR. YAMAMOTO: HERE.
15 MR. TOCHER: THANK YOU. WE HAVE A QUORUM.
16 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU, SCOTT. I
17 WANT TO WELCOME YOU ALL AGAIN TO THIS FINAL MEETING
18 OF THE CALENDAR YEAR. MANY ENTITIES, INDIVIDUALS
19 THINK OF THIS TIME OF YEAR AS A WINDING DOWN PERIOD;
20 BUT AS YOU WILL SEE FROM TODAY'S AGENDA, THAT IS NOT
21 THE CASE HERE AT CIRM. OUR AGENDA TODAY IS PACKED
22 LIKE A STOCKING HUNG BY THE CHIMNEY WITH LOTS OF
23 ITEMS, INCLUDING REVISED CONCEPT PLANS ON TWO
24 POPULAR EDUCATION PROGRAMS THAT WILL EXTEND OUR LIFE
25 SPANS AND CREATE A NOVEL HYBRID, AND THE APPLICATION

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 REVIEW SUBCOMMITTEE WILL CONSIDER FUNDING PROJECTS
2 IN BOTH PRECLINICAL DEVELOPMENT AND THE CLINICAL 2
3 PORTFOLIOS. AND ROUNDING OUT THE DAY WILL BE
4 UPDATES ON GOVERNING -- POLICY GOVERNING THE
5 MANAGEMENT OF AWARDS AND ON PATIENT SUPPORT PROGRAM.

6 BUT BEFORE WE GET INTO THE MEAT, I WOULD
7 LIKE TO SHARE SOME GOOD NEWS RELATING TO ONE OF OUR
8 CURRENT BOARD MEMBERS, CHRISTINE MIASKOWSKI, R.N.

9 THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF NURSING RECENTLY
10 SINGLED OUT CHRIS TO RECEIVE A LIVING LEGEND AWARD,
11 ONE OF THE HIGHEST PROFESSIONAL ACCOLADES. AND I
12 THINK WE HAVE A PHOTOGRAPH OF THAT, YES, THAT YOU
13 CAN ALL TAKE A LOOK AT, CLAUDETTE.

14 NURSE MIASKOWSKI WAS APPLAUDED BY THE
15 ACADEMY FOR HER EXTRAORDINARY CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE
16 NURSING PROFESSION FOR PIONEERING WORK IN TEAM
17 MANAGEMENT AND SYMPTOMATOLOGY THAT HAS GREATLY
18 IMPACTED THE FIELD OF ONCOLOGY NURSING, IN
19 PARTICULAR, AND, THUS, IMPROVING SYMPTOM CONTROL AND
20 THE QUALITY OF LIFE FOR PATIENTS. AT THE SAME TIME
21 IT CREATED A CURRICULAR INFRASTRUCTURE FOR
22 GENERATIONS OF NURSES TO COME.

23 SO, CHRIS, I AND THE ENTIRE BOARD WANT TO
24 CONGRATULATE YOU ON RECEIVING THIS VERY PRESTIGIOUS
25 AWARD. THERE WE GO.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 DR. MIASKOWSKI: THANKS SO MUCH, VITO. I
2 REALLY, REALLY APPRECIATE IT. IT WAS REALLY A
3 HALLMARK OF MY CAREER. SO THANK YOU FOR RECOGNIZING
4 IT.

5 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: WELL, YOU'RE QUITE
6 WELCOME. I HOPED THAT PHOTOGRAPH WOULD STAY UP
7 LONGER BECAUSE THAT IS A PICTURE OF WHAT LIVING
8 LEGENDS LOOK LIKE. THERE WE GO. THANK YOU,
9 CLAUDETTE.

10 A FEW WEEKS AGO THE PACIFIC COUNCIL ON
11 INTERNATIONAL POLICY HERE IN LOS ANGELES INVITED ME
12 TO JOIN A PANEL DEDICATED TO BROADENING
13 UNDERSTANDING OF LOS ANGELES AND SOUTHERN
14 CALIFORNIA'S PLACE AS A LEADER IN SCIENCE AND
15 TECHNOLOGY. I KNOW THAT I AND THE REST OF YOU ON
16 THIS BOARD TALK TO SCIENCE AND/OR MEDICAL AUDIENCES
17 ALL THE TIME, BUT THIS WAS A DISTINCTLY UNUSUAL
18 AUDIENCE TO PRESENT CIRM TO: WHO WE ARE, WHAT WE
19 DO, AND WHAT WE'VE ACCOMPLISHED OVER THE LAST 20
20 YEARS.

21 FOR EXAMPLE, AMONG THOSE PRESENT AT THE
22 EVENT WERE THE COUNCILS-GENERAL OF MEXICO, FRANCE,
23 FINLAND, AND MANY OTHER COUNTRIES, NINTH CIRCUIT
24 FEDERAL JUDGES, FORMER AMERICAN AMBASSADORS, FELLOWS
25 AT VARIOUS THINK TANKS LIKE THE RAND, AND THE

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, STATE DEPARTMENT AREA
2 SPECIALISTS, LEADERS IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE,
3 VENTURE CAPITAL, ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE, AND
4 EXPERTS IN NATIONAL AND MILITARY STRATEGY.

5 I DID NOT MEET A SINGLE PERSON AT THIS
6 EVENT WORKING IN ANY BIOLOGICAL OR CLINICAL FIELD,
7 WHICH MAY EXPLAIN THE HIGH LEVEL OF SPIRITED
8 INTEREST AND ANIMATED QUESTIONING FROM THIS DIVERSE
9 AUDIENCE. AND I MENTION THIS TO YOU ONLY BECAUSE,
10 AS CIRM CONSIDERS ITS OWN FUTURE, OPPORTUNITIES SUCH
11 AS THIS, A BROADENING THE TYPES OF AUDIENCES WE
12 SPEAK TO, CAN SERVE THE DUAL FUNCTIONS OF BOTH
13 EDUCATING THE INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS IN ATTENDANCE AT
14 THESE MEETINGS AS IT BUILDS LARGER, BROADER
15 COMMUNITY SUPPORT WHICH CIRM WILL ULTIMATELY NEED.

16 I WILL HAVE MORE TO SAY ON THIS AT OUR
17 JANUARY MEETING, WHICH IS ONLY A MONTH AWAY FROM
18 NOW. SO I'M GOING TO BE FOLLOWED NOW BY OUR VICE
19 CHAIR, MARIA BONNEVILLE, FOR HER REPORT. THANK YOU.

20 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: THANK YOU, VITO.
21 GOOD MORNING. IN OCTOBER ROSA AND I WENT TO D.C. TO
22 MEET WITH CONGRESSIONAL MEMBERS. WE MET WITH HOUSE
23 AND SENATE OFFICES FROM MARYLAND, TEXAS, FLORIDA,
24 ILLINOIS, COLORADO, MINNESOTA, IN ADDITION TO THE
25 SENATE COMMITTEE ON HEALTH, EDUCATION, LABOR, AND

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 PENSIONS. WE VISITED WITH MEMBERS THAT CHAIRED OR
2 SAT ON COMMITTEES WHERE WE SHARE SIMILAR INTERESTS,
3 PEDIATRIC RARE DISEASE VOUCHER, HEALTH COMMITTEES,
4 SICKLE CELL DISEASE, PARKINSON'S DISEASE, AND
5 CONTINUED NIH FUNDING, TO NAME A FEW.

6 IT WAS AN OPPORTUNITY TO SHARE OUR STORY
7 AND EDUCATE MEMBERS OUTSIDE OF CALIFORNIA ON HOW OUR
8 GREAT STATE CONTINUES TO FUND SCIENCE. WHILE WE
9 WERE IN D.C., WE ALSO HAD AN OPPORTUNITY TO MEET
10 WITH FASTER CURES, THE EVERY LIFE FOUNDATION, AND
11 OTHER ADVOCACY ORGANIZATIONS IN THE HOPE OF
12 PARTNERING OR COLLABORATING ON STRATEGY.

13 YESTERDAY I SENT YOU ALL AN UPDATE ON
14 FEDERAL POLICY AND ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES IN
15 WASHINGTON, D.C. SO I'M GOING TO GO THROUGH THOSE
16 NOW.

17 NIH MODIFIES PAYLINES. INITIALLY
18 ANNOUNCED IN AUGUST, ON NOVEMBER 21ST THE NIH
19 PROVIDED ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON ITS NEW FUNDING
20 STRATEGY. IN JANUARY THE AGENCY WILL MOVE AWAY FROM
21 THE TRADITIONAL PAYLINE SYSTEM AND ADOPT A SINGLE
22 AGENCYWIDE APPROACH FOR MAKING FUNDING DECISIONS.
23 UNDER THE OLD MODEL MANY INSTITUTES USED A PAYLINE
24 PERCENTILE CUTOFF FROM PEER REVIEW AS A ROUGH GUIDE
25 FOR WHICH APPLICATIONS WOULD BE FUNDED. BUT BECAUSE

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 INSTITUTES FREQUENTLY MADE EXCEPTIONS TO ADDRESS
2 SCIENTIFIC PRIORITIES, BUDGET SHIFTS, OR WORKFORCE
3 NEEDS, PAYLINES OFTEN GAVE APPLICANTS A FALSE SENSE
4 OF HOW DECISIONS WERE ACTUALLY BEING MADE.

5 UNDER THE NEW STRATEGY, PAYLINES WILL NO
6 LONGER BE USED, AND ALL INSTITUTES WILL FOLLOW THE
7 SAME SET OF PRINCIPLES WHEN AWARDING FUNDING. THESE
8 PRINCIPLES INCLUDE CONSIDERING THE FULL PEER REVIEW
9 CRITIQUE, EVALUATING HOW WELL THE PROJECT ALIGNS
10 WITH THE INSTITUTE'S STATED MISSION AND PRIORITIES,
11 TAKING WORKFORCE NEEDS INTO ACCOUNT, AND MANAGING A
12 BALANCED, GEOGRAPHICALLY DIVERSE PORTFOLIO. THIS
13 SHIFT ALIGNS WITH THE LARGER GOLD STANDARD SCIENCE
14 AGENDA ISSUED BY THE TRUMP ADMINISTRATION.

15 NIH FORWARD FUNDING. THROUGHOUT THE YEAR,
16 NIH HAS BEEN SHIFTING AWAY FROM FUNDING SINGLE-YEAR
17 GRANTS TO PRIORITIZE MULTIYEAR RESEARCH PROJECTS.
18 NIH HAS BEEN FULLY FORWARD FUNDING THAT PROJECT FOR
19 ALL THE YEARS OF THE PROJECT AND PLACING THE FUNDS
20 IN ESCROW TO BE USED IN SUBSEQUENT YEARS.

21 WHILE ON THE SURFACE IT SEEMS THIS WILL
22 GIVE STABILITY TO MULTIYEAR STUDIES, OVER TIME THIS
23 POLICY SHIFT WILL RESULT IN RESEARCHERS RECEIVING
24 LESS MONEY ON AVERAGE WITH LESS TIME TO SPEND IT.
25 ADDITIONALLY, IT MEANS THAT THERE IS A REDUCED

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 AMOUNT OF FUNDING AVAILABLE IN A GIVEN YEAR, LEADING
2 TO FEWER GRANT AWARDS AND STEEPER COMPETITION FOR
3 NIH FUNDING.

4 THE NIH BUDGET PROPOSAL FROM EARLIER IN
5 THE YEAR ESTIMATED THAT NIH RESEARCH GRANTS WOULD
6 DROP FROM 42,143 IN 2024 TO 38,069 IN 2025, AND
7 27,477 IN 2026. FIRST TIME AWARDS ARE ESTIMATED TO
8 FALL FROM A LITTLE OVER 10,000 IN 2024 TO 6,000 IN
9 2025 TO 4300 IN 2026.

10 THERE WAS A *NEW YORK TIMES* ARTICLE
11 RECENTLY WHICH PROVIDES A GOOD ILLUSTRATION OF THE
12 LONG-TERM CONSEQUENCES OF FORWARD FUNDING.

13 AND I HESITATE TO EVEN GO INTO HHS
14 LEADERSHIP UPDATES BECAUSE THE STAFF SEEMS TO CHANGE
15 A LOT, BUT I'LL GIVE IT A SHOT. THE DEPARTMENT OF
16 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ANNOUNCED FIVE NEW AGENCY
17 LEADERS ON NOVEMBER 24TH AS PART OF SECRETARY ROBERT
18 F. KENNEDY, JR.'S EFFORT TO ADVANCE HIS MAKE AMERICA
19 HEALTHY AGAIN AGENDA.

20 DR. BRIAN CHRISTINE, THE NEW ASSISTANT
21 SECRETARY OF HEALTH, IS A MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALIST
22 WHO PLANS TO FOCUS ON REBUILDING TRUST IN PUBLIC
23 HEALTH AND STRENGTHENING CHRONIC DISEASE PREVENTION.

24 ALEX J. ADAMS APPOINTED ASSISTANT
25 SECRETARY FOR FAMILY SUPPORT AT THE ADMINISTRATION

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES PREVIOUSLY HELD SENIOR
2 ROLES IN IDAHO STATE GOVERNMENT AND EMPHASIZED
3 IMPROVING OUTCOMES FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES.

4 GUSTAV CHIARELLO, THE NEW ASSISTANT
5 SECRETARY OF FINANCIAL RESOURCES AND A FORMER SENIOR
6 COUNSEL ON THE HOUSE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE, WILL
7 OVERSEE EFFORTS TO DIRECT FEDERAL SPENDING TOWARDS
8 BETTER HEALTH RESULTS.

9 MICHAEL STUART, A FORMER U.S. ATTORNEY AND
10 WEST VIRGINIA STATE SENATOR, WILL SERVE AS GENERAL
11 COUNSEL WITH A FOCUS ON COMBATING FRAUD, WASTE, AND
12 ABUSE.

13 DR. ALICIA JACKSON, A FORMER DARPA
14 OFFICIAL AND BIOTECH ENTREPRENEUR, WILL LEAD ARPA-H,
15 AIMING TO ACCELERATE BIOMEDICAL INNOVATION AND
16 ADVANCE WOMEN'S HEALTH. PAZDUR WILL ALSO LEVY FDA'S
17 ONCOLOGY CENTER OF EXCELLENCE AND WAS WIDELY
18 REGARDED AS A HIGHLY INFLUENTIAL REGULATOR, WAS
19 REPORTED TO HAVE HAD DISAGREEMENTS WITH FDA
20 LEADERSHIP REGARDING PROPOSALS TO ACCELERATE CERTAIN
21 DRUG REVIEWS AND ADJUST REGULATORY STANDARDS. HIS
22 SUDDEN DEPARTURE COMES DURING A PERIOD OF TRANSITION
23 AT CDER AND HAS DRAWN ATTENTION FROM STAKEHOLDERS.

24 TRACY BETH HOEG, ONE OF MAKARY'S CLOSE
25 ADVISORS, HAS BEEN APPOINTED TO ACTING DIRECTOR OF

1 CDER.

2 THE FDA RARE DISEASE PEDIATRIC REVIEW
3 VOUCHER. ON DECEMBER 1ST THE HOUSE OF
4 REPRESENTATIVES PASSED THE GIVE KIDS A CHANCE ACT BY
5 A VOICE VOTE WHICH REAUTHORIZES THAT PROGRAM. THE
6 SENATE HAS RECEIVED LEGISLATION AND IT REMAINS
7 UNCLEAR WHEN THE SENATE WILL VOTE ON THE
8 HOUSE-PASSED BILL OR ADVANCE ITS OWN VERSION, WHICH
9 CURRENTLY HAS 20 BIPARTISAN COSPONSORS. THIS ACTION
10 IN THE HOUSE IS A REASSURING SIGN THAT THERE'S
11 BIPARTISAN SUPPORT AND THAT THIS BILL WOULD LIKELY
12 BE CONSIDERED FOR INCLUSION IN A BROADER HEALTHCARE
13 LEGISLATIVE VEHICLE TO BE CONSIDERED AT THE END OF
14 THE YEAR.

15 AND FINALLY, ARPA-H LAUNCHES THE BOSS
16 PROGRAM TO ADDRESS THE CHALLENGES ASSOCIATED WITH
17 COLD CHAIN LOGISTICS. ARPA-H HAS LAUNCHED THE
18 BIOSTABILIZATION SYSTEM PROGRAM WHICH AIMS TO DEVELOP
19 TECHNOLOGIES THAT ENABLE ROOM TEMPERATURE
20 STABILIZATION, STORAGE, AND SHIPPING OF BIOLOGICAL
21 DRUGS. THE INITIATIVE DRAWS ON CONCEPTS FROM STRESS
22 TOLERANT ORGANISMS, MATERIAL SCIENCE, AND
23 BIOENGINEERING TO CREATE STABLE, LONG-LASTING
24 FORMULATIONS OF CELL AND GENE THERAPIES THAT CAN BE
25 MANUFACTURED AND DISTRIBUTED MORE EASILY AND COST

1 EFFECTIVELY.

2 ON CALIFORNIA NEWS, SCOTT TOCHER AND I
3 RECENTLY MET WITH SCOTT WEINER'S OFFICE REGARDING
4 SB607. THEY WILL BE REVISING LANGUAGE AND
5 INTRODUCING A NEW BILL AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR
6 WITH THE INTENTION THAT THE LEGISLATURE WOULD
7 CONSIDER VOTING TO INCLUDE IT ON THE NOVEMBER 2026
8 BALLOT. WE CONTINUE TO BE A RESOURCE FOR THEM AND
9 AWAIT ANY OTHER UPDATES FROM THEIR OFFICE. AT THIS
10 TIME IT IS UNCLEAR WHAT THE FINAL BILL LANGUAGE WILL
11 CONTAIN.

12 AND THEN A QUICK UPDATE ON THE CCCE
13 OUTCOME. THE RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE FACILITIES
14 AND GRANTS WORKING GROUPS WERE PRESENTED TO THE
15 APPLICATION REVIEW SUBCOMMITTEE IN OCTOBER. THREE
16 APPLICATIONS WERE RECOMMENDED AND APPROVED FOR
17 FUNDING, TWO IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, THE LUNDQUIST
18 INSTITUTE IN TORRANCE, AND LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY IN
19 LOMA LINDA, AND ONE IN FRESNO, COMMUNITY HEALTH
20 SYSTEMS.

21 IT WAS ACKNOWLEDGED AT THAT MEETING THAT A
22 LOCATION IN THE NORTHERN PART OF THE STATE IS SORELY
23 MISSING. AND J.T. DID COMMIT TO BRINGING A PLAN TO
24 FILL THAT GAP TO THE BOARD. SO WE AWAIT THAT, J.T.

25 AND THEN I WILL GIVE MORE UPDATES ON THE

1 ACCESS STRATEGY WHEN THAT ITEM COMES UP LATER IN THE
2 AGENDA. AND THAT'S ALL I HAVE. ARE THERE ANY
3 QUESTIONS?

4 DR. YAMAMOTO: YEAH, I HAVE A QUESTION,
5 MARIA. I HAVE TWO QUESTIONS. ONE IS THAT IN YOUR
6 CONVERSATIONS WITH OTHER STATE -- REPRESENTATIVES
7 FROM OTHER STATES --

8 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: YES.

9 DR. YAMAMOTO: -- DID YOU HEAR THAT THERE
10 ARE PLANS AFOOT IN THOSE STATES TO PUT TOGETHER
11 SCIENCE FUNDING PROGRAMS OF THE TYPE THAT CIRM
12 REPRESENTS? AND WE JUST HEARD THAT THE STATE OF
13 TEXAS IS PUTTING \$3 BILLION INTO NEUROLOGICAL
14 DISEASE AND SO FORTH. ARE THERE OTHER STATES
15 STEPPING UP SIMILARLY?

16 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: WE DID HEAR AND
17 WERE ASKED SPECIFICALLY ABOUT THE INITIATIVE PROCESS
18 AND SOME OF THE LOGISTICS AROUND THAT, AND OBVIOUSLY
19 IT VARIES FROM STATE TO STATE. BUT CERTAINLY
20 EVERYONE WAS VERY, I THINK, JEALOUS OF THE FACT THAT
21 WE'VE BEEN ABLE TO ACCOMPLISH THIS YEAR. AND
22 CLEARLY CALIFORNIA IS A HUGE STATE WITH RESOURCES
23 THAT ALLOW FOR SOMETHING THIS BIG TO HAPPEN, BUT
24 THERE WAS DEFINITELY QUESTIONS FROM OTHER STATES.

25 AND SO WE ENCOURAGED THEM TO REACH OUT SO

1 THAT WE CAN PUT THEM IN CONTACT WITH OTHER MEMBERS
2 TO TALK ABOUT HOW TO MAKE THAT HAPPEN FOR THEM.

3 DR. YAMAMOTO: GREAT. GREAT. AND, YES,
4 I'M GLAD TO HEAR ABOUT THE UPDATE ON 607. WHAT I'VE
5 HEARD IS THAT THE RETUNING OF IT WILL COME IN AT
6 CONSIDERABLY UNDER 23 BILLION, WHICH WAS THE LAST
7 VERSION. AND JUST AS A POINT OF INFORMATION, SAUL
8 PERLMUTTER HAS PUT TOGETHER A SEPARATE PROPOSAL THAT
9 I'VE BEEN WORKING A LOT ON WITH HIM. AND I THINK IT
10 HAS SOME REALLY INTERESTING FEATURES TO IT, AND
11 WE'RE GOING TO BE TALKING WITH WEINER'S OFFICE ABOUT
12 WAYS TO TRY TO INTEGRATE SOME OF THE ASPECTS OF THAT
13 PROGRAM AS WELL.

14 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: THAT'S GREAT. I
15 LOVE THAT.

16 DR. YAMAMOTO: SO THAT WILL CONTINUE.

17 AND THEN THE FINAL COMMENT IS THAT THE
18 REPORT ON MOVING AWAY FROM PAYLINES. I DON'T REALLY
19 HAVE A BIG PROBLEM WITH THAT. I THINK THAT THAT IN
20 ITSELF IS NOT A PROBLEM, BUT BUILT INTO THAT NEW
21 PROVISION OF MOVING AWAY FROM PAYLINES IS THE KIND
22 OF SCARY NOTION THAT A POLITICAL APPOINTEE WILL
23 ACTUALLY HAVE, IF NOT THE FINAL WORD, CERTAINLY THE
24 ABILITY TO MOVE FUNDING DECISIONS AROUND ON THE
25 BASIS OF WHETHER THERE'S GOOD ALIGNMENT WITH, AS YOU

1 SAID, THE POLICIES OF THE TRUMP ADMINISTRATION.

2 SO MOVING AWAY FROM PROFESSIONAL OPINION,
3 AS IS BEING DONE WITH THE FIRING OF A LOT OF PROGRAM
4 DIRECTORS AND THE FIRING OF LOTS OF IC, I GUESS HALF
5 OF THE IC DIRECTORS, AND THEN INSTALLING INSTEAD
6 KIND OF THE LAST WORD COMING FROM A POLITICAL
7 APPOINTEE IS PARTICULARLY TROUBLESOME.

8 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: ABSOLUTELY.

9 DR. YAMAMOTO: SO SOMETHING TO WATCH OUT
10 FOR.

11 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: THANK YOU.
12 CAROLYN.

13 DR. MELTZER: YEAH. I CERTAINLY AGREE
14 WITH KEITH'S COMMENTS. I WANTED TO ASK ABOUT THE
15 FORWARD FUNDING. DO WE HAVE AN IDEA WHAT PERCENT OF
16 GRANTS WILL BE FORWARD FUNDED?

17 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: I DON'T KNOW THE
18 ANSWER TO THAT QUESTION, BUT I AM HAPPY TO ASK OUR
19 CONTACTS IN D.C. AND GET BACK TO YOU FOR THAT.

20 DR. MELTZER: OKAY. YEAH. OBVIOUSLY, A
21 LOT OF FOLKS ARE WORRIED ABOUT THAT BECAUSE IT TAKES
22 FROM THE NEXT YEAR'S ABILITY FOR NEW GRANTS TO BE
23 FUNDED.

24 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: ABSOLUTELY.

25 DR. YAMAMOTO: YEAH. I'VE ASKED THAT

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 QUESTION AND SIMILARLY HAVE GOTTEN NO ANSWER. AND
2 THE CONCERN, OF COURSE, IS THAT IT'S GOING TO BE
3 ELEVATING YEAR OVER YEAR. AND IF THAT HAPPENS, IT
4 JUST KEEPS CHOPPING DOWN THE NUMBER OF NEW GRANTS
5 AWARDED. REALLY BAD PROBLEM.

6 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: YES. JOHN.

7 DR. CARETHERS: I AGREE WITH ALL THAT WAS
8 SAID. I THINK THE -- I HAVE NO IDEA HOW -- WHAT
9 PERCENT THEY'RE MAKING. I MEAN THIS STARTED A
10 LITTLE BIT WITH THE R35S MAYBE TEN YEARS AGO TO TRY
11 TO FOCUS ON THINGS. AND THEN THEY HAVE THESE OTHER
12 MECHANISMS. SO THIS SEEMS TO BE A DIFFERENT THING
13 THAT'S GOING ON NOW. SO I DON'T KNOW THE PERCENT,
14 AND I THINK THE *NEW YORK TIMES* ARTICLE KIND OF
15 OUTLAID THE DRASTIC DROP IN THE NUMBER OF GRANTS.

16 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: YES. THANK YOU.

17 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: I DON'T SEE ANY MORE
18 HANDS.

19 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: KIM.

20 DR. BARRETT: HI. SO I THINK AT ONE POINT
21 THERE WAS A PROPOSAL THAT AT LEAST 50 PERCENT OF THE
22 GRANTS SHOULD BE FORWARD FUNDED, BUT I THINK THAT
23 WAS EXPLICITLY EXCLUDED IN SOME OF THE BUDGET
24 LANGUAGE.

25 THE ISSUE IS NOT SO MUCH THAT FORWARD

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 FUNDING IS AN EVIL THING BECAUSE AT THE END OF THE
2 DAY IT ALL BALANCES OUT. AND THE NATIONAL SCIENCE
3 FOUNDATION HAS DONE MOST OF ITS FUNDING IN THIS WAY
4 FOR MANY YEARS. THE PROBLEM IS A PRECIPITOUS SWITCH
5 TO A FORWARD FUNDING SYSTEM. AND THERE'S BEEN NO
6 PROVISION MADE FOR THE IMMEDIATE EFFECTS OF THAT AND
7 THE FACT THAT WE ARE LIKELY TO LOSE A LOT OF PEOPLE
8 BEFORE THEIR CAREERS EVEN GET STARTED BECAUSE THEY
9 JUST CAN'T GET THEIR FOOT ON THE LADDER.

10 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: THANK YOU, KIM.

11 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: I DON'T SEE ANY
12 OTHER COMMENTS. SO WE'LL MOVE TO OUR THIRD REPORT
13 FROM OUR PRESIDENT AND CEO. J.T.

14 MR. TOCHER: J.T., ACTUALLY FIRST, JUST
15 FOR THE RECORD, I WANT TO RECOGNIZE THE FOLLOWING
16 BOARD MEMBERS WHO HAVE JOINED SINCE THE ROLL CALL.
17 WE WELCOME JOHN CARETHERS, YSABEL DURON, JOYCE
18 SACKKEY, MARV SOUTHARD, AND KAROL WATSON.

19 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: GREAT. THANK YOU,
20 SCOTT.

21 DR. THOMAS: THANK YOU, SCOTT. MR. CHAIR,
22 MADAM VICE CHAIR, DISTINGUISHED MEMBERS OF THE
23 BOARD, CIRM TEAM, AND MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC, I'M
24 HAPPY TO REPORT THAT IT HAS BEEN ANOTHER BUSY AND
25 VERY FRUITFUL YEAR AT CIRM WHICH SAW TREMENDOUS

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 DEDICATION AND COLLABORATIVE CONTRIBUTION BY EVERY
2 MEMBER OF CIRM'S BOARD AND TEAM.

3 2024 WAS A YEAR OF STRATEGIC PLAN
4 DEVELOPMENT, CULMINATING IN THE ADOPTION BY THE
5 BOARD OF THE STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FRAMEWORK OR SAF,
6 WHICH LAUNCHED 13 NEW OR AMENDED PROGRAMS AIMED AT
7 MAXIMIZING THE BENEFIT OF CIRM'S REMAINING FUNDS FOR
8 THE CITIZENS OF CALIFORNIA. 2025 WAS A YEAR OF
9 IMPLEMENTATION AND ROLL-OUT OF MANY OF THOSE
10 PROGRAMS SPEARHEADED BY DR. ROSA CANET-AVILES AND
11 THE CLINICAL TEAM LED BY DR. JOE GOLD, THE PDEV TEAM
12 LED BY DR. SHYAM PATEL, THE DISCOVERY AND EDUCATION
13 TEAM LED BY DR. KELLY SHEPARD, THE REVIEW TEAM LED
14 BY DR. GIL SAMBRANO, AND SUPPORTED BY OPERATIONS
15 INCLUDING GRANTS MANAGEMENT, I.T., AND FINANCE LED
16 BY JENN LEWIS.

17 A CENTRAL PLAYER IN ALL OF THIS PROCESS
18 WAS DR. LIZ NOBLIN WHO PROVIDES CROSS-FUNCTIONAL
19 COORDINATION AND ORGANIZATIONAL SUPPORT FOR THE
20 IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SAF PROCESS, HELPING TRANSLATE
21 PROGRAM INPUTS FOR LEADERSHIP AND THE BOARD. I'VE
22 ASKED LIZ TO GIVE THE BOARD A BRIEF SUMMARY OF ALL
23 THE WORK DONE WITH THE SAF THIS YEAR. LIZ.

24 DR. NOBLIN: THANKS SO MUCH, J.T. IT'S MY
25 PLEASURE ON BEHALF OF THE TEAM TO REPORT ON THE

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 PROGRESS THAT WE'VE MADE LAUNCHING NEW PROGRAMS
2 THROUGHOUT 2025. SO LOOKING BACK TO MARCH, THE
3 BOARD AT THAT MEETING APPROVED FIVE NEW FUNDING
4 OPPORTUNITIES ACROSS EACH OF CIRM'S PILLARS. WE HAD
5 COMMUNITY CARE CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE, OUR TWO
6 DISCOVERY PROGRAMS, DISC4 AND DISC5, THE NEW
7 PRECLINICAL DEVELOPMENT OR PDEV PROGRAM, AND
8 SIGNIFICANT UPDATES TO THE CLINICAL DEVELOPMENT OR
9 CLIN2 PROGRAM.

10 IMMEDIATELY AFTER THAT MARCH MEETING, THE
11 TEAM MOVED QUICKLY TO OPEN THE SET OF FUNDING
12 OPPORTUNITIES IN APRIL AND MAY. BY JUNE WE HAD
13 ALREADY RECEIVED OVER 300 PRESUBMISSIONS OR
14 APPLICATIONS ACROSS THE CLIN2, PDEV, AND DISC4
15 PROGRAMS. LATER TODAY THE APPLICATION REVIEW
16 SUBCOMMITTEE IS GOING TO CONSIDER FUNDING
17 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THOSE FIRST CYCLES OF CLIN2 AND
18 PDEV. DISC4 RECOMMENDATIONS WILL BE COMING TO THE
19 ARS IN MARCH OF NEXT YEAR.

20 AS MARIA HAS ALREADY MENTIONED,
21 APPLICATIONS TO COMMUNITY CARE CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE
22 CAME TO THE TEAM IN JULY, AND THE IC APPROVED AWARDS
23 TO THREE CENTERS IN OCTOBER. AT THIS MOMENT WE'RE
24 HARD AT WORK TO LAUNCH THIS SET OF CRITICAL CENTERS
25 TO PROMOTE ACCESS TO REGENERATIVE MEDICINE IN AREAS

1 OF THE STATE WITH UNMET NEED.

2 AND FINALLY, THE DISC5 PROGRAM, WHICH
3 LAUNCHED IN NOVEMBER, IS CURRENTLY OPEN TO
4 INVESTIGATORS PURSUING FOUNDATIONAL REGENERATIVE
5 MEDICINE RESEARCH UNTIL JANUARY OF 2026.

6 SO I'LL JUST CONCLUDE WITH A PREVIEW OF
7 WHAT WILL CONTINUE NEXT YEAR. THE TEAM IS
8 CONTINUING TO BUILD ON THIS SUITE OF FUNDING
9 OPPORTUNITIES WITH SEVERAL NEW PROGRAMS THAT WILL
10 COME TO THE ICOC FOR CONSIDERATION AT MEETINGS ALL
11 THROUGHOUT 2026. SO IT'S BEEN A TRUE TEAM EFFORT,
12 AND WE'RE LOOKING FORWARD TO CONTINUING NEXT YEAR.
13 THANK YOU, J.T.

14 DR. THOMAS: THANKS, LIZ.

15 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: J.T., I HAVE A
16 QUESTION.

17 DR. THOMAS: YES.

18 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: AS PART OF THAT, I
19 WOULD LIKE TO SEE WHAT THE PLAN IS FOR THE CCCE IN
20 THE NORTHERN PART OF THE STATE --

21 DR. THOMAS: YES.

22 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: -- WHICH I'M NOT
23 SURE HAS BEEN ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE PLANS FOR NEXT
24 YEAR. AND THAT WAS SOMETHING THAT WAS -- IT WAS
25 VERY CLEAR FROM THAT MEETING THAT IT WAS NECESSARY

1 AND THAT WE NEEDED TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT. SO IT
2 WOULD BE GREAT TO GET THAT ON THE CALENDAR.

3 DR. THOMAS: THANK YOU. THANK YOU FOR
4 THAT ADDITION. THANKS, LIZ.

5 AS YOU CAN SEE, THE CIRM TEAM WROTE LARGE,
6 BOARD AND TEAM, ACCOMPLISHED A GREAT DEAL THIS YEAR
7 FOR WHICH WE SHOULD ALL BE VERY PROUD. IN OCTOBER A
8 DELEGATION OF ABOUT 20 BELGIANS, REPRESENTING MANY
9 AREAS OF BIOTECHNOLOGY, INDUSTRY, AND ACADEMIA,
10 VISITED CIRM. THEY WERE IN CALIFORNIA FOR SEVERAL
11 DAYS AS PART OF A NEW INTERNATIONAL PARTNERSHIP
12 ANNOUNCED BY GOVERNOR NEWSOM, WHICH IS INTENDED TO
13 GROW ECONOMIC RELATIONS AND ADVANCE RESEARCH IN
14 INNOVATIONS.

15 AT THE CIRM OFFICES, THEY MET WITH DR.
16 NOBLIN, GENERAL COUNSEL, RAFAEL AGUIRRE-SACASA, AND
17 SENIOR DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS AMY ADAMS WHO
18 DISCUSSED CIRM'S HISTORY, MISSION, AND ACTIVITIES.
19 THE BELGIANS WERE HIGHLY ENGAGED AND INTERESTED
20 PARTICULARLY IN LEARNING ABOUT CIRM'S IP POLICIES,
21 PARTNERSHIP OPPORTUNITIES, AND APPROACHES TO
22 HANDLING AFFORDABILITY CHALLENGES.

23 ONE SOFTWARE AND DATA MODELING COMPANY HAS
24 SUBSEQUENTLY CONNECTED WITH DR. JANIE BYRUM, OUR
25 SENIOR SCIENCE OFFICER FOR R & D INFRASTRUCTURE.

1 THEIR SOLUTION AND PRODUCT WAS A RELEVANT EXAMPLE TO
2 THE NEW INFR9 OR DATA SCIENCE AND SOFTWARE
3 ENGINEERING CONCEPT AND WAS INFORMATIVE TO LEARN
4 ABOUT.

5 ON A PERSONAL FRONT, THIS PAST QUARTER I
6 REPRESENTED CIRM AND SPOKE AT A NUMBER OF
7 CONFERENCES BOTH IN CALIFORNIA AND IN WASHINGTON,
8 D.C. IN EARLY OCTOBER I AND A NUMBER OF CIRM
9 COLLEAGUES ATTENDED THE ANNUAL MEETING ON THE MESA
10 IN PHOENIX SPONSORED BY THE ALLIANCE FOR
11 REGENERATIVE MEDICINE OR ARM. THAT CONFERENCE
12 BRINGS TOGETHER INDUSTRY, NON-PROFITS, GOVERNMENT
13 OFFICIALS, PATIENT ADVOCATES, AND OTHERS FOR A
14 THREE-DAY CONFERENCE HIGHLIGHTING THE PROGRESS OF
15 THE REGENERATIVE MEDICINE FIELD.

16 AT THAT MEETING I SPOKE ON A PANEL ON
17 ALTERNATIVE SOURCES OF FUNDING, UPDATING ATTENDEES
18 ON CIRM'S STORY AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS. THE COMMENTS
19 WERE WELL RECEIVED IN PARTICULAR IN LIGHT OF THE
20 FUNDING UNCERTAINTIES AT THE FEDERAL LEVEL.

21 THAT PROVED TO BE A BUSY DAY AS LATER THAT
22 AFTERNOON I FLEW TO SAN FRANCISCO AND WAS
23 INTERVIEWED IN A FIRESIDE CHAT ABOUT NON-DILUTIVE
24 FUNDING AT A CONFERENCE SPONSORED BY THE ORRICK LAW
25 FIRM. AMONG OTHER THINGS, ORRICK HAS LONG BEEN THE

1 STATE'S BOND COUNSEL, BUT ALSO HAS AN ACCOMPLISHED
2 PRACTICE IN HIGH TECH AND BIOTECHNOLOGY.

3 THE FOLLOWING WEEK I WENT TO THE ANNUAL
4 UCSD STEM CELL SYMPOSIUM AND SPOKE AT THE WELCOMING
5 DINNER THE NIGHT BEFORE HONORING DENNY SANFORD. THE
6 SYMPOSIUM FEATURED A NUMBER OF TALKS HIGHLIGHTING
7 RESEARCH PROGRESS AT UCSD AMONGST OTHER
8 INSTITUTIONS.

9 THE SECOND MORNING OF THE CONFERENCE I WAS
10 THE FEATURED GUEST ON A REACH-IN PODCAST CONDUCTED
11 BY THE MARKETING AND COMMUNICATIONS STRATEGIST OF
12 THE UC SAN DIEGO-SANFORD STEM CELL INSTITUTE. THE
13 PODCAST COVERED A WIDE RANGE OF TOPICS IN THE FIELD
14 AND GAVE ME AN OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS CIRM AND ITS
15 CONTRIBUTIONS PARTICULARLY IN THE SAN DIEGO AREA.

16 IN NOVEMBER I ATTENDED THE ANNUAL FASTER
17 CURES CONFERENCE PUT ON BY THE MILKEN INSTITUTE IN
18 WASHINGTON, D.C. THAT CONFERENCE BRINGS TOGETHER
19 SPEAKERS FROM MANY DIFFERENT WALKS TO TALK ABOUT ALL
20 ASPECTS OF HEALTHCARE. SHOUT-OUT HERE TO ROSA WHO
21 DID A GREAT JOB AS A PANELIST ON THE TOPIC OF NEW
22 FRAMEWORKS FOR AGILE INNOVATION OF GENE EDITING
23 THERAPY.

24 THE CONFERENCE IS ALWAYS A GREAT
25 OPPORTUNITY TO NETWORK WITH EXPERTS IN THE FIELDS OF

1 SCIENCE, HEALTHCARE, INDUSTRY, FINANCE, AND MANY
2 OTHER SPECIALTIES.

3 ONE OF THE KEY EVENTS OF THE PAST QUARTER
4 WAS THE REMIND PROGRAM MEETING IN EARLY NOVEMBER.
5 IT BROUGHT TOGETHER TEAMS CIRM HAS FUNDED IN
6 DISCOVERY RESEARCH IN NEUROPSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS.
7 THE REMIND EFFORT WAS LED AT CIRM BY DR. CHAN LEK
8 TAN ALONG WITH A NUMBER OF CIRM COLLEAGUES. I'VE
9 ASKED CHAN TO GIVE A PRESENTATION TO THE BOARD TO
10 HIGHLIGHT THIS HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL EVENT. CHAN.

11 DR. TAN: HI. THANKS, J.T. I'M GOING TO
12 SHARE MY SCREEN NOW. AND LET ME KNOW IF THIS LOOKS
13 ALL RIGHT TO YOU. DOES THIS LOOK LIKE THE RIGHT
14 SCREEN?

15 MR. TOCHER: NOT YET.

16 DR. TAN: OKAY. I'M GOING TO SWAP. THIS
17 IS BETTER?

18 MR. TOCHER: WE DON'T SEE --

19 DR. MELTZER: WE DON'T SEE THE SCREEN.

20 DR. TAN: OKAY. I'M JUST GOING TO -- I AM
21 GOING TO TRY THIS.

22 DR. YAMAMOTO: THERE WE GO.

23 MR. TOCHER: NOW IT'S WORKING. IT'S NOT
24 IN PRESENTER MODE.

25 DR. CARETHERS: IT'S IN PRESENTER MODE,

1 NOT DISPLAY MODE. THERE YOU GO. THERE YOU GO.

2 DR. TAN: THERE YOU GO. ALL RIGHT. THANK
3 YOU SO MUCH. SORRY ABOUT THAT. AND THANKS, J.T.

4 I'M GOING TO PROVIDE SOME BRIEF UPDATES ON THE
5 REMIND PROGRAM MEETING THAT WE ORGANIZED IN OCTOBER.
6 AND BEFORE I GET INTO THAT, JUST A QUICK REMINDER OF
7 THE BASIC DISCOVERY PROGRAMS AT CIRM WHICH AIM TO
8 IDENTIFY NOVEL TARGETS AND THERAPEUTIC IDEAS THAT WE
9 CAN THEN FEED INTO THE PRECLINICAL AND CLINICAL
10 PIPELINE AT CIRM.

11 ONE OF THE KEY BOTTLENECKS IN DRUG
12 DEVELOPMENT THAT WE'RE TRYING TO ADDRESS IS QUITE
13 SIMPLY THAT WE DON'T UNDERSTAND DISEASES WELL ENOUGH
14 AND BECAUSE BIOLOGY IS REALLY COMPLICATED AND
15 REQUIRES MULTIPLE LINES OF EVIDENCE AND A
16 MULTIDISCIPLINARY APPROACH BEING KEY. SO ONE OF OUR
17 TWO ACTIVE, RECURRING AWARDS THAT LIZ HAD JUST
18 OUTLINED TO YOU IS THE DISC4 MECHANISM WHICH
19 SUPPORTS THE TYPE OF INTEGRATIVE, MULTIDISCIPLINARY
20 RESEARCH THAT WE THINK IS KEY. AND SO JUST A
21 REMINDER THAT DISC4 AWARDS FUND INVESTIGATOR TEAMS
22 OF FIVE OR MORE WITH DIVERSE EXPERTISE IN DIFFERENT
23 PROPOSALS THAT SEEK TO UNDERSTAND DISEASE BIOLOGY.

24 JUST AS AN ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE OF THE
25 INTERDISCIPLINARY NATURE OF THESE AWARDS, MANY OF

1 THESE AMBITIOUS PROJECTS LEVERAGE THE GENETIC AND
2 GENOMIC RESEARCH AND STEM CELL MODELS THAT ARE A KEY
3 PART OF WHAT WE'VE TRADITIONALLY SUPPORTED AT CIRM.
4 THEY ALSO INTEGRATE NOVEL TOOLS AND TECHNOLOGIES TO
5 MAKE USE OF POWERFUL CLINICAL SAMPLES AND DATA AND
6 INCORPORATE EARLY TRANSLATIONAL VALIDATION AND
7 TESTING. AND SO YOU CAN FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THIS
8 PROGRAM ON OUR WEBSITE HERE, AND I'LL HAVE A LITTLE
9 BIT MORE TO SAY ABOUT THIS AT THE END.

10 AND SO HOW DOES THIS RELATE TO REMIND?
11 SOME OF YOU MAY REMEMBER THAT REMIND WAS A NEW
12 FUNDING MECHANISM THAT WAS LAUNCHED IN 2024 THAT
13 BASICALLY SERVES AS A PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE DISC4
14 FRAMEWORK THAT I JUST OUTLINED. AND THIS PROGRAM
15 WAS CONCEIVED IN COLLABORATION WITH THE NEUROSCIENCE
16 TASK FORCE AND WAS SPECIFICALLY FOCUSED ON
17 NEUROPSYCHIATRIC AND NEURODEVELOPMENTAL DISEASES AT
18 THE TIME.

19 AND SO WITH THE REMIND AWARDS, SEVEN
20 AWARDS WERE FUNDED AND LAUNCHED, AND INVESTIGATORS
21 HAILED FROM TEN CALIFORNIA INSTITUTIONS, AND A TOTAL
22 OF OVER 40 CORE INVESTIGATORS ARE FUNDED BY THIS
23 PROGRAM.

24 AND BASED ON THE SUCCESS AND LEARNINGS
25 THAT WE HAD FROM THIS PILOT, WE APPLIED THIS

1 FRAMEWORK INTO THE NOW RECURRING DISC4 AWARDS. AND
2 IT'S EXPANDED TO SUPPORT DISEASE BIOLOGY RESEARCH
3 ACROSS A WIDER RANGE OF INDICATIONS.

4 AND THIS IS JUST A LIST OF THE PI'S AND
5 THE CORE TEAMS THAT ARE INVOLVED WITH THE LEAD
6 CONTACT/PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS IN BOLD, WITH THE
7 REST OF THE CORE TEAMS LISTED. THIS CLEARLY -- THIS
8 SET OF INVESTIGATORS REPRESENTS A RANGE OF DIFFERENT
9 DISCIPLINES WHICH I'LL GET TO LATER AND INCLUDES
10 BOTH ESTABLISHED AND JUNIOR FACULTY.

11 AND SO THE REMIND PROGRAM MEETING WAS
12 REALLY A CHANCE TO BRING ALL OF THESE EXPERTS
13 TOGETHER FOR THE FIRST TIME IN PERSON. AND SO WE
14 HELD A TWO-DAY, IN-PERSON MEETING IN OCTOBER 2025 IN
15 DOWNTOWN SAN FRANCISCO. AND THE GOAL REALLY WAS TO
16 BRING EVERYONE TOGETHER FOR THE FIRST TIME TO SHARE
17 UPDATES ON THEIR PROJECTS AND DISCUSS AREAS OF
18 COMMON INTEREST.

19 AND BEFORE I GO ON, JUST A QUICK SHOUT-OUT
20 TO MY CO-ORGANIZERS, RUBY KARIMJEE AND DR. JANIE
21 BYRUM AS WELL AS OUR EVENTS PLANNING PARTNER, COAST
22 TO COAST.

23 WHEN I START THE PHOTO REEL GOING ON HERE,
24 HOPEFULLY THIS GIVES A SENSE OF THE EVENT ITSELF.
25 THIS WAS A SMALL EVENT WITH 80 ATTENDEES, INCLUDING

1 28 SPEAKERS AND PANELISTS AND DOZENS OF TRAINEES
2 FROM PARTICIPATING LABS. WE WERE ESPECIALLY HAPPY
3 TO BE JOINED BY BOARD MEMBERS MARK FISCHER-COLBRIE
4 AND DR. KEITH YAMAMOTO AND GRATEFUL TO BOTH ROSA AND
5 J.T. FOR PROVIDING OPENING AND CLOSING REMARKS.

6 SO A GENERAL SUMMARY OF THE SESSION OVER
7 THE TWO DAYS, WE HAD FIVE SCIENTIFIC SESSIONS
8 COVERING COMMON APPROACHES AND TECHNOLOGIES AND
9 BIOLOGY THEMES OF COMMON INTEREST, INCLUDING
10 GENOMICS, STEM CELL MODELS, NEURODEVELOPMENT,
11 PROTEIN BIOLOGY, AND NEUROPHYSIOLOGY. WE HAD TWO
12 PANEL DISCUSSIONS, INCLUDING ONE ON DRUG DEVELOPMENT
13 IN THE CNS SPACE WITH EXPERTS SPEAKING TO THE
14 CHALLENGES AND ADVANCES IN DIFFERENT MODALITIES,
15 INCLUDING GENE THERAPY AND SMALL MOLECULE
16 DEVELOPMENT. AND WE HAD A COUPLE OF INFORMAL
17 DISCUSSION GROUPS COVERING WORKING GROUP TOPICS AND
18 HELPING CIRM TO UNDERSTAND PARTICULAR BOTTLENECKS IN
19 DATA SCIENCE.

20 THE FEEDBACK FROM THE EVENTS, I'M GLAD TO
21 SHARE THAT THE RECEPTION TO THE MEETING WAS
22 OVERWHELMINGLY POSITIVE. BESIDES THE SETTING AND
23 THE LOGISTICS HERE, SOME OF THE ASPECTS OF THE
24 PROGRAM THAT PARTICIPANTS HIGHLIGHTED AS
25 PARTICULARLY VALUABLE WERE THE NETWORK BUILDING

1 CLEARLY FOR TRAINEES AND ALSO TO SEED FUTURE
2 COLLABORATIONS, THE DIVERSITY OF TOPICS ACROSS
3 DIFFERENT THEMATIC SESSIONS, AND THE DEPTH OF
4 EXPERTISE ASSEMBLED. AND I THINK, MOST IMPORTANTLY,
5 A REAL SENSE OF COMMUNITY BASED ON THE SHARED GOALS
6 OF THESE DIFFERENT TEAMS REALLY WAS A FORUM FOR
7 INVESTIGATORS TO SHARE UNPUBLISHED FINDINGS AND
8 SHARE COMMON ANALYTICAL TOOLS AND CELL LINES AND
9 OTHER RESOURCES. AND SO THAT WAS REALLY GREAT TO
10 SEE.

11 AND SO WHAT ARE WE LOOKING FORWARD TO IN
12 2026? WE WILL CONTINUE WITH OUR QUARTERLY
13 NETWORKWIDE VIRTUAL MEETINGS. FOR UPCOMING
14 MEETINGS, WE INTEND TO FOCUS ON TOPICS THAT WE WERE
15 NOT ABLE TO GET TO AT THE MEETING ITSELF, INCLUDING
16 PATIENT GROUP OUTREACH. WE WILL CONTINUE WITH
17 WORKING GROUP MEETINGS FOR SELECT TECHNOLOGY TOPICS
18 STARTING WITH NEUROPHYSIOLOGY AND POTENTIALLY
19 EXPANDING TO COMPLEX CELL ORGANOID MODELS. WE WILL
20 CONTINUE TO HELP COORDINATE RESOURCE AND DATA
21 SHARING EFFORTS, INCLUDING MTA'S.

22 AND FINALLY, WE CURRENTLY PARTNER WITH
23 EXTERNAL CONSORTIA. I WANT TO PARTICULARLY
24 HIGHLIGHT THE SSPSYGENE CONSORTIUM WHICH WAS FUNDED
25 BY THE NIMH. AND I HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO JOIN THE

1 PSYGENE CONSORTIUM AT THEIR ANNUAL GET-TOGETHER IN
2 SAN DIEGO LAST MONTH.

3 JUST TO HIGHLIGHT ONE OF THE SESSIONS, THE
4 PSYGENE CONSORTIUM INVITED ALL SEVEN REMIND TEAMS TO
5 INTRODUCE THEIR PROJECTS AT THIS EVENT,
6 DEMONSTRATING THE CLEAR CROSS-NETWORK INTEREST AND
7 IMPACTS ACROSS THE SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITY. WE HAD
8 GREAT DISCUSSIONS ON A DATA INTEGRATION PLATFORM,
9 COMMON STANDARDS, AND OTHER OPPORTUNITIES WHERE THE
10 REMIND NETWORK CAN BENEFIT FROM SIMILAR EFFORTS THAT
11 HAVE BEEN ONGOING AT OTHER CONSORTIUM.

12 AND SO FINALLY CIRCLING BACK TO THE
13 CURRENT DISC4 AWARDS, AS LIZ HAS ALREADY MENTIONED,
14 THE APPLICATIONS FOR THIS CYCLE IS CLOSED. WE LOOK
15 FORWARD TO THE GWG REVIEW IN FEBRUARY, AND WE'LL
16 BRING RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE ARS IN MARCH OF 2026.

17 AND WITH THAT, I'M HAPPY TO ANSWER ANY
18 QUESTIONS. BUT I'LL THROW IT BACK TO J.T. THANKS.

19 MS. DURON: CHAN, I HAVE QUESTIONS. J.T.

20 DR. THOMAS: YES, MA'AM.

21 MS. DURON: YSABEL HERE, CHAN. WHEN I
22 READ THE MEETING MINUTES, I GOT VERY EXCITED AND
23 SAID, "GEE. I WISHED I WAS THERE." SO DO YOU SEND
24 A REMINDER, ONE, OUT TO THE BOARD; TWO, OUT TO
25 PATIENT ADVOCATES? ARE YOU INCLUDING PATIENT

1 ADVOCATES, COMMUNITY ADVOCATES IN THE INVITATION?
2 THIS MIGHT BE BIG, FANCY, NEW TECHNOLOGY OVER OUR
3 HEADS, BUT IT'S A GOOD WAY TO GET IN ON THE GROUND
4 FLOOR AND START TO UNDERSTAND OR HEAR THE LANGUAGE,
5 THINK ABOUT WHAT WE'RE TALKING ABOUT WITHIN OUR
6 MEDIA EXPLORATION.

7 AND, THIRDLY, I THINK, GIVEN OUR NEW MEDIA
8 APPROACHES TO GETTING INFORMATION OUT, I WONDERED IF
9 WE HAD OUR COMMUNICATIONS TEAM AT THE TABLE TO HEAR
10 WHAT'S GOING ON.

11 DR. TAN: YEAH. SEVERAL PIECES THERE.
12 I'LL TAKE THE LAST ONE FIRST. WE WERE HAPPY TO BE
13 JOINED BY AMY ADAMS AT THE MEETING. AND SO SHE HAD
14 SOME GREAT CONVERSATIONS WITH THE INVESTIGATORS.

15 AND JUST ON THE OUTREACH SIDE OF THINGS,
16 WE WERE REALLY HAPPY TO HEAR A LOT OF INTEREST FROM
17 THE INVESTIGATORS TO WANT TO HELP US TELL CIRM'S
18 STORY, TO TELL THE BROADER STORY ABOUT THE IMPACTS
19 OF A PROGRAM LIKE REMIND AND LIKE DISC4. AND MAYBE
20 AMY COULD JUMP IN AND SAY A LITTLE BIT MORE.

21 IN TERMS OF THE BOARD MEMBER
22 PARTICIPATION, WE COORDINATED THAT WITH SCOTT'S
23 TEAM. AND SO WE WERE ABLE TO KIND OF GET A GAUGE OF
24 HOW BOARD MEMBERS COULD PARTICIPATE IN MEETINGS LIKE
25 THIS. AND MAYBE YOU COULD REACH OUT TO SCOTT TO

1 COORDINATE THAT.

2 IN TERMS OF THE OTHER PARTICIPATION,
3 PATIENT GROUPS, THERE WAS DEFINITELY INTEREST TO
4 INCLUDE THAT. FOR THIS FIRST INAUGURAL MEETING, WE
5 INTENTIONALLY KEPT IT SMALL. IT WAS JUST SORT OF A
6 CLOSED MEETING FOR INVESTIGATORS TO SHARE SCIENTIFIC
7 UPDATES MOSTLY. BUT IN FUTURE CYCLES, DEFINITELY WE
8 WOULD CONSIDER OPENING THIS UP TO A BROADER
9 AUDIENCE. BUT THANKS FOR THE QUESTION, YEAH.

10 MS. DURON: I THINK PART OF THIS SECTOR IS
11 THE COMMUNITY. AND, THEREFORE, I THINK THAT,
12 WHETHER IT'S NEW AND EXPLORATORY, I BELIEVE THE
13 PATIENT ADVOCATES WHO REPRESENT MULTIPLE COMMUNITIES
14 WANT TO KNOW THAT THIS EXPLORATORY SCIENCE IS ALSO
15 LOOKING AT THEIR COMMUNITIES OR BEING AWARE OF THE
16 DIVERSITY OF INTERESTS AND CONCERNS ABOUT HEALTH.
17 AND SO I THINK IT'S REALLY -- WHETHER IT'S A
18 BRAND-NEW MEETING, I THINK WE SHOULD BE GIVEN AN
19 OPPORTUNITY TO SAY YEA OR NAY, THAT WE WANT TO BE
20 THERE OR DON'T. BECAUSE IT'S THE ONLY WAY WE CAN
21 GROW OUR MENTAL CAPACITY TO UNDERSTAND ALL OF THIS
22 VERY COMPLEX SCIENCE AND THEN BE ABLE TO HAVE A
23 CONVERSATION WITH OUR COMMUNITIES AND SAY, WOW.
24 THERE'S THIS VERY COOL THING THAT THEY'RE GOING TO
25 BE LOOKING AT. WE SHOULD BE PAYING ATTENTION

1 BECAUSE IT IMPACTS OUR COMMUNITY.

2 DR. TAN: YEAH. THAT'S A GREAT POINT.
3 AND BEFORE I HAND IT OFF TO PAT AND ROSA, I THINK
4 MANY OF THE TEAMS ACTUALLY HAVE COMMUNITY OUTREACH
5 AS PART OF THEIR PROJECTS. AND WE'LL DISCUSS THAT
6 MORE AS A NETWORK, BUT YOUR POINT IS WELL TAKEN AND
7 VERY IMPORTANT. MAYBE ROSA OR PAT. PAT FIRST.

8 DR. LEVITT: CAN YOU RELATE LIKE ONE OR
9 TWO SCIENTIFIC HIGHLIGHTS? THE REPORT IS GREAT, BUT
10 IT'S VERY GENERAL IN TERMS OF A LOT OF INTERACTION,
11 CONVERSATION, ET CETERA. WERE THERE MAYBE ONE OR
12 TWO SPECIFIC SCIENTIFIC HIGHLIGHTS THAT YOU CAN
13 POINT TO THAT GOT YOU OR OTHERS WHO ATTENDED
14 EXCITED?

15 DR. TAN: YEAH. SO MANY TO PICK FROM. I
16 THINK ONE PARTICULAR PROJECT TEAM THAT IS MAYBE A
17 LITTLE DIFFERENT FROM THE OTHERS IS THE TEAM LED BY
18 APARNA BHADURI AT UCLA. AND THEY WORK WITH MANY
19 COLLABORATORS INCLUDING DR. BETSY CROUCH AT UCSF.
20 AND THEY'RE LOOKING AT THE ROLE OF METABOLISM AND
21 PARTICULARLY THE ROLE OF THE BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER.
22 AND SO DR. CROUCH HAD REPORTED SOME UNIQUE STEM CELL
23 MODELS THAT TRY TO UNDERSTAND THE SPECIFIC NICHE
24 REPRESENTED BY THE BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER AND HOW
25 PARTICULAR RISK GENES COULD CHANGE THE FUNCTION

1 THERE.

2 ANOTHER ONE THAT I COULD HIGHLIGHT IS THE
3 FOCUS ON PROTEIN BIOLOGY REPRESENTED BY DR. TOM
4 NOWAKOWSKI'S GROUP AT UCSF, AND HE WORKS CLOSELY
5 WITH DR. NEVAN KROGAN AT THE GLADSTONE. AND THEY'VE
6 BEEN LOOKING, NOT JUST AT THE RISK GENES, BUT WHAT
7 THE VARIANTS IN THE RISK GENES REPRESENT TO PROTEIN
8 FUNCTION. AND SO THEY'RE DOING A VERY HIGH
9 THROUGHPUT, VERY SYSTEMATIC WAY OF INTERROGATING THE
10 CHANGES IN PROTEIN FUNCTION THAT THOSE VARIANTS
11 REPRESENT AND HOW THAT COULD LEAD TO CHANGES IN
12 NEURODEVELOPMENT AND NEURONAL FUNCTION, FOR EXAMPLE.
13 AND THAT HAS BEEN PIONEERED BEFORE WITH OTHER
14 OPPORTUNITIES, AND THIS HAS BEEN AN OPPORTUNITY FOR
15 THEM TO SCALE UP THEIR EFFORTS IN A WAY THAT'S
16 REALLY EXCITING.

17 DR. LEVITT: THAT SOUNDS GREAT. OKAY.
18 THANK YOU.

19 DR. TAN: THANKS, PAT. AND ROSA.

20 DR. CANET-AVILES: THANK YOU, CHAN. I
21 JUST WANTED TO THANK YSABEL FOR HER FEEDBACK.

22 I'D ALSO MENTION THAT THIS WAS, WHEN WE
23 FIRST ENVISIONED THE REMIND, WHICH IS NOW DISC4 IN
24 GENERAL, WE HAD THOUGHT -- WE HAD MODELED THIS
25 NETWORK A LITTLE BIT HOW THE ACCELERATING MEDICINES

1 PARTNERSHIPS AT THE NIH HAD BEEN DEVELOPING THIS
2 KIND OF NETWORK, MULTIDISCIPLINARY, COLLABORATIVE
3 TYPE OF WORK.

4 AND ONE OF THE THINGS THAT -- THE MEETINGS
5 THAT THESE NETWORKS TEND TO HAVE IS USUALLY
6 SCIENTIFIC TO TRY TO GENERATE HOW TO LEVERAGE EACH
7 OTHER'S RESEARCH AND CAN, LIKE, EXPONENTIALLY GROW.
8 AND INITIALLY WE HAD BUDGETED FOR A FAIRLY SMALL
9 MEETING THAT WAS MOSTLY SCIENTIFIC IN FOCUS.

10 NOW, SEEING WHAT WE HAVE SEEN AND
11 GATHERING THIS INVALUABLE FEEDBACK THAT WE ARE
12 RECEIVING FROM YOU, WE WILL PLAN AND WE WILL PIVOT
13 FROM THERE. WE ALSO NEED TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THAT
14 THE DISC4 AWARDS NOW CONTAIN OTHER DISEASES THAT
15 MIGHT NOT BE NEUROPSYCHIATRIC, NEURODEVELOPMENTAL,
16 AND THAT WE MIGHT EXPAND IN DIFFERENT WAYS. SO IT'S
17 ALL VERY IMPORTANT, AND WE WILL DEFINITELY FIGURE
18 OUT HOW TO EXPAND THIS MEETING AND HAVE PATIENTS AT
19 THE TABLE. JUST WANTED TO MENTION THAT. THANK YOU.
20 GREAT JOB, CHAN.

21 DR. TAN: GREAT. THANK YOU.

22 DR. THOMAS: OKAY. CHAN, THANK YOU VERY
23 MUCH. AND THANK YOU TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE TEAM THAT
24 WORKED ON NOT JUST THIS PROGRAM, BUT ALL OF THE
25 REMIND PROGRAM AND DISC4 AS IT'S PROVING TO BE A

1 DEVELOPING, GREAT SUCCESS STORY. SO THANK YOU VERY
2 MUCH.

3 MS. DURON: J.T., MAY I SAY ONE LAST
4 THING?

5 DR. THOMAS: CERTAINLY.

6 MS. DURON: THANK YOU. ROSA, I APPRECIATE
7 WHAT YOU'RE SAYING. I THINK THAT IN THIS DAY AND
8 AGE, IT'S VERY CRITICAL TO HAVE THE PUBLIC -- PUBLIC
9 REPRESENTATION, PUBLIC ADVOCATES AT THE BEGINNING,
10 AT THE TABLE OF THAT SCIENCE BECAUSE WE'RE TALKING,
11 ONCE AGAIN, ABOUT PUBLIC FEAR OF SCIENCE AS A RESULT
12 OF ALL OF THESE MIXED MESSAGES WE'RE GETTING NOW OUT
13 OF WASHINGTON.

14 SO WE BECOME THE BRIDGE BETWEEN THOSE
15 COMMUNITIES AND THE SCIENCE, WHETHER IT'S NEW,
16 BRAND-NEW, JUST STARTING, OR WHETHER IT'S IN THE
17 MIDDLE, BUT WE BECOME THAT BRIDGE FOR YOU TO TRY TO
18 DISSEMINATE CORRECT INFORMATION, TO TRY TO BE
19 CARRIERS OF THE RIGHT KIND OF INFORMATION THAT THE
20 PUBLIC NEEDS, THAT OUR COMMUNITIES NEED TO HEAR.

21 SO I'M OF THE BELIEF THAT NOW IS THE TIME
22 WHERE SCIENCE HAS TO OPEN ITS DOORS WIDELY AND LET
23 COMMUNITY IN FROM THE BEGINNING EVEN IF IT'S MESSY.
24 BUT GIVE US THE PRIVILEGE OF BEING THERE SO WE CAN
25 LISTEN AND SAY, "WHOA. HANG ON HERE. HOW IS THIS

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 GOING TO IMPACT US? HOW DO WE TALK ABOUT THIS WITH
2 OUR COMMUNITIES?"

3 NOW IS THE TIME BECAUSE THERE IS SUCH A
4 DISPARITY OF SUPPORT FOR COMMUNITY AND LANGUAGE
5 COMING TOWARDS COMMUNITY ABOUT OUR WORTHINESS. AND
6 I THINK CIRM NEEDS TO DEMONSTRATE SOMETHING
7 DIFFERENTLY, THAT, IN FACT, WE'RE EMBRACING
8 COMMUNITY EVEN CLOSER AND NOT PUSHING YOU AWAY
9 BECAUSE OF YOUR DIVERSITY.

10 BUT I THINK WE NEED TO BE AT THE TABLE
11 FROM THE BEGINNING. IT IS SOMETHING I ARGUE AT
12 EVERY TABLE WHERE THERE IS SCIENCE. I MAY NOT
13 UNDERSTAND YOU WELL, BUT I WANT TO TRY AND I WANT TO
14 BE ABLE TO BRIDGE TO COMMUNITY ABOUT THE GOODNESS
15 AND THE GREATNESS OF WHAT YOU'RE TRYING TO DO.

16 DR. CANET-AVILES: HUNDRED PERCENT. NO
17 BETTER SAID. THANK YOU, YSABEL.

18 DR. THOMAS: ANY OTHER COMMENTS BY MEMBERS
19 OF THE BOARD FROM THIS PRESENTATION?

20 MR. TOCHER: KEITH HAS HIS HAND RAISED.

21 DR. THOMAS: KEITH.

22 DR. YAMAMOTO: YEAH. I JUST WANT TO
23 SUPPORT THAT, OF COURSE. IT'S SO SURPRISING TO HEAR
24 YOU MAKE THAT COMMENT. YOU DO MAKE THAT COMMENT
25 EVERY TIME, AND IT'S ALWAYS IMPORTANT.

1 BUT I WAS STRUCK ACTUALLY THE KROGAN
2 PRESENTATION THAT CHAN TALKED ABOUT, THAT HE IS
3 COLLABORATING WITH THE CHAIR OF PSYCHIATRY AT UCSF
4 WHO'S A FANTASTIC INVESTIGATOR. AND THEY, IN
5 LOOKING AT THE PROTEIN INTERACTION NETWORKS AND
6 FLAWS IN THEM WITH PEOPLE WITH AUTISM AND RELATED
7 DISEASES, IT'S VERY CLEAR THAT THEY ARE ACTUALLY
8 GETTING TO THE HEART OF THE MECHANISMS THAT CAUSE
9 THESE DISEASES AND THE CONTRAST BETWEEN THE
10 INVESTIGATIONS THAT THEY ARE CARRYING OUT AND WHAT
11 UNDOUBTEDLY IS GOING TO BE REALLY HIGHLY IMPACTFUL.

12 AND WHEN WE HEAR FROM OUR SECRETARY OF
13 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ABOUT JUST REINVESTIGATING
14 THIS LINK TO VACCINES THAT HAS BEEN DISPROVEN OVER
15 AND OVER AND OVER AGAIN IN MASSIVE STUDIES IS REALLY
16 STRIKING.

17 AND TO YOUR POINT FOR THE PUBLIC TO HEAR
18 ABOUT THAT AND SEE THAT THERE'S ACTUAL TANGIBLE
19 PROGRESS GOING ON THAT LOOKS EXTREMELY PROMISING IN
20 BEING ABLE TO MOVE TO A MECHANISM WHICH, AS YOU
21 SAID, CHAN, IS THE PATHWAY TO ACTUALLY MOVE TO
22 TREATMENTS AND CURES, WAS REALLY STRIKING. AND I
23 THINK THAT THE PATHWAY TO BEGINNING TO REBUILD TRUST
24 IN SCIENCE AND ITS IMPACTS ON PEOPLE'S HEALTH IS
25 REALLY NECESSARY TO BE ABLE TO PRESENT STORIES OF

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 THIS SORT. AND THAT CONTRAST WAS SO STRIKING TO ME
2 IN HEARING THAT STORY THAT I QUITE AGREE, THAT BEING
3 ABLE TO HAVE THE PUBLIC HEAR THIS, I THINK, WOULD BE
4 REALLY IMPORTANT. AND SO THAT KIND OF OUTREACH IS
5 JUST CONTINUOUSLY IMPORTANT, BUT WAS REALLY STRIKING
6 IN THIS CASE.

7 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU, KEITH.
8 AND THANK YOU, YSABEL. THOSE REMARKS I
9 WHOLEHEARTEDLY AGREE WITH YOU ON, AND WE'LL
10 CERTAINLY BE WORKING THROUGHOUT THE NEW YEAR TO MAKE
11 THAT EVEN MORE REALISTIC.

12 J.T., I DIDN'T PRESUME. ARE YOU FINISHED
13 WITH YOUR REPORT?

14 DR. THOMAS: I'D JUST LIKE, ON BEHALF OF
15 THE CIRM TEAM, TO WISH EVERYBODY HAPPY HOLIDAYS.
16 LOOKING FORWARD TO 2026 AND SPECIFICALLY TO PAT TO A
17 THREE-PEAT. MR. CHAIR, I'LL GIVE IT BACK TO YOU
18 NOW.

19 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANKS, J.T. BOARD
20 MEMBERS, I'D LIKE NOW TO DISPENSE AS EXPEDITIOUSLY
21 AS POSSIBLE THE CONSENT AGENDA, WHICH IS NO. 6 AND
22 7. IT'S THE CONSIDERATION OF MINUTES FROM OUR
23 SEPTEMBER 25TH ICOC AND ARS MEETING AND THE OCTOBER
24 30TH ARS MEETING IN ADDITION TO THE APPOINTMENTS AND
25 REAPPOINTMENTS TO THE GRANTS WORKING GROUP. I'VE

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 READ THESE DOCUMENTS. I DON'T SEE ANYTHING THAT
2 NEEDS TO BE CORRECTED. I WILL ENTERTAIN A MOTION
3 AND A SECOND, UNLESS ANYONE WANTS TO ABSTRACT
4 ANYTHING, TO ACCEPT THE CONSENT AGENDA.

5 BUT I DO WANT TO REMIND BOARD MEMBERS THAT
6 ITEM 7 INCLUDES THE BIOGRAPHIES EVERY TIME WE MEET
7 OF THE PEOPLE WHO HAVE JOINED OR ARE BEING
8 REAPPOINTED TO OUR WORKING GROUPS. AND IF YOU WANT
9 TO BE IMPRESSED WITH THE BREADTH AND DEPTH OF OUR
10 EXTERNAL EXPERTISE, THAT'S THE PLACE TO GO AND TAKE
11 A LOOK AT WHO HAS AGREED TO WORK WITH US. SO UNLESS
12 THERE ARE ANY ABSTRACTIONS, I'D LIKE A MOTION TO
13 ACCEPT.

14 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: SO MOVED.

15 MS. CASILLAS: SECOND.

16 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: MOVED AND SECONDED.
17 THANK YOU. UNLESS THERE'S DISCUSSION, YOU CAN
18 PROCEED TO THE VOTE.

19 MR. TOCHER: ALL RIGHT. BECAUSE OF THE
20 NATURE OF REMOTE PARTICIPATION, I WILL HAVE TO
21 INDIVIDUALLY CALL EACH OF YOU THAT IS ON THE ZOOM.
22 BUT FOR ALL THOSE IN THE ROOM IN FAVOR SAY AYE.
23 OPPOSED? AND ANY ABSTENTIONS? AND I'LL POLL THE
24 MEMBERS INDIVIDUALLY ON THE ZOOM.

25 EYAD ALMASRI.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 DR. ALMASRI: AYE.
2 MR. TOCHER: KIM BARRETT.
3 DR. BARRETT: AYE.
4 MR. TOCHER: GEORGE BLUMENTHAL.
5 DR. BLUMENTHAL: YES.
6 MR. TOCHER: JOHN CARETHERS.
7 DR. CARETHERS: AYE.
8 MR. TOCHER: MONICA CARSON.
9 DR. CARSON: AYE.
10 MR. TOCHER: JUDY CHOU.
11 DR. CHOU: AYE.
12 MR. TOCHER: LEONDRA CLARK-HARVEY.
13 SHANNON DAHL.
14 DR. DAHL: AYE.
15 MR. TOCHER: ANNE-MARIE DULIEGE.
16 DR. DULIEGE: AYE.
17 MR. TOCHER: MARK FISCHER-COLBRIE.
18 MR. FISCHER-COLBRIE: AYE.
19 MR. TOCHER: ELENA FLOWERS.
20 DR. FLOWERS: YES.
21 MR. TOCHER: JUDY GASSON.
22 DR. GASSON: YES.
23 MR. TOCHER: RICH LAJARA.
24 MR. LAJARA: YES.
25 MR. TOCHER: PAT LEVITT.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 DR. LEVITT: YES.
2 MR. TOCHER: HALA MADANAT.
3 DR. MADANAT: ABSTAIN. I WASN'T THERE.
4 MR. TOCHER: LINDA MALKAS. SHLOMO MELMED.
5 DR. MELMED: YES.
6 MR. TOCHER: CAROLYN MELTZER.
7 DR. MELTZER: AYE.
8 MR. TOCHER: CHRIS MIASKOWSKI.
9 DR. MIASKOWSKI: YES.
10 MR. TOCHER: ADRIANA PADILLA.
11 DR. PADILLA: YES.
12 MR. TOCHER: JOYCE SACKY.
13 DR. SACKY: YES.
14 MR. TOCHER: MARV SOUTHARD.
15 DR. SOUTHARD: YES.
16 MR. TOCHER: SHAUNA STARK.
17 MS. STARK: AYE.
18 MR. TOCHER: KAROL WATSON. Yael WYTE.
19 MS. WYTE: AYE.
20 MR. TOCHER: KEVIN XU.
21 DR. XU: AYE.
22 MR. TOCHER: KEITH YAMAMOTO.
23 DR. YAMAMOTO: YES.
24 MR. TOCHER: THANK YOU.
25 DR. MALKAS: LINDA MALKAS COULD NOT GET

1 THE UNMUTE BUTTON TO UNMUTE.

2 MR. TOCHER: GREAT. THANK YOU VERY MUCH,
3 LINDA. AND THE MOTION CARRIES.

4 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU. OKAY.
5 LET'S MOVE ON TO AGENDA ITEM NO. 8 PLEASE. THIS IS
6 THE CONSIDERATION OF THE APPLICATIONS SUBMITTED IN
7 RESPONSE TO OUR PRECLINICAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AND
8 OUR PDEV ANNOUNCEMENT. AND I'D LIKE TO INTRODUCE
9 FOR HER PRESENTATION DR. HAYLEY LAM WHO IS THE
10 DIRECTOR OF PORTFOLIO DEVELOPMENT AND REVIEW.
11 HAYLEY, IT'S YOURS.

12 DR. LAM: THANK YOU, CHAIR IMBASCIANI.
13 CAN FOLKS SEE THE SLIDES?

14 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YES.

15 DR. LAM: FANTASTIC. GOOD MORNING,
16 EVERYONE. TODAY I'LL BE PRESENTING GRANTS WORKING
17 GROUP RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE INAUGURAL PDEV
18 PRECLINICAL AWARDS.

19 AS ALWAYS, WE BEGIN WITH OUR MISSION,
20 ACCELERATING WORLD-CLASS SCIENCE TO DELIVER
21 TRANSFORMATIVE REGENERATIVE MEDICINE TREATMENTS IN
22 AN EQUITABLE MANNER TO A DIVERSE CALIFORNIA AND
23 WORLD.

24 AS THIS IS THE FIRST BATCH OF THE PDEV
25 AWARDS, THE NEXT COUPLE OF SLIDES KIND OF GIVE AN

1 OVERVIEW OF THE PROGRAM AND DESIGN. AND AS DR.
2 NOBLIN KINDLY UPDATED US IN THE PRESIDENT'S REPORT,
3 THE CIRM TEAM HAS BEEN ACTIVELY DEVELOPING AND
4 LAUNCHING ALL THE NEW PROGRAMS TO ALIGN WITH THE
5 STRATEGIC GOALS THAT WERE ESTABLISHED LAST YEAR.
6 AND YOU MAY RECALL APPROVING THE CONCEPT FOR THIS
7 PDEV PROGRAM BACK IN MARCH. AND THE PDEV PROGRAM
8 ALIGNS WITH GOAL 4, PROPELLING 15 TO 20 THERAPIES TO
9 LATE STAGE TRIALS.

10 THE MAJOR DRIVERS FOR THIS PROGRAM ARE TO
11 ACCELERATE PRECLINICAL DEVELOPMENT AND RAPID
12 PROGRESSION TO CLINICAL TRIALS WHILE PRIORITIZING
13 THERAPIES FOR CALIFORNIANS.

14 SO THE OBJECTIVE OF THE PROGRAM IS HERE,
15 ACCELERATE COMPLETION OF PRECLINICAL DEVELOPMENT AND
16 ACHIEVE THE FDA IND CLEARANCE THAT WILL ALLOW THE
17 START OF CLINICAL TRIALS.

18 A LITTLE BIT ABOUT THE STRUCTURE OF THE
19 PROGRAM. IT'S OFFERED TWICE A YEAR AND OPEN TO
20 CALIFORNIA-BASED ORGANIZATIONS. THE AWARDS CAN GO
21 UP TO 13 MILLION OVER FIVE YEARS WITH CO-FUNDING
22 REQUIREMENTS DEPENDING ON THE APPLICANT TYPE. AND
23 WE'RE ANTICIPATING SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 12 TO 21 AWARDS
24 ANNUALLY WITH THE CURRENT FISCAL YEAR BUDGET
25 ALLOCATION OF 160 MILLION.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 THE PROGRAM HAS TWO ENTRY POINTS.
2 APPLICANTS CAN COME IN AT WHAT WE'RE TERMING THE
3 EARLY OR THE LATE PDEV STAGES. EACH STAGE HAS A
4 MAXIMUM BUDGET AND TIMELINE OF 30 MONTHS AS OUTLINED
5 HERE, BUT ALL PROJECTS FOR THE PDEV PROGRAM ARE
6 EXPECTED TO REACH THE SAME PROJECT OUTCOME, WHICH IS
7 IND CLEARANCE. AT THAT POINT THE FDA WOULD HAVE
8 GIVEN THE GREEN LIGHT TO BEGIN TESTING IN HUMANS,
9 AND THE PROJECTS WOULD BE ELIGIBLE FOR OUR CLIN2
10 PROGRAM THAT FUNDS CLINICAL TRIALS.

11 I WANT TO ALSO NOTE THAT FOR THE
12 APPLICANTS THAT ARE REQUESTING FUNDING FOR BOTH THE
13 EARLY AND LATE STAGE ACTIVITIES, WE UNDERSTAND THAT
14 THIS PROGRAM ENCOMPASSES A REALLY WIDE RANGE OF
15 ACTIVITIES OVER A FIVE-YEAR PERIOD. AND WE WANT TO
16 EMPHASIZE THAT THE CIRM TEAM WILL REMAIN ACTIVELY
17 ENGAGED WITH AWARDEES THROUGHOUT THE DURATION OF THE
18 AWARD. AND IN PARTICULAR AT THIS CRITICAL
19 TRANSITION POINT BETWEEN THIS EARLY AND LATE STAGE
20 OF THE AWARD, THE CIRM TEAM WILL BE PARTICIPATING IN
21 THE FDA MEETINGS AND MAY ADJUST OPERATIONAL
22 MILESTONES AND DISBURSEMENTS BASED ON THAT FEEDBACK
23 FROM THE FDA AND OTHER EXPERTS.

24 TRANSITIONING NOW TO THE REVIEW PROCESS,
25 THE PDEV PROGRAM UTILIZES WHAT WE'RE CALLING OUR

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 PRESUBMISSION PROCESS WHICH ALLOWS THE PROSPECTIVE
2 APPLICANTS TO SUBMIT A SHORT FORM TO CIRM AND LOWERS
3 THE AMOUNT OF TIME THAT IT WOULD TAKE FOR
4 PROSPECTIVE APPLICANTS TO EXPRESS THEIR INTEREST IN
5 APPLYING FOR THE PROGRAM. AT THE SAME TIME IT
6 ALLOWS THE TEAM TO APPLY OUR PROGRAM PREFERENCES TO
7 ADVANCE THOSE PROJECTS THAT BEST ALIGN WITH THE
8 CURRENT CIRM GOALS.

9 THE TOP RANKED PROJECTS ARE INVITED TO
10 SUBMIT A FULL APPLICATION AND GO THROUGH THE USUAL
11 ELIGIBILITY SCREENING BY CIRM AND THE MERIT REVIEW
12 BY THE GRANTS WORKING GROUP, THE RESULTS OF WHICH
13 ARE COMING TO THIS COMMITTEE RIGHT NOW FOR FINAL
14 FUNDING DECISIONS.

15 AND TO PUT SOME NUMBERS ON THIS, FROM THIS
16 FIRST ROUND WE HAD 168 PRESUBMISSIONS. THIRTY-ONE
17 PROJECTS WERE INVITED TO SUBMIT A FULL APPLICATION.
18 OUR ELIGIBILITY SCREENING LED TO 29 THAT WERE
19 ELIGIBLE AND WENT TO THE FULL MERIT REVIEW. AND OUT
20 OF THOSE, 13 PROJECTS WERE RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING
21 BY THE GRANTS WORKING GROUP.

22 NOW, A LITTLE BIT ABOUT HOW THOSE
23 RECOMMENDATIONS CAME ABOUT. THE PANEL IS COMPOSED
24 OF THREE DIFFERENT TYPES OF MEMBERS AND INCLUDES
25 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL EXPERTS AS WELL AS OUR

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 BOARD MEMBER PATIENT ADVOCATES AND NURSES. THE
2 EXPERTISE SPANS DISEASE AREAS THAT ARE RELEVANT FOR
3 THE SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS, REGULATORY, SCIENCE,
4 MANUFACTURING EXPERTS, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT, AND, OF
5 COURSE, OUR PATIENT ADVOCATE PERSPECTIVES PROVIDING
6 A COMPREHENSIVE EVALUATION OF EACH APPLICATION.

7 THE SCORING SYSTEM THAT IS USED FOR THIS
8 PROGRAM IS ALIGNED WITH ALL OF OUR OTHER SCIENTIFIC
9 PROGRAMS USING A ONE TO A HUNDRED SCALE. A SCORE OF
10 85 AND ABOVE IS A RECOMMENDATION FOR FUNDING AND
11 INDICATES EXCEPTIONAL MERIT. ANY SCORE THAT IS
12 BELOW 85 IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING. AND THE
13 REVIEWERS ARE ENCOURAGED TO USE A FULL RANGE OF
14 SCORES TO REFLECT THEIR ENTHUSIASM FOR A GIVEN
15 PROJECT.

16 THE SCIENTIFIC SCORE IS A SINGULAR
17 HOLISTIC SCORE THAT REFLECTS THE RECOMMENDATION OF
18 THE GWG BASED ON THE FOLLOWING REVIEW CRITERIA.
19 THERE IS FIVE KEY CRITERIA: VALUE PROPOSITION,
20 RATIONALE, THE PLAN AND DESIGN OF WHAT THEY PROPOSE
21 TO DO, THE TEAM AND RESOURCES, AND THE POPULATION
22 IMPACT.

23 I WOULD ALSO LIKE TO NOTE THAT ACCESS AND
24 AFFORDABILITY, WHICH ADDRESSES OUR STRATEGIC GOAL 5,
25 IS INCORPORATED INTO THE APPLICATION PROCESS FOR THE

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 PDEV PROGRAM. THE APPLICANTS PRESENT
2 FORWARD-LOOKING PLANS FOR ACCESS AND AFFORDABILITY
3 AT THIS STAGE, AND THIS IS ASSESSED BY THE GRANTS
4 WORKING GROUP AND CAN INFORM FUNDING
5 RECOMMENDATIONS. THE ACTIVITIES AT THE PDEV STAGE
6 INCLUDE MARKET LANDSCAPE ANALYSIS AND REIMBURSEMENT
7 STRATEGY DEVELOPMENT.

8 AND MOVING ON TO THE RECOMMENDATIONS, THIS
9 TABLE SUMMARIZES THE COMBINED FUNDING
10 RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE GRANTS WORKING GROUP AS WELL
11 AS THE CIRM TEAM. THE CIRM TEAM IS RECOMMENDING
12 FUNDING FOR THE FIRST 12 APPLICATIONS THAT ARE
13 RECOMMENDED BY THE GRANTS WORKING GROUP. I WOULD
14 LIKE TO ALSO NOTE AND PLEASE TO KEEP IN MIND THAT
15 THIS WILL USE OVER 117 MILLION OF THE 160 MILLION
16 BUDGET ALLOCATED FOR THIS FISCAL YEAR. SO THAT
17 WOULD LEAVE 42.4 MILLION FOR THE SECOND ROUND, WHICH
18 WILL COME TO YOU IN APRIL OF 2026.

19 THE BOARD MAY WISH TO DISCUSS AT A FUTURE
20 MEETING PUTTING A CAP ON 80 MILLION FOR EACH ROUND
21 OF FUNDING IN FUTURE CYCLES TO AVOID EXPENDING
22 DISPROPORTIONATE AMOUNT OF THE ALLOCATED BUDGET IN
23 THE FIRST FUNDING ROUND.

24 A NOTE ABOUT THE MINORITY REPORTS. UNDER
25 PROP 14 WE PROVIDE MINORITY REPORTS FOR ANY

1 APPLICATIONS WHERE 35 PERCENT OR MORE OF THE GRANTS
2 WORKING GROUP MEMBERS SCORE AN APPLICATION 85 OR
3 ABOVE BUT IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING. NO
4 APPLICATIONS QUALIFIED FOR A MINORITY REPORT IN THIS
5 ROUND.

6 AND FINALLY, THE CIRM TEAM RECOMMENDATION
7 RATIONALE. THE TEAM CONCURS WITH THE GRANTS WORKING
8 GROUP RECOMMENDATIONS TO FUND THE TOP 12 RANKED
9 APPLICATIONS WITH 85 OR HIGHER; HOWEVER, THE TEAM
10 RECOMMENDS TO NOT FUND PDEV 19139. THIS APPLICATION
11 PROPOSES A STEM-CELL BASED THERAPY FOR CANAVAN
12 DISEASE. AND THE MEMO DESCRIBES ALL OF THE FACTORS
13 THAT WERE CONSIDERED IN THIS DECISION. BUT JUST TO
14 SUMMARIZE BRIEFLY HERE, THE TEAM RECOMMENDATION
15 RESTED ON THE FOLLOWING KEY FACTORS. THERE ARE TWO
16 OFF-THE-SHELF GENE THERAPIES TARGETING THIS DISEASE
17 THAT ARE CURRENTLY IN CLINICAL TRIALS WITH SOME
18 INTERIM RESULTS PUBLISHED. AND THE PROPOSED THERAPY
19 INVOLVES A COMPLEX MANUFACTURING PROCESS AND
20 INVASIVE SURGERY, RAISING SOME CONCERNS ABOUT ACCESS
21 AND AFFORDABILITY. AND FINALLY, DESPITE NIH
22 FUNDING, IND CLEARANCE HAS NOT YET BEEN ACHIEVED.

23 AND WITH THAT, I WILL DISPLAY HERE THE
24 LIST OF BOARD MEMBERS WITH CONFLICTS OF INTEREST ON
25 ONE OR MORE APPLICATIONS. IF THEY CAN RECUSE

1 THEMSELVES FROM DISCUSSION AND DECISIONS, IT WILL BE
2 MUCH APPRECIATED. AND THEN I'LL HAND IT BACK TO
3 CHAIR IMBASCIANI.

4 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU, HAYLEY.
5 THAT WAS A VERY CLEAR PRESENTATION. LET ME MAKE A
6 FEW REMARKS FIRST, AND THEN I'M GOING TO ASK SCOTT
7 TO JUST REFINE THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST. THIS IS A
8 LARGE, POSSIBLY COMPLICATED PRESENTATION.

9 WITH GENERAL REMARKS, THE VALUE -- FOR
10 YOUR INTEREST, THE VALUE OF ALL THE APPLICATIONS
11 SUBMITTED IS \$274 MILLION. OUR BUDGET FOR 25/26 IS
12 \$160 MILLION. THE GWG RECOMMENDED 13 GRANTS COMING
13 TO A FEW PENNIES SHY OF 122 MILLION, BUT THE TEAM IS
14 RECOMMENDING 12 OF THOSE 13 FOR A TOTAL OF 117.5
15 MILLION, LEAVING ONLY \$42.41 MILLION FOR APRIL'S
16 ROUND TWO. THAT'S THE FINANCIAL GESTALT, IF YOU
17 WILL, OF WHERE WE ARE.

18 BEFORE I ASK FOR A MOTION, I'M GOING TO
19 ASK SCOTT TO REFINE THE COI DISCUSSION.

20 MR. TOCHER: SURE. THANK YOU, MR. CHAIR.
21 SO I THINK MANY OF YOU ARE FAMILIAR WITH THIS DRILL.
22 WHEN WE HAVE A PROGRAM THAT IS WHAT WE CALL
23 OVERSUBSCRIBED, MEANING WE HAVE GREATER DEMAND IN
24 THE APPLICATIONS PENDING, THAN THERE IS BUDGET FOR,
25 WE CAUTIOUSLY ADVISE MEMBERS TO NOT PARTICIPATE IF

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 THEY HAVE A CONFLICT AS TO ANY APPLICATION UNTIL
2 SUCH TIME AS THEIR APPLICATION IS DISPOSED OF IN ONE
3 FORM OR ANOTHER AND THE BUDGET OF REMAINING
4 APPLICATIONS IS LESS THAN -- YES, THE BUDGETS OF THE
5 REMAINING APPLICATIONS IS LESS THAN WHAT THE OVERALL
6 PROGRAM BUDGET ALLOWS.

7 SO I WILL HELP US THROUGH THIS AS THE
8 MOTIONS PROGRESS. BUT AT THIS POINT, ANY MEMBER WHO
9 HAS A CONFLICT TO ANY APPLICATION SHOULD REFRAIN
10 FROM EITHER MAKING OR SECONDING A MOTION OR
11 PARTICIPATING IN THE DISCUSSION OF ANY MOTION UNTIL
12 I GIVE YOU THE GREEN LIGHT FURTHER ALONG IN THIS
13 PROCESS.

14 SO IN TERMS OF THE MEMBERS OF THE ARS WHO
15 ARE PRESENT TODAY, THOSE ARE BONNEVILLE, DAHL,
16 DURON, FLOWERS, MIASKOWSKI, AND WATSON.

17 MS. DURON: MR. CHAIR.

18 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YES.

19 MS. DURON: COULD I ASK SCOTT FOR
20 CLARIFICATION FOR THE LISTENING PUBLIC OR AT LEAST
21 SO IT'S OUT THERE? A LOT OF TIMES I DON'T THINK
22 THEY UNDERSTAND WHAT CONFLICT OF INTEREST REALLY IS
23 ABOUT BECAUSE THERE'S PERHAPS A GREAT ASSUMPTION
24 THAT WE'RE INVOLVED IN THE RESEARCH THAT'S BEING
25 FUNDED WHEN, IN FACT, WE'RE MILES AWAY FROM WHERE WE

1 HAPPEN TO BE ALIGNED IN OTHER WORK WITH THE SAME
2 INSTITUTION, WHICH IS WHAT CREATES SOME OF THAT
3 CONFLICT FOR US. SO WHY WE REALLY WANT TO STAY FAR
4 AWAY FROM ANY CONFLICT. CAN YOU EXPLAIN IT MAYBE A
5 LITTLE MORE SMARTLY THAN I HAVE?

6 MR. TOCHER: I TAKE YOUR POINT AND IT'S A
7 VERY GOOD ONE BECAUSE OUR OWN COI POLICIES PROHIBIT
8 MEMBERS OF THE BOARD FROM BEING ON A GRANT OR
9 RECEIVING ANY FUNDS UNDER A GRANT. AND IF THERE
10 WERE TO BE A RESEARCHER JOIN THE BOARD, THEY WOULD
11 HAVE TO RELINQUISH THEIR CIRM AWARD IF THEY HAD ONE.

12 SO THE TYPES OF CONFLICTS OF INTEREST THAT
13 THESE ENTAIL ARE VERY SORT OF RUN-OF-THE-MILL COI
14 SITUATIONS THAT APPLY TO PUBLIC OFFICIALS ALL
15 THROUGHOUT THE STATE. SO YOU MAY HAVE SOME
16 FINANCIAL RELATIONSHIP WITH AN INSTITUTION THAT'S
17 ENTIRELY INDEPENDENT OF RESEARCH OR THE WORK THAT WE
18 FUND. AND SO, NEVERTHELESS, THAT CONSTITUTES OR MAY
19 CONSTITUTE A CONFLICT. AND SO THE RULES THAT WE
20 APPLY ARE THE SAME THAT ARE APPLIED THROUGHOUT THE
21 STATE.

22 MS. DURON: I APPRECIATE THAT BECAUSE
23 SOMETIMES I THINK THE PUBLIC DOESN'T REALLY KNOW
24 EXACTLY WHAT THAT PATHWAY IS. AND SO IT'S ALWAYS
25 GOOD TO CLARIFY ONCE IN A WHILE INCLUDING FOR MYSELF

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 WHEN YOU KEEP TELLING ME IT'S A CONFLICT AND I SAID,
2 "WHY?"

3 MR. TOCHER: THESE RULES ARE NOT ALL OURS.
4 SO IT'S A RATHER ARCANE SET OF RULES, BUT I THANK
5 YOU FOR THE OPPORTUNITY TO ADDRESS THAT.

6 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: JUDY, I SEE YOUR
7 HAND RAISED. IS THERE A PROCESS QUESTION? I'M JUST
8 NOT SEEING THE NAMES PROPERLY. I'M SORRY. THIS
9 ISN'T THE TIME FOR PUBLIC COMMENT YET --

10 MR. TOCHER: NO. NO.

11 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: -- BECAUSE WE DON'T
12 HAVE A MOTION ON THE FLOOR. SO THE MEMBERS OF THE
13 PUBLIC WHO WOULD LIKE TO SPEAK, DON'T GO AWAY.

14 SO IN FURTHERING -- ONCE AGAIN, WE HAVE 29
15 APPLICATIONS. THE TEAM IS RECOMMENDING THE TOP 12.
16 SEVENTEEN ARE NOT BEING RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING. IN
17 FURTHERANCE OF EVERYTHING THAT SCOTT, WITH YSABEL'S
18 CLARIFICATIONS, HAS JUST SAID, I WOULD LIKE TO HAVE
19 A MOTION TO SIMPLIFY THIS BY ASKING -- I WOULD LIKE
20 SOMEONE TO MOVE THAT WE NOT FUND THOSE APPLICATIONS
21 THAT WERE NOT RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING BY THE TEAM.

22 MR. TOCHER: BY THE FIRST TEAM.

23 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YES.

24 MR. TOCHER: OKAY. SO THAT INCLUDES --

25 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: 19139.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 DR. SOUTHARD: SO MOVED.

2 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: NO. THAT WAS NOT
3 RECOMMENDED BY THE TEAM. WAS THAT MOVED? MARVIN,
4 YOU MOVED?

5 MR. TOCHER: YES.

6 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU. OKAY.
7 MARGUERITE HAS SECONDED. SO THE FLOOR IS OPEN TO
8 DISCUSSION. REMEMBER, THE ISSUE HERE BASICALLY IS
9 DOES ANYONE WANT TO CONSIDER FUNDING ANYTHING IN
10 THIS GROUP OF APPLICATIONS THAT WERE NOT
11 RECOMMENDED? IF NOT, WE'RE GOING TO VOTE AND PUT
12 THEM ASIDE. I ONLY SEE ONE THUMBNAIL UP THERE.

13 MR. TOCHER: WE'RE JUST LOOKING FOR BOARD
14 MEMBERS AT THE MOMENT.

15 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: I DON'T SEE ANY
16 REQUESTS TO SPEAK FROM A BOARD MEMBER. IS THERE ANY
17 MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC THAT WANTS TO...

18 DR. SHI: YES. I WOULD LIKE TO SPEAK.

19 MR. TOCHER: OKAY. JUST ONE MOMENT.

20 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: WE'RE WORKING ON THE
21 LOGISTICS. HOLD ON ONE SECOND.

22 MS. MANDAC: OKAY. SO THIS -- EVERYONE ON
23 THE SLIDE SHOULD BE ABLE TO SEE THE COVER THAT
24 HAYLEY IS DISPLAYING. SO PUBLIC COMMENT APPLIES TO
25 ALL THE APPLICATIONS UNDER THAT PEACH COLOR AND

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 LOWER. SO PUBLIC COMMENT IS OPEN FOR THE
2 APPLICATIONS 19139 AND BELOW. SO I WILL CALL YOUR
3 NAMES BASED ON HANDS RAISED. EVERYONE WILL HAVE
4 THREE MINUTES. WE DO KEEP TIME. YOU WILL SEE A
5 TIMER ON YOUR ZOOM, AND WE WILL ENFORCE THAT TIME
6 AND MUTE YOU ONCE YOUR TIME IS UP.

7 SO THE FIRST SPEAKER WILL BE YANHONG SHI
8 FOR APPLICATION 19139 TO BE FOLLOWED BY KIANNA
9 MCBRIDE. DR. SHI, YOU HAVE THE FLOOR.

10 DR. SHI: DEAR RESPECTED BOARD MEMBERS,
11 THIS IS YANHONG SHI FROM CITY OF HOPE ASKING YOU TO
12 CONSIDER FUNDING MY APPLICATION, PDEV 19139. I
13 THANK GWG FOR ACKNOWLEDGING THE FEASIBILITY AND THE
14 CLINICAL POTENTIAL FOR OUR PROJECT AND THE
15 RECOMMENDATION FOR FUNDING.

16 OUR PROJECT WOULD BE THE ONLY PROJECT ON
17 CANAVAN DISEASE WITHIN THE CIRM PORTFOLIO, AND IT
18 WILL ADDRESS A CRITICAL UNMET NEED FOR A FATAL
19 NEUROLOGICAL DISORDER THAT HAS NEITHER A STANDARD
20 TREATMENT NOR APPROVED THERAPY.

21 CURRENTLY ONLY AAV-BASED THERAPY APPROACH
22 IS BEING CLINICALLY EVALUATED FOR THIS DISEASE IN
23 TWO ONGOING TRIALS. BUT ONE HAS SHOWED NO
24 SIGNIFICANT IMPROVEMENT IN GROSS MOTOR FUNCTION IN A
25 RECENT INTERIM REPORT, AND THE LONG-TERM EFFECTS

1 REMAIN TO BE DETERMINED FOR BOTH. THEREFORE,
2 DEVELOPING ADDITIONAL THERAPEUTIC APPROACH IS
3 ESSENTIAL IF WE ARE TO FIND A CURE FOR THIS DISEASE
4 AND GIVE OPTIONS TO PATIENTS.

5 OUR COMBINED CELL AND GENE THERAPY
6 APPROACH OFFERS SEVERAL ADVANTAGES OVER THE DIRECT
7 GENE THERAPY APPROACH IN THAT THE TRANSGENE CAN BE
8 MORE STABLY EXPRESSED AND THAT THE CELLS CAN EXTEND
9 THE PRESENCE IN PATIENTS. THEREFORE, ONLY A SINGLE
10 DOSE WILL LIKELY BE NEEDED FOR OUR APPROACH AND
11 AAV-BASED THERAPY WHICH MAY NEED TO BE REPEATED TO
12 HAVE A CONTINUED EFFECT.

13 (UNINTELLIGIBLE) THE PLANNED SURGICAL
14 PROCEDURE FOR DELIVERY IS A ROUTINE PROCEDURE FOR
15 MANY NEUROSURGEONS, AND IT HAS BEEN USED TO DELIVER
16 STEM CELL THERAPIES TO BRAINS OF PATIENTS WITH OTHER
17 NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS SAFELY.

18 TO INCREASE THE ACCESSIBILITY OF OUR
19 PRODUCT TO PATIENTS, WE FOLLOWED THE RECOMMENDATION
20 OF A PATIENT ADVOCATE TO SWITCH THE STARTING
21 MATERIAL FOR IPS MANUFACTURING FROM SKIN TO BLOOD
22 SAMPLES. ALTHOUGH THIS ACTUAL WORK INCREASED OUR
23 TIMELINE FOR IND APPLICATION, IT WILL ENHANCE THE
24 RELEVANCE OF OUR RESEARCH TO CANAVAN PATIENTS AND
25 WILL BENEFIT OUR FUTURE TRIAL. WE WILL OBTAIN THE

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 FDA APPROVAL TO START MANUFACTURING FOR BLOOD AND
2 FINISH THE FULL QUALIFICATION. THIS PRODUCT MEETS
3 ALL RELEASED CRITERIA. THEREFORE, WE ARE CONFIDENT
4 THAT WE WILL BE ABLE TO USE THE REQUESTED CIRM FUNDS
5 TO ADVANCE THE PRODUCT TO THE IND EFFICIENTLY.

6 AGAIN, I'D LIKE TO THANK CIRM FOR THE
7 SUPPORT OF THIS WORK, THE POSITIVE REVIEW, AND THE
8 FUNDABLE SCORE. ON BEHALF OF CANAVAN PATIENTS, I
9 HOPE YOU WILL APPROVE OUR PROPOSAL FOR FUNDING.
10 THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION.

11 MS. MANDAC: THANK YOU SO MUCH, DR. SHI.
12 NEXT WE HAVE FOR PUBLIC COMMENT KIANNA MCBRIDE ALSO
13 ON APPLICATION 19139 TO BE FOLLOWED BY MEAGHAN
14 ROCKWELL. KIANNA, YOU HAVE THE FLOOR. I'M SORRY.
15 YOU'RE STILL ON MUTE.

16 MS. MCBRIDE: CAN YOU HEAR ME NOW?

17 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YES.

18 MS. MCBRIDE: ALL RIGHT. MY NAME IS
19 KIANNA MCBRIDE. FOR THE LAST WEEK I'VE BEEN TRYING
20 TO FIND THE RIGHT WORDS TO SAY TO CONVINCE YOU ALL
21 THAT MY SON'S LIFE IS WORTH SAVING. I'M SPEAKING IN
22 SUPPORT OF PDEV 19139 BECAUSE MY INCREDIBLE LITTLE
23 BOY HERE, DALLAS, HAS CANAVAN DISEASE WHICH, AS YOU
24 KNOW, IS A RARE AND DEVASTATING NEUROLOGICAL
25 DISORDER.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 EVERY DAY I WATCH MY SON FAIL TO DO THE
2 THINGS THAT MOST PARENTS TAKE FOR GRANTED, THE
3 ABILITY TO MOVE, TO SPEAK, TO EAT ON HIS OWN. I'VE
4 NEVER HEARD MY SON SAY, "I LOVE YOU, MOMMY." THERE
5 IS NO CURE FOR CANAVAN DISEASE. AND, YES, THERE ARE
6 TWO ONGOING CLINICAL TRIALS, BUT 12 DAYS AGO DALLAS
7 WAS OFFICIALLY EXCLUDED FROM BEING ELIGIBLE FOR BOTH
8 OF THOSE GENE THERAPY TRIALS SIMPLY BECAUSE HE
9 TURNED FIVE YEARS OLD.

10 NOW, FOR A WHILE I THOUGHT THAT GENE
11 THERAPY COULD MAYBE HELP HIM, BUT UNFORTUNATELY
12 THOSE RESULTS OF THOSE TRIALS HAVE BEEN MIXED. THE
13 CHILDREN HAVE SHOWN SOME SLIGHT CLINICAL
14 IMPROVEMENT, BUT MANY HAVE SHOWN NONE. AND DUE TO
15 THE LACK OF CONSISTENT AND MEANINGFUL IMPROVEMENT
16 FROM THOSE TRIALS, I NO LONGER FEEL THE RISKS
17 OUTWEIGH THE BENEFITS.

18 FOR DALLAS AND MANY OTHER FAMILIES WITH
19 CANAVAN DISEASED CHILDREN, FIVE YEARS OR OLDER,
20 THERE IS NO HOPE. AND THAT'S WHY I'M HERE TODAY.
21 DR. YANHONG SHI'S RESEARCH IS OUR LAST HOPE AND OUR
22 ONLY HOPE. HER PROPOSED THERAPY COMBINES BOTH GENE
23 AND CELL THERAPY, AND IT DOESN'T JUST ADD A HEALTHY
24 GENE. IT TREATS A CHILD WITH THEIR OWN HEALTHY
25 CELLS THAT HAVE POWER TO REPAIR THE BRAIN, THAT CAN

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 RESTORE SOME OF WHAT'S ALREADY BEEN LOST, WHICH IS
2 THE ONLY WAY TO IMPROVE THEIR QUALITY OF LIFE
3 WITHOUT PROLONGING THEIR SUFFERING.

4 MORE IMPORTANTLY, DALLAS INCLUDES -- HER
5 TRIAL INCLUDES DALLAS AND CHILDREN UP TO 16 YEARS OF
6 AGE. CHILDREN THAT ARE OLDER THAN FIVE ARE STILL
7 DYING BECAUSE THEY'VE BEEN LEFT BEHIND FROM THESE
8 OTHER STUDIES. DR. SHI'S RESEARCH TRULY GIVES MY
9 SON AND OTHERS LIKE HIM A SECOND CHANCE AT LIFE.

10 THE HARDEST PART OF THIS JOURNEY HAS BEEN
11 WATCHING MY CHILD FADE AWAY WHILE SIMULTANEOUSLY
12 PUTTING ALL OF MY HOPE AND FAITH INTO DR. SHI'S
13 RESEARCH, PRAYING THAT THE ONLY THING THAT WAS
14 WORKING AGAINST US WAS TIME ONLY TO FIND OUT THAT
15 FUNDING WAS DENIED.

16 DR. SHI'S WORK GIVES ME HOPE THAT DALLAS'
17 LIFE CAN MEAN MORE THAN JUST HIS DISEASE AND THAT HE
18 ISN'T JUST GOING TO DIE, THAT HIS CONTRIBUTION TO
19 THIS RESEARCH MIGHT MAKE A DIFFERENCE IN NOT ONLY
20 HIS LIFE, BUT IN THE LIVES OF OTHERS SO THEY DON'T
21 SUFFER LIKE WE HAVE.

22 I KNOW THERE ARE QUESTIONS ABOUT COST, BUT
23 TO PUT THAT INTO PERSPECTIVE, IN THE LAST YEAR
24 ALONE, MY SON'S HEALTHCARE SPENDING IS OVER A
25 MILLION DOLLARS. SO A THERAPY LIKE THIS CAN NOT

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 ONLY SAVE MONEY, IT COULD SAVE LIVES.

2 ON BEHALF OF DALLAS, MY FAMILY, AND EVERY
3 CHILD THAT DESERVES A FUTURE, I SUPPORT PDEV 19139.
4 DON'T LET THIS CHANCE SLIP AWAY. SOMEDAY HE MIGHT
5 BE ABLE TO SAY, "MOMMY, I LOVE YOU," BUT WE'LL NEVER
6 KNOW IF WE DON'T GET THE OPPORTUNITY TO TRY. THANK
7 YOU.

8 MS. MANDAC: THANK YOU SO MUCH, KIANNA,
9 FOR SHARING YOUR STORY AND DALLAS'. THE NEXT
10 SPEAKER WILL BE MEAGHAN ROCKWELL ALSO FOR 19139 TO
11 THEN BE FOLLOWED BY ELLEN WAGNER WHO WILL BE
12 SPEAKING ON ANOTHER APPLICATION. MEAGHAN, YOU HAVE
13 THE FLOOR.

14 MS. ROCKWELL: HI. I AM SPEAKING ON
15 BEHALF OF APPLICATION PDEV 19139. GOOD AFTERNOON.
16 AND THANK YOU FOR THIS OPPORTUNITY. MY NAME IS
17 MEAGHAN, AND I AM MOTHER OF TWO BEAUTIFUL GIRLS WITH
18 CANAVAN DISEASE. TOBIN IS EIGHT AND ADLEY WILL BE
19 TWO ON THE 16TH.

20 AS WE KNOW, CANAVAN DISEASE IS A
21 DEVASTATING NEUROLOGICAL DISORDER. IT TAKES THE
22 CHILDREN'S STRENGTH, MOBILITY, AND INDEPENDENCE, AND
23 IT CONTINUES TO PROGRESS EVERY DAY AND HAS CURRENTLY
24 NO CURE.

25 MY YOUNGER DAUGHTER ADLEY RECEIVED GENE

1 THERAPY THROUGH THE MRYTELLE TRIAL IN APRIL OF 2023.
2 WE ARE GRATEFUL SHE HAS ACCESS TO IT, BUT I WANT TO
3 BE HONEST. IT WAS NOT A CURE AND SHE'S STILL VERY
4 SYMPTOMATIC, AND WE CONTINUE TO FACE REALITY THAT
5 ONE THERAPEUTIC APPROACH IS NOT ENOUGH FOR THIS
6 DISEASE.

7 MY OLDER DAUGHTER TOBIN HAS NO TREATMENT
8 OPTIONS AT ALL. AT EIGHT YEARS OLD SHE IS
9 CONSIDERED TOO OLD FOR THE MRYTELLE TRIAL AND THE
10 OTHER TRIAL WITH ASPA THERAPEUTICS WHICH IS ALSO FOR
11 YOUNGER CHILDREN, THEY REQUIRE CHILDREN TO HAVE BOTH
12 GENE MUTATIONS. WHEN MY GIRLS WERE DIAGNOSED, ONE
13 OF THEIR MUTATIONS WAS STILL UNKNOWN, AND WE KNEW
14 FROM THE BEGINNING THIS WAS NOT AN OPTION FOR US.
15 EVEN THOUGH TOBIN IS STILL FIGHTING EVERY SINGLE DAY
16 AND COULD BENEFIT FROM AN APPROACH THAT INCLUDES
17 CHILDREN BEYOND INFANCY, FAMILIES LIKE MINE LIVE IN
18 THE PAINFUL GAP BETWEEN WHAT EXISTS AND WHAT IS
19 URGENTLY NEEDED. WE HAVE BEEN HOLDING ON TO HOPE
20 FOR TOBIN SINCE SHE WAS THREE MONTHS OLD ONLY FOR
21 HER TO GET PASSED OVER BECAUSE OF AGE AND AN UNKNOWN
22 MUTATION.

23 THIS IS WHY DR. SHI'S RESEARCH IS SO
24 IMPORTANT. HER COMBINED STEM CELL AND GENE THERAPY
25 APPROACH OFFERS SOMETHING DIFFERENT, NOT JUST THE

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 DELIVERY OF A FUNCTIONAL GENE, BUT ALSO THE
2 REGENERATIVE POTENTIAL OF STEM CELL. THIS IS THE
3 TYPE OF INNOVATION THAT COULD FINALLY REACH CHILDREN
4 LIKE TOBIN AND STRENGTHEN OUTCOMES FOR CHILDREN LIKE
5 ADLEY WHO STILL STRUGGLE AFTER GENE THERAPY.

6 YOUR OWN SCIENTIFIC REVIEW COMMITTEE HAS
7 ALREADY RECOGNIZED AN EXPONENTIAL MERIT IN THIS
8 WORK. WHAT FAMILIES LIKE MINE ARE ASKING TODAY IS
9 THAT YOU ALLOW THIS RESEARCH TO CONTINUE SO THAT
10 EVERY CHILD, NOT ONLY THE YOUNGEST ONES, HAVE A
11 CHANCE AT A BETTER OUTCOME. MY DAUGHTERS DESERVE
12 MORE THAN SYMPTOM MANAGEMENT. THEY DESERVE A
13 POSSIBILITY OF A REAL PROGRESS THAT DR. SHI'S WORK
14 OFFERS. DR. SHI'S WORK OFFERS THAT HOPE. THANK YOU
15 FOR CONSIDERING THIS PROJECT, AND THANK YOU FOR
16 LISTENING TO FAMILIES WHO LIVE THIS REALITY EVERY
17 DAY. IF YOU HAVE THE TIME, I REALLY ENCOURAGE YOU
18 TO SEARCH ON FACEBOOK OR INSTAGRAM HASHTAG CANAVAN
19 DISEASE, AND YOU WILL SEE ALL THE CHILDREN THAT
20 STILL NEED HOPE, INCLUDING TOBIN AND ADLEY. THANK
21 YOU SO MUCH FOR YOUR TIME.

22 MS. MANDAC: THANK YOU SO MUCH, MEAGHAN,
23 FOR SHARING YOUR STORY AND ADLEY'S AND TOBIN'S. OUR
24 NEXT SPEAKER WILL BE ELLEN WAGNER ON APPLICATION
25 19136 TO BE FOLLOWED BY KYLE FORD ON APPLICATION

1 19165. ELLEN, YOU HAVE THE FLOOR.

2 MS. WAGNER: THANK YOU FOR THE OPPORTUNITY
3 TO SPEAK TODAY. MY NAME IS ELLEN WAGNER, AND I'M
4 THE MOTHER OF TIM WHO WAS DIAGNOSED WITH DUCHENNE
5 MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY MORE THAN 20 YEARS AGO. EIGHT
6 YEARS AGO HE PASSED AWAY. WHEN TIM WAS DIAGNOSED,
7 WE WERE TOLD HE WOULD LIKELY LOSE THE ABILITY TO
8 WALK BEFORE HIS TEENAGE YEARS, LOSE THE USE OF HIS
9 ARMS SOON AFTER, AND WOULD PROBABLY NOT LIVE BEYOND
10 HIS EARLY TWENTIES, ALL OF WHICH WAS TRUE.

11 MOST FAMILIES FACING DUCHENNE STILL HEAR
12 VERSIONS OF THOSE SAME PREDICTIONS TODAY. DESPITE
13 REAL ADVANCES IN CARE AND DISEASE UNDERSTANDING,
14 THIS REMAINS A DEVASTATING, PROGRESSIVE, AND FATAL
15 DISEASE. LIKE SO MANY PARENTS, I BECAME AN ADVOCATE
16 OUT OF NECESSITY. FAMILIES FACE ENORMOUS PHYSICAL,
17 EMOTIONAL, AND FINANCIAL CHALLENGES AS OUR SONS GROW
18 WEAKER WITH TIME. WE SEARCH FOR SPECIALISTS, LEARN
19 THE SCIENCE, AND FIGHT FOR EVERY OPPORTUNITY THAT
20 MIGHT GIVE A BETTER FUTURE.

21 THAT PATH LED ME TO THE NONPROFIT PARENT
22 PROJECT MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY FIRST AS A BOARD MEMBER
23 AND NOW AS A PART OF THEIR STAFF. OVER THE PAST 20
24 YEARS, A FEW THERAPIES HAVE BEEN FDA APPROVED, BUT
25 NONE MEANINGFULLY CHANGES THE TRAJECTORY OF THE

1 DISEASE. MOST INDIVIDUALS WITH DUCHENNE WILL STILL
2 LOSE MUSCLE FUNCTION YEAR AFTER YEAR AND DIE IN
3 YOUNG ADULTHOOD.

4 WHAT WE'VE LEARNED IS THAT RESTORING
5 DYSTROPHIN, THE MISSING PROTEIN, IS ESSENTIAL IF WE
6 WANT TO SIGNIFICANTLY SLOW OR STOP THIS DECLINE.
7 THIS IS WHY I'M HERE TO SUPPORT MYOGENE'S PROPOSAL
8 IND-ENABLING ACTIVITIES FOR A GENE EDITING THERAPY
9 FOR DUCHENNE MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, PDEV 19136, THAT IS
10 UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR CIRM FUNDING. THIS IS ONE
11 OF THE MOST PROMISING APPROACHES WE'VE SEEN FOR
12 DUCHENNE.

13 WHILE OTHER PERSONALIZED THERAPIES SUCH AS
14 ANTISENSE OLIGONUCLEOTIDES CAN RESTORE SOME
15 DYSTROPHIN, THEY REQUIRE WEEKLY INFUSIONS, HAVE
16 LIMITED EFFICIENCY, AND EACH DRUG ONLY TREATS A VERY
17 SMALL SUBSET OF PATIENTS. IN CONTRAST, MYODYS 45-55
18 IS DESIGNED AS A ONE-TIME TREATMENT THAT COULD
19 BENEFIT UP TO HALF OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WITH DUCHENNE,
20 WHICH IS AN UNPRECEDENTED REACH FOR PERSONALIZED
21 GENETIC THERAPY.

22 PPND HAS SUPPORTED THIS PLATFORM FROM THE
23 BEGINNING WHEN IT WAS FIRST DEVELOPED AT UCLA WITH
24 DR. COURTNEY YOUNG, WHO CREATED IT IN PART TO HELP
25 HER OWN COUSIN WITH DUCHENNE. AND SHE HAS BUILT

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS INTO EVERY STAGE OF ITS
2 DESIGN. MYOGENE IS WORKING TO TRANSLATE THIS
3 THERAPY RESPONSIBLY WITH AN EMPHASIS ON MINIMIZING
4 RISK WHILE ADDRESSING THE ROOT CAUSE OF DISEASE.

5 WE ARE DEEPLY GRATEFUL FOR CIRM'S
6 INVESTMENTS IN DUCHENNE RESEARCH TO DATE. TODAY WE
7 ASK YOU TO CONTINUE THAT LEADERSHIP BY SUPPORTING
8 THIS PROGRAM. IT OFFERS FAMILIES SOMETHING WE HAVE
9 NEVER HAD BEFORE, THE POSSIBILITY OF A SAFE,
10 EFFECTIVE, ONE-TIME GENE EDITING THERAPY THAT CAN
11 REACH A BROAD PORTION OF THE COMMUNITY.

12 OUR FAMILIES DON'T HAVE THE LUXURY OF
13 TIME. WE NEED OPTIONS THAT TRULY CHANGE THE FUTURE
14 FOR OUR SONS. I URGE YOU TO SUPPORT MYOGENE'S
15 PROPOSAL AND HELP MOVE THIS THERAPY ONE STEP CLOSER
16 TO THE PATIENTS WHO DESPERATELY NEED IT. THANK YOU.
17 AND THANK YOU ON BEHALF OF PAT FURLONG WHO WASN'T
18 HERE TODAY.

19 MS. MANDAC: THANK YOU SO MUCH, ELLEN, FOR
20 YOUR COMMENTS ON 19136. AND NEXT UP YOU HAVE KYLE
21 FORD ON 19165. KYLE, YOU HAVE THE FLOOR.

22 DR. FORD: HI. I'M KYLE FORD, AND I'M
23 PART OF THE PROPOSING TEAM FOR PDEV 19165. AND I'D
24 LIKE TO SPEAK A LITTLE BIT ABOUT WHY I FEEL THAT
25 THIS TECHNOLOGY IS REALLY CRITICAL FOR CIRM TO FUND

1 AND FOR THE DMD COMMUNITY AT LARGE.

2 AND SO LARGELY THIS IS BASED ON OUR
3 ABILITY TO TARGET MUSCLE FAR BETTER THAN EXISTING
4 AAV AND OTHER GENE DELIVERY APPROACHES.

5 SO WE'VE DEVELOPED AN AAV CAPSID THAT
6 ENABLES MASSIVE LIVER DETARGETING, ADDRESSING ONE OF
7 THE KEY SAFETY ISSUES WITH EXISTING DMD THERAPIES AS
8 WELL AS ORDERS OF MAGNITUDE IMPROVED MUSCLE
9 TARGETING. SO BOTH IMPROVED SAFETY AND ALSO
10 POTENTIALLY IMPROVED EFFICACY. AND THIS HAS ENABLED
11 US TO DESIGN WHAT WE REALLY FEEL COULD BE A
12 BEST-IN-CLASS, ONE-TIME DMD TREATMENT.

13 AND THIS IS INCREDIBLY, CRITICALLY
14 IMPORTANT FOR THE DMD COMMUNITY BECAUSE EXISTING
15 TREATMENTS HAVE HAD MANY CLINICAL CHALLENGES IN
16 RECENT YEARS, CAUSING A REDUCED AMOUNT OF PRIVATE
17 CAPITAL IN THE DMD SPACE, MAKING IT EXTREMELY
18 IMPORTANT FOR ORGANIZATIONS LIKE CIRM TO STEP IN AND
19 FILL THAT GAP. AND WE REALLY FEEL THAT BY
20 ADDRESSING THE PRIMARY CHALLENGE WITH DMD THERAPIES
21 GETTING THE GENE, THE GENETIC MATERIAL TO THE MUSCLE
22 AND AVOIDING LIVER TOXICITY, WE REALLY CAN PROVIDE A
23 PATH FORWARD FOR DMD PATIENTS THROUGHOUT THE STATE
24 OF CALIFORNIA AS WELL AS THE UNITED STATES.

25 AND I ALSO WANT TO HIGHLIGHT THAT CIRM'S

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 PORTFOLIO HAS VERY FEW LATE STAGE TRANSLATIONAL DMD
2 PROJECTS. AS FAR AS I'M AWARE, THERE'S ONLY ONE
3 OTHER LATE STAGE TRANSLATIONAL DMD PROJECT THAT HAS
4 BEEN FUNDED BY CIRM. AND SO THIS IS IMPORTANT FOR
5 DMD PATIENTS AND REPRESENTS AN OPPORTUNITY TO REALLY
6 STEP IN AND FILL THE GAP THAT PRIVATE CAPITAL HAS
7 LEFT IN TERMS OF DEVELOPING EFFECTIVE DMD THERAPIES.

8 AND THANK YOU FOR YOUR TIME, AND THANK YOU
9 FOR ALL THE WORK THAT FOLKS AT CIRM DO TO PUSH
10 THERAPIES FORWARD.

11 MS. MANDAC: THANK YOU SO MUCH, KYLE, FOR
12 THAT COMMENT. VITO, THERE ARE NO ADDITIONAL HANDS
13 RAISED FROM THE PUBLIC.

14 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: OKAY. THANK YOU,
15 CLAUDETTE, FOR MANAGING THAT.

16 SO BOARD MEMBERS, THE MOTION ON THE TABLE,
17 ONCE AGAIN, IS NOT TO FUND THE -- ALL THE
18 APPLICATIONS THAT ARE ON THE SCREEN IN FRONT OF YOU.
19 IF ANYONE WANTS TO CONSIDER FUNDING ONE OF THOSE
20 APPLICATIONS, THE BEST, SIMPLEST MECHANISM FOR DOING
21 SO WOULD BE TO AMEND THE MOTION. I'M JUST GOING TO
22 GIVE YOU A MOMENT TO THINK ABOUT THAT. OKAY.
23 GREAT.

24 WE HAVE HAD DISCUSSION BY THE BOARD,
25 DISCUSSION BY THE PUBLIC, AND WE CAN PROCEED TO A

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 VOTE THEN, SCOTT.
2 MR. TOCHER: MARGUERITE CASILLAS.
3 MS. CASILLAS: AYE.
4 MR. TOCHER: JUDY CHOU.
5 DR. CHOU: AYE.
6 MR. TOCHER: LEONDRA CLARK-HARVEY.
7 DR. CLARK-HARVEY: AYE.
8 MR. TOCHER: ANNE-MARIE DULIEGE.
9 DR. DULIEGE: AYE.
10 MR. TOCHER: MARK FISCHER-COLBRIE.
11 MR. FISCHER-COLBRIE: AYE.
12 MR. TOCHER: VITO IMBASCIANI.
13 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: AYE.
14 MR. TOCHER: RICH LAJARA.
15 MR. LAJARA: AYE.
16 MR. TOCHER: ADRIANA PADILLA.
17 DR. PADILLA: YES.
18 MR. TOCHER: MARV SOUTHARD.
19 DR. SOUTHARD: YES.
20 MR. TOCHER: Yael WYTE.
21 MS. WYTE: YES.
22 MR. TOCHER: KEVIN XU.
23 DR. XU: AYE.
24 MR. TOCHER: THANK YOU. AND THAT MOTION
25 CARRIES.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 GOING FORWARD NOW IN THE DISCUSSION, ARS
2 MEMBERS FLOWERS, MIASKOWSKI, AND WATSON MAY
3 PARTICIPATE IN THE DISCUSSION AND MAY MAKE OR SECOND
4 ANY MOTIONS.

5 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU, SCOTT.
6 SO NOW WE'RE LEFT WITH THE APPLICATIONS THAT WERE
7 RECOMMENDED BY THE TEAM. THERE ARE 12 OF THEM. THE
8 CHAIR WOULD LIKE TO ENTERTAIN A MOTION TO ACCEPT THE
9 RECOMMENDATION OF THE TEAM AND TO FUND THESE
10 APPLICATIONS.

11 DR. SOUTHARD: SO MOVED.

12 MS. CASILLAS: SECOND.

13 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: AND MARGUERITE
14 SECONDS. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. THE FLOOR IS OPEN
15 FOR DISCUSSION TO BOARD MEMBERS FIRST. AND DOES ANY
16 MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC WANT TO SPEAK TO THIS MOTION?

17 MS. MANDAC: THERE ARE NO HANDS RAISED,
18 VITO.

19 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: OKAY. THANK YOU,
20 CLAUDETTE. SCOTT, WE MAY PROCEED AGAIN TO A VOTE.

21 MR. TOCHER: ALL RIGHT. SO THE VOTE FOR
22 THESE FOR MEMBERS BONNEVILLE, DAHL, AND DURON,
23 YOU'LL ANSWER AYE OR NAY EXCEPT WITH RESPECT TO
24 THOSE APPLICATIONS WITH WHICH YOU HAVE A CONFLICT.

25 DR. LAM: THERE IS A HAND RAISED ON THE

1 PHONE LINE.

2 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: WE'RE CHECKING.

3 THANK YOU.

4 MS. MANDAC: IF YOU HAVE A PHONE NUMBER
5 THAT WE SEE, A 607-215, I WILL UNMUTE YOU TO SEE IF
6 THIS IS A COMMENT FOR THIS PARTICULAR MOTION.

7 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: OKAY. WOULD THE
8 SPEAKER, WHEN UNMUTED, PLEASE IDENTIFY THEMSELVES?

9 MS. MANDAC: YOU WILL NEED TO CLICK THE
10 BUTTON TO UNMUTE.

11 DR. CHEN: I CAN'T FIND THE ICON TO RAISE
12 MY HAND, BUT MAY I SPEAK?

13 MS. MANDAC: OKAY. FINE.

14 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: WE HEAR YOU.

15 MS. MANDAC: BERTHA, YOU ARE WELCOME TO
16 TAKE THE FLOOR FIRST WHILE WE WORK ON UNMUTING
17 ANOTHER MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC. SO, BERTHA, YOU HAVE
18 THREE MINUTES. YOU WILL SEE A TIME. WE WILL
19 ENFORCE THE TIME. THE FLOOR IS YOURS NOW.

20 DR. CHEN: THANK YOU VERY MUCH. MY NAME
21 IS BERTHA CHEN, AND I AM THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR
22 FOR PROPOSAL 19131, TITLED "AUTOLOGOUS IPSC-DERIVED
23 PROGENITOR SMOOTH MUSCLE CELLS FOR TREATMENT OF
24 URINARY INCONTINENCE."

25 I'D LIKE TO THANK THE COMMITTEE FOR TAKING

1 THE TIME TO BE HERE. I AM A PHYSICIAN/SCIENTIST
2 WITH A CLINICAL PRACTICE IN UROGYNECOLOGY AND PELVIC
3 RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY. MY RESEARCH ON THE CAUSES
4 OF URINARY INCONTINENCE HAS LED MY TEAM TO
5 UNDERSTAND THAT A PLURIPOTENT STEM CELL-BASED
6 THERAPY IS NEEDED TO OVERCOME THE LIMITATIONS OF THE
7 CURRENT SURGICAL OR NONSURGICAL TREATMENTS FOR
8 URINARY INCONTINENCE.

9 A GOAL OF CIRM 2.0 IS TO SUPPORT
10 DEVELOPMENT OF THERAPIES THAT REACH BROAD
11 POPULATIONS. URINARY INCONTINENCE AFFECTS A LARGE
12 AND DIVERSE PATIENT POPULATION WITH GREATER THAN
13 TWO-THIRDS OF THE BURDEN BEING BORNE BY WOMEN.
14 FURTHER, THE INCIDENCE OF URINARY INCONTINENCE IS
15 EXPECTED TO INCREASE WITH INCREASE IN THE AGING
16 POPULATION.

17 IT IS A DEBILITATING CONDITION ASSOCIATED
18 WITH POOR QUALITY OF LIFE, LOSS OF PRODUCTIVITY, AND
19 SHAME. CURRENT TREATMENTS ARE INADEQUATE AND PRONE
20 TO FAILURE. THEREFORE, AN EFFICACIOUS TREATMENT
21 WOULD HAVE A HUGH IMPACT ON WOMEN'S HEALTH AND
22 WELL-BEING. WE HAVE ALREADY HAD A PRE-IND MEETING.
23 SO FUNDING PROPOSED IN THIS CYCLE WILL ALLOW MY TEAM
24 TO OBTAIN IND CLEARANCE AND BRING THIS TREATMENT TO
25 CLINICAL TRIALS WITHOUT DELAY.

1 OUR PROJECT ALSO HAS THE BENEFIT THAT WE
2 HAVE INDUSTRY SUPPORT THAT WILL HELP US PERFORM THE
3 CLINICAL TRIALS AS SOON AS WE COMPLETE THE PRE-IND
4 MEETING. I'D LIKE TO THANK THE COMMITTEE FOR YOUR
5 CONSIDERATION.

6 MS. MANDAC: THANK YOU SO MUCH, DR. CHEN,
7 FOR YOUR COMMENTS ON 19131. SO IT DOES LOOK LIKE
8 THE PHONE NUMBER IS UNMUTED, SO PHONE NO. 607-215,
9 THE FLOOR IS YOURS. YOU HAVE THREE MINUTES. IF YOU
10 COULD PLEASE IDENTIFY THE APPLICATION NUMBER YOU'RE
11 SPEAKING FOR, THE FLOOR IS NOW YOURS.

12 MR. HORGAN: GOOD AFTERNOON. THIS IS RICH
13 HORGAN. CAN YOU HEAR ME?

14 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YES.

15 MR. HORGAN: GREAT. THANK YOU FOR TAKING
16 THE TIME TO REVIEW OUR GRANT. THIS IS IN REFERENCE
17 TO PDEV 19152. RESPECT THE TIME GIVEN HERE. JUST
18 WANT TO MAKE A COUPLE OF COMMENTS ON OUR
19 APPLICATION. I'M THE FOUNDER AND CEO OF CURE RARE
20 DISEASE, THE SUBMITTING ORGANIZATION.

21 ONE COMMENT JUST BROADLY IS IN SPEAKING TO
22 HUNDREDS OF PATIENTS WITH LIMB GIRDLE MUSCULAR
23 DYSTROPHY Q1 OR R9 AS IT'S MORE RECENTLY CALLED,
24 THIS IS A PATIENT POPULATION THAT REALLY IS IN DIRE
25 NEED FOR AN EFFECTIVE THERAPEUTIC. WHILE THERE IS

1 ONE, IF NOT -- AT LEAST ONE IN THE UNITED STATES,
2 CLINICAL TRIALS FOR THIS, THE CURRENT PRODUCT IN
3 CLINICAL TRIAL USES A FIRST GENERATION CAPSID. AND
4 ONE OF THE BIGGEST LEARNINGS IN SPEAKING TO THESE
5 DOZENS, HUNDREDS OF PATIENTS IS THAT THERE'S REAL
6 CONCERN OVER THE FIRST GENERATION CLASS OF AAV'S DUE
7 TO SOME OF THE TOXICITIES MENTIONED ON THIS CALL
8 EARLIER.

9 AND SO A STRONG POINT I WANTED TO GET
10 ACROSS IS THE PATIENT DEMAND FOR SAFER DELIVERY
11 VEHICLES, ONE THAT WE'RE USING WHICH RADICALLY
12 DETARGETS THE LIVER AND, THEREFORE, IS AT LEAST IN
13 LARGE ANIMALS POTENTIALLY TRANSLATABLE AND SAFER FOR
14 HUMAN PATIENTS.

15 MY SECOND COMMENT IS ONE OF THE FEEDBACK
16 POINTS WAS THAT CMC COSTS WERE BELIEVED TO BE LOW.
17 I WOULD JUST LIKE TO REAFFIRM THAT WE PROVIDED A
18 QUOTE DIRECTLY FROM THE CDMO -- SO THAT'S A REAL
19 QUOTE -- THAT WE'RE READY, PREPARED, AND EXCITED TO
20 BEGIN SCALE-UP AND EXECUTION PENDING AWARD OF THIS
21 GRANT. SO JUST A COUPLE COMMENTS.

22 BIG NEEDS FOR THIS COMMUNITY. I THINK
23 THERE'S A COUPLE OTHER PATIENT ADVOCATES ON THE CALL
24 RELATED TO THIS AS WELL.

25 AND MY LAST MESSAGE IS WE'RE TRYING TO

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 MAKE THIS ACCESSIBLE. THIS ERA OF MULTIMILLION
2 DOLLAR GENE THERAPIES, I PERSONALLY DON'T BELIEVE
3 IT'S SUSTAINABLE. AND SO WE'VE MADE THAT COMMITMENT
4 TO PROVIDE THIS THERAPEUTIC, ASSUMING
5 COMMERCIALIZATION, AT COST-PLUS WHICH SHOULD PUT IT
6 BELOW A MILLION DOLLARS PER PATIENT. THIS IS
7 SOMETHING THAT'S CORE TO OUR VALUES AND OUR
8 PRINCIPLES, THAT CURE RARE DISEASE IS A NONPROFIT
9 BIOTECH. AGAIN, IN THE ESSENCE OF EASING THE
10 REIMBURSEMENT PROCESS FOR PAYERS AND, FRANKLY, JUST
11 MAKING THIS ACCESSIBLE TO MORE PEOPLE DESPITE THEIR
12 SOCIOECONOMIC BACKGROUND OR THEIR HEALTHCARE PLAN.
13 SO REALLY APPRECIATE THE TIME AND LOOK FORWARD TO
14 THE IMPENDING VOTE. THANK YOU VERY MUCH.

15 MS. MANDAC: THANK YOU SO MUCH, RICH, FOR
16 YOUR COMMENTS ON 19152. VITO, THERE ARE NO
17 ADDITIONAL HANDS RAISED.

18 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: GREAT. THANK YOU.
19 THEN WE CAN TAKE UP WHERE WE LEFT OFF, SCOTT, RIGHT?

20 MR. TOCHER: CORRECT. AND THE MOTION ON
21 THE TABLE IS TO FUND THE APPLICATIONS AS RECOMMENDED
22 BY THE TEAM. FOR MEMBERS BONNEVILLE, DAHL, AND
23 DURON, YOU'LL BE ANSWERING AS I INSTRUCTED EARLIER,
24 EXCEPT FOR THOSE APPLICATIONS WITH WHICH YOU HAVE A
25 CONFLICT.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 SO, MARIA, LET'S KICK IT OFF.

2 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: YES, EXCEPT FOR
3 THOSE WHICH I HAVE A CONFLICT.

4 MR. TOCHER: THANK YOU. MARGUERITE
5 CASILLAS.

6 MS. CASILLAS: YES.

7 MR. TOCHER: JUDY CHOU.

8 DR. CHOU: YES.

9 MR. TOCHER: LEONDRA CLARK-HARVEY.

10 DR. CLARK-HARVEY: YES.

11 MR. TOCHER: SHANNON DAHL.

12 DR. DAHL: YES, EXCEPT FOR THOSE
13 APPLICATIONS WITH WHICH I HAVE A CONFLICT.

14 MR. TOCHER: THANK YOU. ANNE-MARIE
15 DULIEGE.

16 DR. DULIEGE: YES.

17 MR. TOCHER: YSABEL DURON.

18 MS. DURON: YES, EXCEPT FOR THOSE WITH
19 WHICH I HAVE A CONFLICT.

20 MR. TOCHER: MARK FISCHER-COLBRIE.

21 MR. FISCHER-COLBRIE: YES.

22 MR. TOCHER: ELENA FLOWERS.

23 DR. FLOWERS: YES.

24 MR. TOCHER: VITO IMBASCIANI.

25 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YES.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 MR. TOCHER: RICH LAJARA.
2 MR. LAJARA: YES.
3 MR. TOCHER: CHRIS MIASKOWSKI.
4 DR. MIASKOWSKI: YES.
5 MR. TOCHER: ADRIANA PADILLA.
6 DR. PADILLA: YES.
7 MR. TOCHER: JOE PANETTA. MARV SOUTHARD.
8 DR. SOUTHARD: YES.
9 MR. TOCHER: KAROL WATSON.
10 DR. WATSON: YES.
11 MR. TOCHER: Yael WYTE.
12 MS. WYTE: YES.
13 MR. TOCHER: KEVIN XU.
14 DR. XU: YES.
15 MR. TOCHER: AND THE MOTION CARRIES.
16 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANKS, SCOTT.
17 CONTINUING ON IN THE SAME VEIN OF THE ARS, WE'RE
18 GOING TO CONSIDER APPLICATIONS NOW SUBMITTED IN
19 RESPONSE TO OUR CLIN2 PROGRAM, AND THE PRESENTATION
20 WILL BE MADE BY DR. GIL SAMBRANO, OUR VICE PRESIDENT
21 FOR PORTFOLIO DEVELOPMENT AND REVIEW.
22 DR. SAMBRANO: OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH.
23 I'M GOING TO PUT THIS IN PRESENTATION MODE. DO I
24 NEED TO SWAP DISPLAYS, OR DOES IT LOOK CORRECT?
25 MS. MANDAC: THANK YOU.

1 DR. SAMBRANO: IT LOOKS CORRECT?

2 MS. MANDAC: YES.

3 DR. SAMBRANO: OKAY. THANK YOU.

4 ALL RIGHT. SO GOOD MORNING, EVERYONE,
5 MEMBERS OF THE BOARD, MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC, CIRM
6 COLLEAGUES. I'M HERE TO PRESENT TO YOU THE
7 RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE GRANTS WORKING GROUP AS IT
8 RELATES TO THE CLIN2 PROGRAM.

9 OUR MISSION, AS STATED EARLIER, IS TO
10 ACCELERATE WORLD-CLASS SCIENCE TO DELIVER
11 TRANSFORMATIVE REGENERATIVE MEDICINE TREATMENTS IN
12 AN EQUITABLE MANNER TO A DIVERSE CALIFORNIA AND
13 WORLD. AND THIS BEING OUR MISSION, WE HAVE ALSO, AS
14 HAS BEEN DESCRIBED PREVIOUSLY, SET UP A NUMBER OF
15 STRATEGIC GOALS THAT WILL MAXIMIZE OUR IMPACT AND
16 ALLOW US TO ACHIEVE THIS MISSION. AND THE CLIN2
17 PROGRAM ITSELF SUPPORTS SEVERAL OF THESE GOALS, BUT
18 IN PARTICULAR GOAL 4, WHICH IS TO PROPEL 15 TO 20
19 THERAPIES TARGETING DISEASES AFFECTING CALIFORNIANS
20 TO LATE STAGE TRIALS. AND ULTIMATELY WHAT WE WANT
21 TO SEE IS THE APPROVAL OF SOME OF THESE THERAPIES SO
22 THAT THEY ARE AVAILABLE FOR PATIENTS.

23 SO WITH THAT AND ALIGNED WITH THAT, THE
24 OBJECTIVES OF THIS CLIN2 PROGRAM IS TO SUPPORT THE
25 COMPLETION OF AN INTERVENTIONAL PHASE 1, 2 OR 3

1 TRIAL FOR ANY INNOVATIVE, STEM CELL-BASED GENETIC
2 THERAPY THAT ADDRESSES AN UNMET NEED AND WITH THE
3 POTENTIAL FOR TRANSFORMATIVE BENEFITS TO PATIENTS,
4 FAMILIES, AND THE HEALTHCARE SYSTEM.

5 I DO WANT TO HIGHLIGHT A FEW THINGS WITH
6 THE CLIN2 PROGRAM. I KNOW THAT YOU'VE BEEN USED TO
7 SEEING US PRESENT A LOT RELATED TO THE CLINICAL
8 TRIALS THAT COME THROUGH THE CLIN2 PROGRAM; BUT I
9 THINK, AS WAS MENTIONED BY LIZ EARLIER, WE DID A
10 REVAMP OF THIS PROGRAM IN ORDER TO ADJUST IT AND
11 ALIGN IT WITH OUR STRATEGIC GOALS. AND SO SOME OF
12 THE THINGS THAT WE DID ARE LISTED HERE. AND JUST
13 VERY BRIEFLY, WE'VE MOVED TO A MORE COMPETITIVE
14 EVALUATION OF APPLICATIONS WITH EACH CYCLE.

15 IN THE PAST WE WERE ASSESSING EACH
16 APPLICATION THAT CAME TO US INDEPENDENTLY. WE ARE
17 NOW CONSIDERING EACH COHORT TOGETHER AND HAVING A
18 COMPETITION BETWEEN THESE APPLICATIONS TO DETERMINE
19 WHICH ARE THE BEST OF THESE. AND ALIGNED WITH THAT,
20 WE'VE CHANGED THE SCIENTIFIC SCORING TO ADOPT THE 1
21 TO 100 SCALE TO HELP US RANK THE APPLICATIONS BETTER
22 THAN WE DID IN THE PAST.

23 WE ARE NOW DOING FOUR CYCLES PER YEAR AS
24 OPPOSED TO THE 11 OR 12 THAT WE DID IN THE PAST. WE
25 HAVE ALSO UPDATED THE SCIENTIFIC REVIEW CRITERIA TO

1 ALIGN WITH THE STRATEGIC GOALS. WE HAVE ADDED AN
2 ACCESS AND AFFORDABILITY PROPOSAL AND EVALUATION
3 COMPONENT WHICH I WILL SPEAK ABOUT A LITTLE BIT
4 LATER AND ALSO INTRODUCED PROGRAM PREFERENCES FOR
5 THE CLIN2 QUALIFICATION PROCESS STEP, AND THOSE HAVE
6 BEEN ESTABLISHED AND APPLIED FOR THIS PROGRAM. SO
7 THOSE ARE THE KEY DIFFERENCES GOING INTO THIS NEW
8 SET OF CLIN2 CYCLES.

9 THIS IS JUST AN OVERALL TABLE DESCRIBING
10 THE PROGRAM'S STRUCTURE FOR THE AWARDS AND FOR THE
11 PROGRAM. IT'S EXPECTED, AS MENTIONED, TO HAPPEN
12 FOUR TIMES PER YEAR, FOUR CYCLES PER YEAR. THE
13 AWARD IS A FOUR-YEAR AWARD. IT IS OPEN TO BOTH
14 CALIFORNIA AND NON-CALIFORNIA ORGANIZATIONS. FOR
15 THE NON-CALIFORNIA ORGANIZATIONS, THE ACTIVITIES
16 THAT ARE PAID FOR ARE THOSE THAT ARE CONDUCTED IN
17 CALIFORNIA. THERE ARE CO-FUNDING REQUIREMENTS THAT
18 VARY DEPENDING ON THE STAGE OF THE PROJECT AND
19 WHETHER THE APPLICANT IS FOR PROFIT OR NONPROFIT.
20 AND ALSO THE MAXIMUM AWARD AMOUNT DIFFERS DEPENDING
21 ON THE STAGE AND THE FOR-PROFIT STATUS OF THE
22 ORGANIZATION. THE RANGE OF THE AWARDS ARE FROM 8
23 MILLION TO 15 MILLION IN TERMS OF A CAP.

24 WE ANTICIPATE FUNDING 9 TO 16 AWARDS PER
25 YEAR ON A REGULAR BASIS. THE PROJECTION WAS BASED

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 ON THE HIGHEST AMOUNT OF 9 TIMES 16 MILLION, WHICH
2 WOULD GIVE US THE ANNUAL BUDGET ALLOCATION WE HAVE
3 FOR THIS FIRST FISCAL YEAR OF 135 MILLION.

4 SO ON TO THE REVIEW PROCESS ITSELF. SO
5 THIS IS CONDUCTED IN FOUR STAGES.

6 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: GIL?

7 DR. SAMBRANO: YES.

8 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: SORRY ABOUT THAT.
9 I JUST WANTED TO CLARIFY. JUST BASED ON AN EXCHANGE
10 YOU AND I HAD YESTERDAY, THERE ARE ONLY THREE CYCLES
11 THIS YEAR. I JUST DON'T WANT TO MISLEAD ANYONE FOR
12 THIS FISCAL YEAR. IS THAT CORRECT, THAT THERE ARE
13 ONLY THREE CYCLES?

14 DR. SAMBRANO: YEAH. SINCE WE STARTED A
15 LITTLE BIT LATE THIS FISCAL YEAR, WE'RE GOING TO
16 HAVE THREE CYCLES THAT THE 135 MILLION WILL COVER.

17 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: THANK YOU.

18 DR. SAMBRANO: BUT THE FISCAL YEARS ARE
19 FOUR.

20 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: THANK YOU.

21 DR. SAMBRANO: UH-HUH. YEAH, YOU BET.

22 THE REVIEW PROCESS IS ILLUSTRATED HERE.
23 THE PROCESS BEGINS WITH THE SUBMISSION OF THE FULL
24 APPLICATION IN WHICH WE THEN LOOK AT THOSE
25 APPLICATIONS AND GO THROUGH WHAT WE CALL

1 QUALIFICATION WHERE WE APPLY THE CLIN2 PREFERENCES
2 AS WELL AS VALUE PROPOSITION. SO THIS IS CONDUCTED
3 BOTH BY CIRM STAFF TO ASSESS THE ALIGNMENT WITH THE
4 PREFERENCES AND, IF NEEDED, THE GRANTS WORKING GROUP
5 HELPS US BREAK TIES WHEREVER THAT MAY BE NECESSARY
6 BY ASSESSING THE VALUE PROPOSITION. THE GOAL IS TO
7 SELECT THE TOP SEVEN APPLICATIONS AND ADVANCE THOSE
8 INTO WHAT IS GENERALLY THE ROUTINE ELIGIBILITY,
9 MERIT REVIEW, AND SO ON. SO THOSE TOP SEVEN GO
10 THROUGH A MORE IN-DEPTH ELIGIBILITY REVIEW. THOSE
11 THAT ARE ACCEPTED, WHICH AT THAT POINT ALL OF THOSE
12 GENERALLY ARE, GO TO THE MERIT REVIEW BY THE GRANTS
13 WORKING GROUP TO DO THE ASSESSMENT.

14 THE PANEL OF THE GRANTS WORKING GROUP IS
15 COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING GROUPS. SO THE SCIENTIFIC
16 GRANTS WORKING GROUP MEMBERS WHICH PROVIDE THE
17 SCIENTIFIC EVALUATION AND ULTIMATELY PROVIDE THE
18 FINAL SCORES THAT YOU SEE AS IT RELATES TO THESE
19 APPLICATIONS. WE ALSO HAVE OUR GRANTS WORKING GROUP
20 BOARD MEMBERS THAT PROVIDE THE PATIENT PERSPECTIVE
21 AND SIGNIFICANCE AND POTENTIAL IMPACT AND OVERSIGHT
22 ON THE PROCESS. WE ALSO INVITE, AS NEEDED,
23 SCIENTIFIC SPECIALISTS TO COVER ANY SPECIALIZED
24 AREAS OF EXPERTISE. AND THEN WE'VE INTRODUCED
25 ACCESS AND AFFORDABILITY EXPERTS THAT PROVIDE THEIR

1 ASSESSMENT OF THE ACCESS AND AFFORDABILITY. AND
2 I'LL TELL YOU A LITTLE BIT MORE ABOUT THAT IN JUST A
3 SECOND. BUT THIS IS WHAT THE GROUP IS COMPOSED OF,
4 BUT THE SCORES COME FROM THE SCIENTIFIC MEMBERS.

5 SO THE SCORING SYSTEM USES, AS MENTIONED
6 EARLIER, A 1 TO 100 SCALE. THE SCORES BETWEEN 85
7 AND 100 MEANS THAT THE APPLICATION IS DEEMED TO HAVE
8 EXCEPTIONAL MERIT AND WARRANTS FUNDING; WHEREAS,
9 APPLICATIONS THAT RECEIVE A SCORE OF 1 TO 84 ARE NOT
10 RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING. THE SCORING OVERALL IS
11 INTENDED TO BE HOLISTIC BASED UPON ALL OF THE FACETS
12 OF THE EXPERT REVIEW AND THE CRITERIA THAT I WILL
13 SHARE WITH YOU. AND THE GRANTS WORKING GROUP ARE
14 ENCOURAGED TO MAKE FULL USE OF THE SCORING RANGE TO
15 SIGNAL THEIR ENTHUSIASM.

16 SO THESE ARE THE REVIEW CRITERIA THAT ARE
17 UTILIZED TO DETERMINE THE SCORE: THE OVERALL VALUE
18 PROPOSITION OF THE PROJECT; THE SCIENTIFIC
19 RATIONALE, ENSURING THAT THIS MAKES SENSE AND IS
20 APPROPRIATE AND HAS THE BACKGROUND DATA TO SUPPORT
21 IT; THE PROJECT PLAN AND DESIGN; THE PROJECT TEAM
22 AND RESOURCES; AND THE OVERALL POPULATION IMPACT TO
23 ENSURE THAT THE PROJECT HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPACT OF
24 THE PROPOSED THERAPY ACROSS ALL OF THE AFFECTED
25 POPULATIONS.

1 SO THE ACCESS AND AFFORDABILITY ELEMENT,
2 AS MENTIONED, IS NEW. IT SPEAKS TO OUR GOAL TO
3 ENSURE THAT EVERY BLA-READY PROGRAM ONCE THEY GET
4 THERE HAS A STRATEGY FOR ACCESS AND AFFORDABILITY.
5 SO AT THE CLIN2 STAGE, WE ASK THEM TO PROVIDE THEIR
6 PROPOSAL FOR ACTIVITIES THEY INTEND TO CONDUCT
7 DURING THE COURSE OF THE AWARD AND BEYOND, BUT ALSO
8 TO SUMMARIZE WHAT THEY HAVE DONE THUS FAR. AND SO
9 BASED ON THAT INFORMATION, WE HAVE REVIEWERS WITH
10 EXPERTISE IN ACCESS AND AFFORDABILITY WHO EVALUATE
11 THIS ELEMENT OF THE APPLICATION.

12 THEY ARE THEN INVITED TO THE GRANTS
13 WORKING GROUP MEETING TO PRESENT THEIR EVALUATION
14 AND SHARE THAT WITH THE GRANTS WORKING GROUP SO
15 THAT, IF THERE ARE ELEMENTS THAT COULD IMPACT ON THE
16 GRANTS WORKING GROUP REVIEW CRITERIA, THAT THEY CAN
17 APPLY IT. BUT IN GENERAL THE ACCESS AND
18 AFFORDABILITY EVALUATIONS ARE INTENDED TO BE A GUIDE
19 THAT WE SHARE WITH THE APPLICANT AND ULTIMATELY
20 AWARDEE, IF THEY'RE SUCCESSFUL, WITH THE HOPES THAT
21 THAT GUIDES THE ACTIVITIES THAT THEY DO DURING THE
22 COURSE OF THE AWARD AND AFTERWARDS.

23 SO FOR A LOT OF THE EARLY STAGE TRIALS AND
24 PROPOSALS THAT WE GET, MOST OF THOSE DEFICIENCIES
25 THAT ARE IDENTIFIED ARE THINGS THAT THEY WILL LIKELY

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 BE ABLE TO ADDRESS DURING THE AWARD PERIOD.

2 ALL RIGHT. SO THIS IS A SUMMARY OF THE
3 GRANTS WORKING GROUP RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE
4 APPLICATIONS THAT WERE REVIEWED BY THE GRANTS
5 WORKING GROUP. THERE WERE SIX OF THE APPLICATIONS
6 THAT FELL OUT DUE TO A LATE ELIGIBILITY ISSUE.
7 THREE OF THE APPLICATIONS WERE RECOMMENDED FOR
8 FUNDING AND THREE WERE NOT BY THE GRANTS WORKING
9 GROUP. AND SO THE FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR THREE CYCLES,
10 AS MENTIONED EARLIER, IS 135 MILLION. THE THREE
11 RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE GRANTS WORKING GROUP WOULD
12 USE UP ABOUT 35 MILLION.

13 IN TERMS OF MINORITY REPORT, AS MENTIONED
14 BY HAYLEY AS WELL, THAT HAPPENS WHEN AN APPLICATION
15 IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR FUNDING BUT HAS 35 PERCENT OR
16 MORE OF THE MEMBERS SCORING TO FUND THE APPLICATION.
17 WE HAD NO CLIN2 APPLICATIONS THAT QUALIFIED FOR A
18 MINORITY REPORT FOR THIS CYCLE.

19 OKAY. SO HERE'S A SUMMARY OF THE FOUR
20 APPLICATIONS, THE TOP FOUR SCORING APPLICATIONS, AND
21 THE TEAM RECOMMENDATIONS. AND SO THE TEAM
22 RECOMMENDATION IS TO FUND THE THREE THAT ARE
23 RECOMMENDED BY THE GRANTS WORKING GROUP, BUT IN
24 ADDITION TO ALSO FUND CLIN2 19061. AND THE TOTAL OF
25 THE FOUR APPLICATIONS WOULD BE ABOUT 43 MILLION IN

1 TERMS OF THE BUDGET. SO THAT'S ABOUT A THIRD OR
2 JUST UNDER A THIRD OF THE TOTAL ANNUAL ALLOCATION
3 FOR WHICH WE HAVE THREE CYCLES.

4 SO A LITTLE ON THE RATIONALE FOR WHY IT IS
5 THAT WE ARE RECOMMENDING 19061. THIS IS A PROPOSAL
6 FOR A GENE THERAPY, AN AAV, EXPRESSING FIG4
7 TRANSGENE TO ADDRESS A DISEASE TERMED
8 CHARCOT-MARIE-TOOTH DISEASE OR CMT4J.

9 AND SO SOME OF THE CONSIDERATIONS THAT
10 WENT INTO IT ARE DETAILED IN A MEMO THAT WE PROVIDED
11 TO YOU THAT HAS SOME OF THESE ELEMENTS HIGHLIGHTED
12 JUST IN MORE DETAIL.

13 BUT BRIEFLY, CIRM'S ACTIVE PDEV AND CLIN2
14 PORTFOLIO CURRENTLY CONTAIN NO AWARDS THAT ADDRESS
15 THIS DISEASE. THE PROPOSED THERAPY REPRESENTS A
16 NOVEL MODALITY IN TERMS OF THE EXTERNAL LANDSCAPE.
17 THERE ARE NO KNOWN -- THERE IS ONE KNOWN PHASE 2
18 CLINICAL TRIAL THAT ADDRESSES A DIFFERENT TYPE OF
19 CMT, BUT NO APPROVED TREATMENTS EXIST FOR CMT4J AT
20 THIS TIME.

21 THIS APPLICATION IS ALSO A PROGRESSION
22 FROM A PREVIOUSLY CIRM-FUNDED CLIN1 AWARD. AND WE
23 NOTED THAT MANY OF THE CONCERNS THAT WERE RAISED
24 FROM THE GRANTS WORKING GROUP ARE READILY
25 ADDRESSABLE AND WOULD NOT PREVENT THE PROJECT FROM

1 ACHIEVING SUCCESS. AND AMONG SOME OF THOSE CONCERNS
2 WERE RELATED TO THE ACCESS AND AFFORDABILITY. AND
3 AS I MENTIONED JUST A MOMENT AGO, OUR GOAL WITH THE
4 ACCESS AND AFFORDABILITY EVALUATION IS REALLY TO
5 GUIDE THE APPLICANTS. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO BE
6 PUNITIVE TO THE EXTENT THAT WE CAN AVOID THAT. WE
7 WANTED THERE TO BE AN OPPORTUNITY FOR APPLICANTS TO
8 LEARN AND SET THEMSELVES UP FOR SUCCESS AS THEY
9 APPROACH AND GET CLOSE TO A BLA IF THEY ARE ABLE TO
10 GET THERE.

11 ALL RIGHT. SO THOSE ARE THE
12 RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE CIRM TEAM. THIS IS JUST A
13 SLIDE TO REMIND FOLKS OF THOSE WHO HAVE A CONFLICT
14 OF INTEREST WITH ONE OR MORE OF THE CLIN2
15 APPLICATIONS THAT ARE BEING CONSIDERED.

16 SO WITH THAT, I WILL STOP THE
17 PRESENTATION. AND THEN I WILL SHOW YOU THE EXCEL
18 SPREADSHEET AND HAND IT BACK TO CHAIRMAN VITO
19 IMBASCIANI.

20 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU, GIL, FOR
21 THE PRESENTATION. BEFORE I ASK FOR A MOTION, I'D
22 LIKE TO SEE THE SPREADSHEET AGAIN. WE'RE GOING TO
23 TAKE THESE RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE TEAM IN ORDER
24 ONE BY ONE. IT WILL REQUIRE FOUR VOTES. HERE WE
25 GO. AND I DON'T SEE ANY REASON WHY WE CAN'T DO

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 THOSE IN DESCENDING ORDER.

2 THE FIRST ONE IS CLIN2 19068. ONCE AGAIN,
3 I'D LIKE A MEMBER OF THE BOARD TO MOVE OR TO SECOND
4 ACCEPTING THE RECOMMENDATION TO FUND THIS
5 APPLICATION.

6 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: SO MOVED.

7 MS. CASILLAS: SECOND.

8 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: WE HAVE A MOVEMENT
9 AND SECOND. THANK YOU SO MUCH. DISCUSSION OPEN TO
10 BOARD MEMBERS. AND TO MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC.

11 MS. MANDAC: NO HANDS RAISED.

12 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: WE SEE NO HANDS
13 RAISED FOR EITHER. OKAY. SCOTT, I THINK WE CAN
14 PROCEED.

15 MR. TOCHER: MARIA BONNEVILLE.

16 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: YES.

17 MR. TOCHER: MARGUERITE CASILLAS.

18 MS. CASILLAS: YES.

19 MR. TOCHER: JUDY CHOU.

20 DR. CHOU: YES.

21 MR. TOCHER: LEONDRA CLARK-HARVEY.

22 DR. CLARK-HARVEY: YES.

23 MR. TOCHER: SHANNON DAHL.

24 DR. DAHL: YES.

25 MR. TOCHER: ANNE-MARIE DULIEGE.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 DR. DULIEGE: YES.
2 MR. TOCHER: YSABEL DURON.
3 MS. DURON: YES.
4 MR. TOCHER: MARK FISCHER-COLBRIE.
5 MR. FISCHER-COLBRIE: YES.
6 MR. TOCHER: ELENA FLOWERS.
7 DR. FLOWERS: YES.
8 MR. TOCHER: VITO IMBASCIANI.
9 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YES.
10 MR. TOCHER: RICH LAJARA.
11 MR. LAJARA: YES.
12 MR. TOCHER: CHRIS MIASKOWSKI.
13 DR. MIASKOWSKI: YES.
14 MR. TOCHER: ADRIANA PADILLA.
15 DR. PADILLA: YES.
16 MR. TOCHER: MARV SOUTHARD.
17 DR. SOUTHARD: YES.
18 MR. TOCHER: KAROL WATSON.
19 DR. WATSON: YES.
20 MR. TOCHER: Yael WYTE.
21 MS. WYTE: YES.
22 MR. TOCHER: KEVIN XU.
23 DR. XU: YES.
24 MR. TOCHER: THANK YOU. THE MOTION
25 CARRIES.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU, SCOTT.
2 THE SECOND APPLICATION IS CLIN2 18731 RELATED TO
3 DRAVET SYNDROME. ONCE AGAIN --

4 MR. TOCHER: MAY I JUST NOTE FOR THE
5 RECORD FIRST THAT MEMBERS PRESENT FROM THE ARS WHO
6 ARE IN CONFLICT WITH THIS APPLICATION ARE MEMBERS
7 DURON, FLOWERS, AND MIASKOWSKI.

8 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU. WE HAVE
9 A MOVEMENT TO ACCEPT THE RECOMMENDATION FROM
10 MARGUERITE. THANK YOU.

11 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: SECOND.

12 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: AND A SECOND FROM
13 MARIA. THANK YOU. ANY DISCUSSION FROM MEMBERS OF
14 THE BOARD ON THIS ITEM? OR FROM THE MEMBERS OF THE
15 PUBLIC?

16 MS. MANDAC: THERE ARE NO HANDS RAISED.

17 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THERE ARE NO HANDS
18 RAISED. ONCE AGAIN, SCOTT.

19 MR. TOCHER: BONNEVILLE.

20 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: YES.

21 MR. TOCHER: CASILLAS.

22 MS. CASILLAS: YES.

23 MR. TOCHER: CHOU.

24 DR. CHOU: YES.

25 MR. TOCHER: CLARK-HARVEY.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 DR. CLARK-HARVEY: YES.
2 MR. TOCHER: DAHL.
3 DR. DAHL: YES.
4 MR. TOCHER: DULIEGE.
5 DR. DULIEGE: YES.
6 MR. TOCHER: FISCHER-COLBRIE.
7 MR. FISCHER-COLBRIE: YES.
8 MR. TOCHER: IMBASCIANI.
9 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YES.
10 MR. TOCHER: LAJARA.
11 MR. LAJARA: YES.
12 MR. TOCHER: PADILLA.
13 DR. PADILLA: YES.
14 MR. TOCHER: MARV SOUTHARD.
15 DR. SOUTHARD: YES.
16 MR. TOCHER: WATSON.
17 DR. WATSON: YES.
18 MR. TOCHER: WYTE.
19 MS. WYTE: YES.
20 MR. TOCHER: AND XU.
21 DR. XU: YES.
22 MR. TOCHER: THANK YOU VERY MUCH. THE
23 MOTION CARRIES.
24 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: MOTION CARRIES.
25 THANK YOU. THE THIRD APPLICATION IS CLIN2 18595,

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 AND IT IS RELATED TO HUNTINGTON'S DISEASE.

2 MR. TOCHER: AND THE MEMBER IN CONFLICT
3 FROM THE ARS IS MEMBER WATSON.

4 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: SO I'D LIKE A
5 MOVEMENT TO ACCEPT PLEASE.

6 MS. CASILLAS: I'LL MOVE.

7 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU,
8 MARGUERITE.

9 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: SECOND.

10 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: AND MARIA HAS
11 SECONDED. ONCE AGAIN, DISCUSSION ON THE APPLICATION
12 FROM BOARD MEMBERS OR FROM THE PUBLIC. CLAUDETTE,
13 ANY HANDS RAISED?

14 MS. MANDAC: NO HANDS RAISED.

15 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: NO HANDS ARE RAISED.
16 OKAY. SCOTT'S PEN IS ON FIRE.

17 MR. TOCHER: MARIA BONNEVILLE.

18 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: YES.

19 MR. TOCHER: MARGUERITE CASILLAS.

20 MS. CASILLAS: YES.

21 MR. TOCHER: JUDY CHOU.

22 DR. CHOU: YES.

23 MR. TOCHER: LEONDRA CLARK-HARVEY.

24 DR. CLARK-HARVEY: YES.

25 MR. TOCHER: SHANNON DAHL.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 DR. DAHL: YES.
2 MR. TOCHER: ANNE-MARIE DULIEGE.
3 DR. DULIEGE: YES.
4 MR. TOCHER: YSABEL DURON.
5 MS. DURON: YES.
6 MR. TOCHER: MARK FISCHER-COLBRIE.
7 MR. FISCHER-COLBRIE: YES.
8 MR. TOCHER: ELENA FLOWERS.
9 DR. FLOWERS: YES.
10 MR. TOCHER: VITO IMBASCIANI.
11 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YES.
12 MR. TOCHER: RICH LAJARA.
13 MR. LAJARA: YES.
14 MR. TOCHER: CHRIS MIASKOWSKI.
15 DR. MIASKOWSKI: YES.
16 MR. TOCHER: ADRIANA PADILLA.
17 DR. PADILLA: YES.
18 MR. TOCHER: MARV SOUTHARD.
19 DR. SOUTHARD: YES.
20 MR. TOCHER: Yael WYTE.
21 MS. WYTE: YES.
22 MR. TOCHER: KEVIN XU.
23 DR. XU: YES.
24 MR. TOCHER: THANK YOU. THAT MOTION
25 CARRIES. MR. CHAIR.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: OKAY. THANK YOU.
2 AND OUR FOURTH AND FINAL APPLICATION IS CLIN2 19061
3 RELATED TO CHARCOT-MARIE-TOOTH DISEASE RECOMMENDED
4 BY THE TEAM FOR FUNDING. DO I HAVE A MOTION?

5 MR. TOCHER: AND THE MEMBERS IN CONFLICT
6 ARE MEMBERS DAHL AND DURON.

7 MS. CASILLAS: I'LL MOVE.

8 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU.

9 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: SECOND.

10 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: WE HAVE A SECOND.
11 THANK YOU. IS THERE ANY DISCUSSION ON THIS FOURTH
12 AND LAST APPLICATION?

13 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: ANNE-MARIE.

14 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: OKAY. WE'LL DO IT
15 ANNE-MARIE FOLLOWED BY PAT AND MARK. SO,
16 ANNE-MARIE, THE FLOOR IS YOURS.

17 DR. DULIEGE: YES. THANK YOU. IT'S
18 UNUSUAL, AS FAR AS I REMEMBER, FOR THE CIRM TEAM TO
19 RECOMMEND FOR FUNDING AN APPLICATION THAT DIDN'T
20 HAVE SUFFICIENT SCORE AS EVALUATED BY THE GRANTS
21 WORKING GROUP AND HERE THE MEDIAN SCORE IS 80. CAN
22 WE GET SOME EXPLANATION AS TO WHY WE SHOULDN'T ASK
23 THIS TEAM TO RESUBMIT AN APPLICATION LATER WITH
24 TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE COMMENTS FROM THE GRANTS
25 WORKING GROUP AND PRESENTING A PROPOSAL WITH A

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 BETTER SCORE RATHER THAN APPROVING THIS ONE HOPING
2 THAT THEY WILL ADDRESS THEIR SCORE, THE QUESTIONS
3 RAISED BY THE GRANTS WORKING GROUP ANYWAY?

4 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: DR. SAMBRANO, DO YOU
5 WANT TAKE A STAB?

6 DR. SAMBRANO: YES. THANK YOU,
7 ANNE-MARIE, FOR THE QUESTION. SO WE LOOK AT ALL OF
8 THE APPLICATIONS THAT SCORE AT LEAST AND 80 WITH A
9 LITTLE BIT MORE IN-DEPTH ANALYSIS. AND ONE OF THE
10 THINGS THAT WE IDENTIFIED ABOUT THIS APPLICATION IS
11 THAT OVERALL THE GRANTS WORKING GROUP HAD A VERY
12 POSITIVE REVIEW OF THE APPLICATION. AND THE
13 CONCERNS THAT THEY HAD WERE RELATED TO SOME OF THE
14 GAPS IN THEIR CMC PLAN AND THE LACK OF DETAIL AS IT
15 RELATED TO THE ACCESS AND AFFORDABILITY PLAN.

16 SO WE FELT THAT THOSE ELEMENTS WERE QUITE
17 READILY ADDRESSABLE. THEY CERTAINLY COULD GO BACK
18 AND REWRITE THE APPLICATION WITH THOSE ELEMENTS
19 IMPROVED. ON THE OTHER HAND, WE ALSO FELT THAT THIS
20 IS JUST SOMETHING THAT WAS NOT ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY.
21 I THINK THE TEAM HAS ALSO, I THINK, IN A LETTER THEY
22 PROVIDED ALREADY ADDRESSED MANY OF THE CMC-RELATED
23 ISSUES. AND AS I MENTIONED THE ACCESS AND
24 AFFORDABILITY ELEMENT, WHICH IS A NEW ELEMENT, IS
25 INTENDED TO BE MORE OF A GUIDANCE TO THE AWARDEE

1 RATHER THAN IT BEING PUNITIVE.

2 AND SO FOR THOSE REASONS, ALONG WITH THE
3 FACT THAT THIS APPLICATION DOES REPRESENT A
4 PROGRESSION FROM A CLIN1 AWARD, THAT THIS WOULD BE
5 ADVANCING. SO MEANING WE HAVE EXPERIENCE WITH THIS
6 PARTICULAR APPLICANT AND THEIR EXISTING PROJECT
7 ALREADY AND THE FACT THAT IT IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD
8 FIT WITHIN OUR PORTFOLIO BECAUSE WE DON'T CURRENTLY
9 OTHERWISE HAVE ANYTHING IN THIS WERE FACTORS THAT
10 WENT INTO MAKING THE RECOMMENDATION TO SUPPORT IT.

11 DR. DULIEGE: THANK YOU. THIS ADDRESSED
12 MY CONCERNS APPROPRIATELY. I APPRECIATE THAT.

13 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU. OKAY.
14 PAT LEVITT, YOU'RE NEXT.

15 DR. LEVITT: WELL, GIL, THEY DON'T ADDRESS
16 MY CONCERNS BECAUSE ISSUES AROUND CMC AND
17 AFFORDABILITY AND ACCESSIBILITY ARE NOT TRIVIAL.
18 AND I JUST SORT OF HAVE -- I'M UNCOMFORTABLE
19 WITH -- THE RANGE OF SCORES WAS LOW. THERE'S ONE
20 SCORE ABOVE 85 AS THE HIGH, SCORES IN THE 70S. I
21 DON'T HAVE THE REVIEWS. I CAN'T -- I DON'T HAVE
22 ACCESS TO THE REVIEWS, BUT THERE ARE DECISIONS MADE.
23 WE'VE MADE DECISIONS AS A BOARD WITH INDIVIDUALS WHO
24 HAVE APPLIED WHO HAVE HAD HISTORY WITH CIRM, HAD
25 ISSUES THAT THE GWG POINTS OUT, AND WE'VE BEEN

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 PRETTY STRAIGHTFORWARD ABOUT ASKING THEM TO COME
2 BACK WITH AN IMPROVED APPLICATION.

3 AND I THINK THE PRESUMED -- THE CHALLENGES
4 THAT YOU MENTIONED, MANUFACTURING, THAT'S NOT
5 TRIVIAL IN WHAT WE'RE GOING TO BE ASKED TO FUND HERE
6 OR WHAT THE BOARD IS GOING TO BE ASKED TO FUND HERE.
7 SO I'M NOT COMFORTABLE WITH THIS DECISION
8 CONSIDERING THE SCORES AND CONSIDERING THE SPECIFIC
9 AREAS THAT YOU NOTED THE GWG RAISING.

10 DR. CANET-AVILES: MAY I ADD SOMETHING,
11 GIL OR SCOTT? I DON'T KNOW IF I'M ALLOWED.

12 DR. SAMBRANO: I THINK VITO IS -- WE
13 SHOULD GO.

14 DR. CANET-AVILES: SORRY. CAN I?

15 DR. SAMBRANO: WE'RE NOT HEARING -- I
16 DON'T KNOW IF THEY'RE ON.

17 MR. TOCHER: MARK. MARK, CAN YOU HEAR US?

18 MR. FISCHER-COLBRIE: I CAN HEAR YOU.

19 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: GREAT. THE FLOOR IS
20 YOURS.

21 MR. FISCHER-COLBRIE: I'M GOING TO LOWER
22 MY HAND BECAUSE THE PRIMARY QUESTION WAS ASKED. AND
23 SO I THINK IT'S IMPORTANT TO GET A FOLLOW-UP
24 RESPONSE. SO THANK YOU.

25 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: OKAY. KIM BARRETT.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 DR. BARRETT: YEAH. THANKS FOR THE
2 OPPORTUNITY. I JUST WANTED TO ADD ONE THING.
3 CERTAINLY I'M ALWAYS QUITE INCLINED TO SUPPORT THE
4 CIRM TEAM IN THEIR DECISION BECAUSE THEY HAVE A VERY
5 BALANCED VIEW OF ALL OF THE FACTORS. BUT IF I
6 UNDERSTOOD THE PROCESS CORRECTLY, THERE WAS THE
7 INTENT TO FORWARD SEVEN APPLICATIONS AFTER THE
8 QUALIFICATION STAGE AND ONE WAS SUBSEQUENTLY REMOVED
9 BECAUSE OF AN ELIGIBILITY CONCERN.

10 SO FROM AN OVERALL PROCESS STANDPOINT,
11 WHILE I UNDERSTAND THE WORKLOAD IMPLICATIONS, IT'S A
12 BIT PROBLEMATIC TO CHECK ON ELIGIBILITY AFTER THE
13 QUALIFICATION STAGE BECAUSE, AS HAPPENED IN THIS
14 CASE, ONE OF THOSE SEVEN WAS EXCLUDED. BUT THEN IT
15 COULD HAVE BEEN THAT THE NEXT MOST COMPETITIVE
16 APPLICATION FOR THE QUALIFICATION STAGE MIGHT HAVE,
17 IN FACT, BEEN RATED MORE HIGHLY, CERTAINLY THE 19061
18 AND PERHAPS ANY OF THESE APPLICATIONS.

19 SO I'M ALSO, WHILE I'M NOT VOTING ON THIS
20 CASE, I'M ALSO CONCERNED ABOUT SUPPORT FOR A
21 PROPOSAL WHERE TEN MEMBERS OF THE GWG VOTED NOT TO
22 SUPPORT THE APPLICATION, A STRONG MAJORITY.

23 DR. SAMBRANO: MAY I PROVIDE A
24 CLARIFICATION ON THE ELIGIBILITY ISSUE?

25 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YES.

1 DR. SAMBRANO: OKAY. SO THE -- YES, IT'S
2 TRUE THAT WE HAVE, AT LEAST THE WAY I'VE DIAGRAMMED
3 IT, THE ELIGIBILITY OR THE DEEP DIVE INTO
4 ELIGIBILITY AFTERWARDS. THE ISSUE THAT HAPPENED
5 WITH THIS PARTICULAR APPLICATION WAS ONE WHERE IT
6 WAS DEEMED INELIGIBLE VERY, VERY LATE BECAUSE OF AN
7 ACTION THAT THEY TOOK THAT MADE THEM INELIGIBLE.
8 MEANING WHEN THEY STARTED OUT, THEY WERE ACTUALLY
9 ELIGIBLE. AND DURING THE COURSE OF THE PROCESS, AS
10 WE WERE GETTING READY FOR GRANTS WORKING GROUP, THEY
11 ENGAGED IN AN ACTIVITY WHICH ULTIMATELY MADE THEM
12 INELIGIBLE.

13 SO IT WAS SOMETHING THAT WOULD NOT HAVE
14 REALLY MADE A DIFFERENCE GIVEN HOW THAT ONE
15 OCCURRED. BUT DO UNDERSTAND THAT IN TERMS OF WHAT
16 WE MOVE FORWARD, WE DO WANT TO MAKE SURE THAT
17 OBVIOUSLY IT IS ELIGIBLE. AND SO WE'VE STARTED
18 INCLUDING BACKUP APPLICATIONS SUCH THAT IF SOMETHING
19 DOES DROP OUT AT SOME POINT AND IT'S EARLY ENOUGH,
20 THAT WE HAVE ALWAYS THE SEVENTH APPLICATION
21 AVAILABLE TO MOVE FORWARD.

22 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANKS, GIL.

23 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: GIL, DO WE HAVE AN
24 OPPORTUNITY TO REVIEW MORE IN A SUBSEQUENT CYCLE IF
25 SOMETHING LIKE THIS HAPPENS? SO IN THE NEXT CYCLE,

1 COULD WE TAKE MORE ON AS A CONSEQUENCE OF TAKING
2 FEWER IN THE CYCLE PREVIOUSLY?

3 DR. SAMBRANO: WELL -- I SEE. SO YOU'RE
4 SAYING IF WE TAKE FEWER FOR SOME REASON IN ONE
5 CYCLE, CAN WE ADD ANOTHER ONE. WE COULD --

6 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: ANOTHER
7 APPLICATION TO THE NEXT CYCLE. SORRY.

8 DR. SAMBRANO: RIGHT. IN THE SUBSEQUENT
9 CYCLE, YOU MEAN?

10 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YES.

11 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: YES.

12 DR. SAMBRANO: RIGHT. SO WE COULD, BUT
13 IT'S NOT NECESSARILY THE SAME COHORT OF
14 APPLICATIONS.

15 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: I REALIZE THAT. I
16 WASN'T SUGGESTING THAT SAME APPLICATION THE NEXT
17 TIME. I WAS JUST SAYING TO AUGMENT THAT CYCLE GIVEN
18 THERE WERE FEWER THAT WENT THROUGH THE LAST TIME.

19 DR. SAMBRANO: WE COULD. I WOULD SAY YES
20 IF WE ARE NOT FUNDING ENOUGH. SO THE NUMBER SEVEN
21 IS NOT ANYTHING MAGICAL REALLY. IT'S COMPLETELY
22 BASED ON WHAT WE THINK THE SUCCESS RATE WILL BE.
23 AND SO, AS YOU SEE, IT'S AT LEAST 50 PERCENT OR MORE
24 AND ULTIMATELY WHAT WILL USE UP THE BUDGET. SO WITH
25 THESE FOUR, WE ARE KIND OF ON PAR WITH THE

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 UTILIZATION OF THE BUDGET. IF WE FEEL LIKE WE'RE
2 NOT USING ENOUGH BUDGET, THEN THAT'S WHAT WOULD
3 CAUSE US TO INCREASE THE NUMBER FOR SUBSEQUENT
4 CYCLES.

5 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: I REALIZE THAT. I
6 THINK IT'S MORE A QUESTION OF THERE'S A LOT OF
7 DEMAND AND WE'VE LIMITED AND CHANGED THE PROCESS TO
8 NOT ALLOW AS MANY THROUGH A CYCLE AS WE USED TO IN
9 THE PAST. AND SO, THEREFORE, I THINK, JUST GIVEN
10 THE FACT THAT THERE IS THIS MUCH DEMAND, I'M NOT
11 SURE IT'S THAT BIG OF AN ASK TO CONSIDER IT. SO WE
12 CAN HAVE CONVERSATIONS OFFLINE ABOUT IT AND THEN
13 ADDRESS IT THERE. YES, J.T.?

14 DR. THOMAS: YES, WE WILL DEFINITELY
15 CONSIDER THAT.

16 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: THANK YOU.

17 DR. CANET-AVILES: JUST A REMINDER THAT
18 BEFORE, GIL, WE HAVE CLIN2 AS WELL IN THE PILE,
19 RIGHT. NOW IS ONLY CLIN -- CLIN1 AS WELL IN THE
20 PILE. JUST WANTED TO CLARIFY.

21 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: ANY OTHER BOARD
22 MEMBERS WANT TO SPEAK TO THIS ITEM? OKAY. MEMBERS
23 OF THE PUBLIC, YES?

24 MS. MANDAC: YOU HAVE TWO MEMBERS OF THE
25 PUBLIC FOR THIS ITEM. SO I DO SEE BOTH OF YOUR

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 HANDS RAISED. YOU BOTH HAVE THREE MINUTES. I WILL
2 START WITH TERRY AND THEN MOVE ON TO JOCELYN.
3 TERRY, YOU HAVE THE FLOOR.

4 MR. PIROVOLAKIS: YEAH. HI. MY NAME IS
5 NAME IS TERRY PIROVALAKIS. MANY OF YOU KNOW ME AS
6 THE CEO OF ELPIDA. AND I JUST WANTED TO THANK
7 EVERYBODY FOR YOUR SUPPORTING US ON OUR CLIN1 AWARD
8 IN TRUSTING US IN ADVANCING THE THERAPY FOR THIS
9 DEVASTATING DISEASE WITH SUCH A SIGNIFICANT UNMET
10 NEED.

11 DURING OUR CLIN1, WE SUCCESSFULLY
12 COMPLETED ALL THE MILESTONES, COMPLETING TOXICOLOGY,
13 RECEIVING IND APPROVAL, FORMING OR CREATING GMP
14 PLASMID, KICKING OFF THE NATURAL HISTORY, AND
15 INVESTIGATING A SURROGATE FOR MUSCLE FAT
16 FRACTIONING, ALLOWING US TO MOVE THIS PROGRAM
17 FORWARD.

18 SINCE THEN WE'VE SECURED ADDITIONAL
19 FUNDING BY CURE CMT4J AND CURE CMTRF WHICH ALLOWED
20 US TO MANUFACTURE THE DRUG WHICH HAS BEEN COMPLETED
21 AND WILL BE RELEASED IN FEBRUARY OF THIS YEAR,
22 ALLEVIATING ANY CONCERNS AROUND THE MANUFACTURING OF
23 THE CMC BECAUSE EVERYTHING WAS DONE AT GMP GRADE
24 PRODUCT. IT WAS MADE AT VIROGEN, WHICH IS ONE OF
25 THE TOP MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD, AND IT PASSED

1 ALL OF ITS CRITERIA. SO THERE SHOULD BE NO CONCERNS
2 AROUND THE CMC.

3 THE CLINICAL TRIAL IS SCHEDULED TO BEGIN
4 IN FEBRUARY AND MARCH, PERFECT TIMING FOR THE
5 RELEASE OF, HOPEFULLY, THIS FUNDING AMOUNT. WE'RE
6 COLLABORATING WITH THE WORLD'S LEADING EXPERTS IN
7 ADVOCACY AND EXPERTS IN THE FIELD. BEING A
8 NONPROFIT, WE HAVE CONVERTED TO A NONPROFIT AND WE
9 INTEND TO PROVIDE THIS DRUG AT COST-PLUS, WHICH
10 SHOULD ALLEVIATE ANY CONCERNS AROUND AFFORDABILITY
11 AND ACCESS. WE HAVE A BLA SUBMITTED FOR SPG50, AND
12 OUR GOAL IS TO PROVIDE THIS DRUG AT THE LOWEST COST
13 POSSIBLE. WE WANT TO MAKE SURE THAT EVERY CHILD IN
14 THE WORLD CAN ACCESS THIS DRUG AT AN AFFORDABLE RATE
15 AND NOT BE DROPPED.

16 AND FINALLY, I WANT TO APPRECIATE AND
17 THANK THE CIRM BOARD FOR SUPPORTING US AND TRUSTING
18 US IN THIS AMAZING AND INCREDIBLE OPPORTUNITY TO
19 SAVE THESE CHILDREN BECAUSE WE CAN DO SO. THE DRUG
20 IS READY. WE ARE READY TO GO. AND TOGETHER WE CAN
21 AND MAKE AN IMPACTFUL CHANGE IN THESE CHILDREN'S
22 LIVES. SO THANK YOU.

23 MS. MANDAC: THANK YOU, TERRY. NEXT WE
24 HAVE JOCELYN. JOCELYN, YOU HAVE THE FLOOR.

25 MS. DUFF: HI THERE. I'M SORRY. I CAN'T

1 TURN MY VIDEO ON. IT'S BEEN DISABLED BY THE HOST.

2 MS. MANDAC: THERE SHOULD BE A BUTTON.

3 MS. DUFF: GOT IT. THANK YOU. BOARD
4 MEMBERS, MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC, CIRM TEAM, AND STAFF
5 AND MEMBERS OF THE GRANTS WORKING GROUP, MY NAME IS
6 JOCELYN DUFF. I AM FOUNDER AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
7 FOR CURE CMT4J. OUR PRIMARY MISSION IS TO DEVELOP
8 THERAPEUTICS FOR AN ULTRA-RARE DISEASE KNOWN AS
9 CMT4J. MORE IMPORTANTLY, I AM MOM TO OUR YOUNGEST
10 DAUGHTER TALIA WHO WAS DIAGNOSED WITH 4J AFTER A
11 SIX-YEAR MISDIAGNOSIS. I'M HERE TODAY FIGHTING FOR
12 TALIA'S'S LIFE AND FOR THE FAMILIES IN OUR PATIENT
13 COMMUNITY ACROSS THE GLOBE LIVING WITH THIS HORRIFIC
14 DISEASE.

15 I URGE YOU TO APPROVE OUR CLIN2
16 APPLICATION, AN AAV GENE THERAPY FOR CMT4J, A
17 FIRST-IN-HUMAN, FIRST-IN-CLASS, AND FIRST EVER
18 TREATMENT FOR CMT4J.

19 I WANT TO THANK THE CIRM TEAM FOR THEIR
20 FULL SUPPORT OF OUR CLIN2 GRANT PROPOSAL. WE'VE
21 BEEN SO FORTUNATE TO HAVE THE SUPPORT OF A CLIN1
22 GRANT FOR OUR NATURAL HISTORY STUDY, PROVIDING US
23 WITH INVALUABLE TOOLS FOR OUR CLINICAL TRIAL.
24 CONNECTING THE DOTS FROM CIRM 1 TO CIRM 2, BUILDING
25 A BRIDGE INTO A CLINICAL TRIAL SEEMS AT THE HEART OF

1 CIRM'S MISSION.

2 AS A PARENT WHO HAS WITNESSED THE
3 HEARTBREAKING LOSS OF ABILITIES IN HER CHILD WHILE
4 SIMULTANEOUSLY AND DESPERATELY DRIVING THE SCIENCE
5 AND FUNDING FORWARD OVER THE PAST NINE YEARS, I WILL
6 TELL YOU IT IS A PARENT'S WORST NIGHTMARE. I WILL
7 ALSO TELL YOU THAT THE SCIENCE HAS ALWAYS BEEN
8 THERE. THE ONLY MISSING PIECE HAS BEEN THE FUNDING.

9 I'VE WATCHED THIS MONSTER STEAL TALIA'S
10 ABILITY TO JUMP, DANCE, AND WALK, STEAL HER ABILITY
11 TO USE HER ARMS TO HUG US OR TO FEED HERSELF, STEAL
12 HER ABILITY TO BREATHE ON HER OWN. PLEASE, WE HAVE
13 A TREMENDOUS -- WE HAVE TREMENDOUS POTENTIAL TO STOP
14 THIS DISEASE DEAD IN ITS TRACKS AND POSSIBLY REVERSE
15 SOME OF ITS EFFECTS AS WE SAW IN OUR PRECLINICAL
16 WORK.

17 WE SHOULD HAVE BEEN IN A CLINICAL TRIAL
18 BACK IN 2020; HOWEVER, A PERFECT STORM OF EVENTS
19 HALTED FORWARD PROGRESS, A GLOBAL PANDEMIC, A
20 COLLAPSED BIOPHARMA ECONOMY, AND THE LOSS OF ANY
21 REMAINING FUNDING FOR ULTRA-RARE DRUG DEVELOPMENT IN
22 THE WAKE OF THE LOSS OF THE PRV. WE HAVE BEEN
23 PICKING UP THE PIECES FOR THE LAST FIVE YEARS, AND
24 OUR MOMENT IS NOW.

25 TWO OF OUR PATIENTS, GAVAN AND DANNY,

1 ACTUALLY LIVE WITHIN AN HOUR OF CIRM HEADQUARTERS,
2 ONE SOUTH OF THE BAY AREA, THE OTHER NORTH. IF WE
3 COULD GET A GENE THERAPY TO THEM SOON, WE COULD KEEP
4 THEM OUT OF A WHEELCHAIR AND BREATHING ON THEIR OWN.
5 FAMILIES AROUND THE WORLD COULD BE SPARED FROM THE
6 PROFOUND DISABILITIES OR DEATH (INTERFERENCE). THIS
7 IS NOT ONE DISEASE OR EVEN ONE GENE. WHAT MAKES OUR
8 PROGRAM TRULY EXTRAORDINARY IS ITS REACH. OUR
9 PLATFORM COULD BE USED BY MANY OF THE MORE THAN 100
10 SUBTYPES OF CMT DISEASES. IT IS ALSO TRANSLATABLE
11 TO OTHER LOSS-OF-FUNCTION DISORDERS CAUSED BY OUR
12 GENE.

13 MS. MANDAC: JOCELYN, YOUR TIME IS UP.
14 VITO, THAT IS IT FOR MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC.

15 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: OKAY. THANK YOU,
16 MS. DUFF, FOR YOUR COMMENTS AND TERRY ALSO. IF
17 THERE ARE NO OTHER COMMENTS FROM BOARD MEMBERS, WE
18 CAN PROCEED TO A VOTE ON THIS FINAL APPLICATION.

19 MR. TOCHER: AND THE MOTION ON THE TABLE
20 IS TO FUND APPLICATION 19061.

21 MARIA BONNEVILLE.

22 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: NO.

23 MR. TOCHER: MARGUERITE CASILLAS.

24 MS. CASILLAS: I THINK I'M GOING TO SAY
25 NO.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 MR. TOCHER: JUDY CHOU.
2 DR. CHOU: NO.
3 MR. TOCHER: LEONDRA CLARK-HARVEY.
4 DR. CLARK-HARVEY: YES.
5 MR. TOCHER: ANNE-MARIE DULIEGE.
6 DR. DULIEGE: NO.
7 MR. TOCHER: MARK FISCHER-COLBRIE.
8 MR. FISCHER-COLBRIE: AYE.
9 MR. TOCHER: ELENA FLOWERS.
10 DR. FLOWERS: NO.
11 MR. TOCHER: VITO IMBASCIANI.
12 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YES.
13 MR. TOCHER: RICH LAJARA.
14 MR. LAJARA: YES.
15 MR. TOCHER: CHRIS MIASKOWSKI.
16 DR. MIASKOWSKI: YES.
17 MR. TOCHER: ADRIANA PADILLA.
18 DR. PADILLA: YES.
19 MR. TOCHER: MARV SOUTHARD.
20 DR. SOUTHARD: YES.
21 MR. TOCHER: KAROL WATSON.
22 DR. WATSON: YES.
23 MR. TOCHER: YAEL WYTE.
24 MS. WYTE: YES.
25 MR. TOCHER: KEVIN XU.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 DR. XU: NO.

2 MR. TOCHER: AND THAT MOTION CARRIES BY A
3 VOTE OF EIGHT AYES TO SEVEN NOS.

4 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: OKAY. ALL RIGHT.
5 THANK YOU, SCOTT. I APPRECIATE THAT. THE VOTING
6 TOOK LONGER THAN SOME OF THE DISCUSSIONS THIS TIME.

7 SO BECAUSE I'M LOOKING AT THE CALENDAR,
8 WE'VE REACHED THE POINT IN THE MEETING WHERE I
9 JUGGLE THINGS AROUND. IT'S ABOUT TO BE REJUGGLED.

10 MR. TOCHER: WELL, ACTUALLY I THINK FOR
11 PLANNING PURPOSES, BOARD MEMBERS, WE WILL TAKE THE
12 NEXT ITEM IN SEQUENCE WHICH IS AGENDA ITEM 10, AND
13 THEN YOU CAN PLAN TO TAKE UP TO A 30-MINUTE LUNCH
14 BREAK AT THE CONCLUSION OF THIS PRESENTATION.

15 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THAT'S GREAT. THANK
16 YOU, SCOTT. AGENDA ITEM NO. 10 IS OUR EDUCATION 8
17 CONCEPT PLAN. IT WILL BE PRESENTED BY DR. DAISY
18 XIN, WHO IS OUR SCIENCE OFFICER IN THE DISCOVERY AND
19 EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. DAISY, FLOOR IS YOURS.

20 MS. XIN: THANK YOU, CHAIR IMBASCIANI.
21 HI, EVERYONE. I WILL BE SHARING WITH YOU THE EDUC8
22 AND EDUC3 CONCEPTS TODAY. JUST AS A QUICK REMINDER,
23 THE SAF GOAL 6 RECOMMENDATION IS THAT WE WILL
24 DEVELOP CIRM'S WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM TO
25 ADDRESS GAPS AND MEET EVOLVING DEMANDS IN

1 REGENERATIVE MEDICINE. TO DO THIS, WE'LL BE
2 PROVIDING HIGH DEMAND TECHNICAL TRAINING VIA OUR
3 BRIDGES AND COMPASS PROGRAM UPDATES, DEVELOP
4 PROGRAMMING TO SUPPORT OUTREACH EDUCATION EFFORTS
5 FOR K THROUGH 12, TEACHERS, AND COMMUNITY MEMBERS
6 VIA COLLABORATIONS WITH THE STAKEHOLDERS.

7 TO START, I WILL BE SHARING THE EDUC8
8 CONCEPT FIRST. YOU CAN EXPECT A BRIEF BACKGROUND
9 WITH THE OVERVIEW OF OUR MISSION AND EDUC PROGRAMS
10 FOCUSING ON BRIDGES AND COMPASS SPECIFICALLY AND OUR
11 RATIONALE FOR THE REVIEW PROCESS. I WILL SHARE A
12 LITTLE BIT MORE DETAIL ABOUT THE EDUC8 PROGRAM
13 FOLLOWED BY A TIMELINE OF PROGRAM ROLLOUT, A
14 SUMMARY, AND A REQUEST FOR A MOTION.

15 AS ALWAYS, OUR MISSION IS ACCELERATING
16 WORLD-CLASS SCIENCE TO DELIVER TRANSFORMATIVE
17 REGENERATIVE MEDICINE TREATMENTS IN AN EQUITABLE
18 MANNER TO A DIVERSE CALIFORNIA AND WORLD. AND
19 REALLY KEY TO THIS MISSION IS OUR EDUCATION AND
20 WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT WHERE IT REPRESENTS CIRM'S
21 INVESTMENT INTO CALIFORNIA AND THE TRAINING THAT
22 TRAINEES ARE EXPERIENCING THROUGH THESE PROGRAMS.
23 AND ON TOP OF THIS WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT ARE OUR
24 INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAMS THAT ENHANCE DISCOVERY AND
25 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT WHICH REALLY ARE PRODUCING

1 THE DISCOVERIES THAT BRING THE CURES AND TREATMENTS
2 TO PATIENTS IN CALIFORNIA.

3 NOW, KEY TO THIS PYRAMID AND FOUNDATION
4 ONTO THIS ARE THE EXPERTS WHO ARE A PART OF THE
5 WORKFORCE, WHO ARE THE ONES MANAGING -- PRODUCING
6 THE EXPERIMENTS, MANAGING THE DATA, AND REALLY
7 TAKING CARE OF THE PATIENTS. AND THIS IS WHERE
8 CIRM'S EDUC PROGRAMS REALLY BRING VALUE WHERE WE ARE
9 TRAINING TRAINEES TO APPLY THEIR EXPERIENCE THROUGH
10 THESE PROGRAMS TO TACKLE FUTURE CHALLENGES, REALLY
11 BRINGING THEIR NEW PERSPECTIVES TO DRIVE SCIENTIFIC
12 INNOVATION AND CONTRIBUTE VALUABLE PERSPECTIVES THAT
13 THEY BROUGHT FROM THEIR COMMUNITIES AND ALSO IN
14 GIVING BACK TO THEIR COMMUNITIES AS WELL.

15 ONE OF THE HIGHLIGHTS OF OUR EDUCATION
16 PROGRAMS IS THAT WE ENCOURAGE TRAINEES TO
17 PARTICIPATE IN PATIENT ENGAGEMENT, IN HEALTHCARE,
18 AND ALSO IN COMMUNITY OUTREACH ACTIVITIES. IN MANY
19 WAYS THEY'RE GIVING BACK TO THEIR COMMUNITIES
20 THROUGH THIS SET OF TRAINING IN A VERY HOLISTIC WAY.

21 AND SO ONE OF THE QUOTES THAT WE HAVE FROM
22 ONE OF OUR RECENT BLOG POSTS ON OUR BLOG THE "STEM
23 CELLAR" I THINK REALLY SPEAKS TO THIS IN THAT
24 EDUCATION PROGRAMS ARE BUILDING THE BIOTECHNOLOGY
25 WORKFORCE THAT'S NEEDED TO GENERATE NEW CURES.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 NOW, CIRM'S CURRENT PORTFOLIO OF TRAINING
2 PROGRAMS SPAN A RANGE OF TRAINING LEVELS FROM HIGH
3 SCHOOL ALL THE WAY TO GRADUATE LEVEL AND
4 POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWS. AT THE BOTTOM OF THE SLIDE
5 HERE, YOU WILL SEE SPARK, WHICH IS OUR PROGRAM THAT
6 OFFERS SUMMER RESEARCH INTERNSHIP EXPERIENCES TO
7 HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS. THERE ARE CURRENTLY 11 ACTIVE
8 PROGRAMS, AND WE'VE TRAINED OVER 950 STUDENTS SINCE
9 2012.

10 WE ALSO HAVE OUR COMPASS PROGRAM, WHICH IS
11 OUR NEWEST PROGRAM SINCE 2023. WE'VE TRAINED OVER
12 300 STUDENTS, AND THERE ARE 16 ACTIVE PROGRAMS RIGHT
13 NOW. 54 PERCENT OF COMPASS STUDENTS ARE
14 FIRST-GENERATION COLLEGE STUDENTS. AND COMPASS IN
15 PARTICULAR FOCUSES ON RECRUITING TRAINEES WHO ARE
16 INTERESTED IN CAREERS ABOUT THE BIOLOGY IN THE
17 REGENERATIVE MEDICINE SPACE, BUT POTENTIALLY DID NOT
18 HAVE THE OPPORTUNITIES OR RESOURCES TO REALLY
19 EXPLORE THE CAREERS IN THIS FIELD. AND SO IT'S
20 PROVIDING THEM A GREAT OPPORTUNITY TO GET INTO THE
21 CAREERS HERE.

22 WE ALSO HAVE OUR BRIDGES PROGRAM, WHICH IS
23 ONE OF OUR LONGEST RUNNING PROGRAMS SINCE 2009.
24 WE'VE TRAINED OVER 2,000 STUDENTS HERE. THESE ARE
25 ACTIVE -- THERE'S ABOUT 15 PROGRAMS SPREAD ACROSS

1 DIFFERING CAL STATE UNIVERSITIES AND COMMUNITY
2 COLLEGES IN CALIFORNIA. AND ABOUT 47 PERCENT OF
3 THEM ARE FIRST-GENERATION COLLEGE STUDENTS.

4 THE BRIDGES PROGRAM FOCUSES ON RECRUITING
5 TRAINEES WHO ARE MORE COMMITTED TO THE REGENERATIVE
6 MEDICINE SPACE AND ARE READY TO JUMP STRAIGHT INTO
7 THEIR CAREERS UPON GRADUATION THROUGH GAINING
8 INTERNSHIP EXPERIENCE THROUGH BRIDGES. AND THESE
9 ARE TYPICALLY STUDENTS WHO ARE A PART OF AN
10 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE PROGRAM OR BACHELOR'S AND
11 MASTER'S PROGRAMS.

12 FINALLY, WE ALSO HAVE OUR EDUC4 PROGRAM,
13 NICKNAMED SCHOLARS. THERE ARE 18 ACTIVE PROGRAMS
14 HERE, AND WE'VE TRAINED OVER 1300 STUDENTS SINCE
15 2007. THIS PROGRAM SUPPORTS GRADUATE STUDENTS,
16 POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWS, AND CLINICAL FELLOWS.

17 NOW, THE GOAL OF ALL OF OUR TRAINING
18 PROGRAMS REALLY IS TO BUILD A SKILLED WORKFORCE AND
19 MEETING EVOLVING DEMANDS IN REGENERATIVE MEDICINE.

20 SO TODAY I'LL BE FOCUSING ON BRIDGES AND
21 COMPASS IN PARTICULAR. AND THERE ARE QUITE A FEW
22 INSTITUTIONS THAT SUPPORT THESE PROGRAMS ACROSS
23 CALIFORNIA. IN PARTICULAR, THERE ARE SIX
24 INSTITUTIONS THAT SUPPORT BOTH BRIDGES AND COMPASS
25 PROGRAMS. WE SEE THAT THE MAJORITY OF OUR TRAINEES

1 FROM THESE PROGRAMS REMAIN IN STEM FIELDS. RIGHT
2 HERE I'M SHOWING BRIDGES' SPECIFIC ALUMNI OUTCOMES
3 BECAUSE COMPASS IS STILL A RELATIVELY NEW PROGRAM
4 AND WE'RE STILL GATHERING ALUMNI DATA AS STUDENTS
5 ARE FINISHING UP THEIR PROGRAM.

6 IN BRIDGES WE SEE THAT 83 PERCENT OF
7 STUDENTS REMAIN IN STEM. ABOUT 37 PERCENT OF THEM
8 GO ON TO ACADEMIC RESEARCH IN SOME CAPACITY, AND 31
9 PERCENT OF THEM GO INTO THE BIOTECH INDUSTRY. ABOUT
10 24 PERCENT GO ON TO HIGHER EDUCATION. IN ADDITION,
11 TRAINEES ARE VERY MUCH A PART OF THIS WORKFORCE
12 DEVELOPMENT NETWORK, AND WE'VE SEEN THAT OVER 90
13 INTERNSHIP HOST SITES AND LABS HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN
14 MENTORING AND GUIDING OUR TRAINEES THROUGH THEIR
15 INTERNSHIP EXPERIENCES. ABOUT 49 OF THESE ARE
16 BIOTECH INDUSTRY HOSTS. AND ALTOGETHER WE HAVE HAD
17 OVER 800 MENTORS BE A PART OF GUIDING AND SUPPORTING
18 OUR TRAINEES OVER THE YEARS.

19 IN ADDITION, WE DO SEE THAT TRAINEES,
20 BESIDES DOING THEIR COURSEWORK AND PARTICIPATING IN
21 THE ACTIVITIES OF THESE PROGRAMS, THEY'RE ALSO VERY
22 MUCH INNOVATING AND EXPANDING SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE
23 AS PART OF THEIR INTERNSHIPS AND ALL ALONG THE
24 ENTIRE PIPELINE FROM DISCOVERY TO CLINICAL.

25 WE OFTEN HEAR REALLY GREAT STORIES FROM

1 MENTORS ABOUT THEIR EXPERIENCE HOSTING TRAINEES, AND
2 THIS IS JUST A COUPLE OF QUOTES. ONE FROM KATHY
3 IVEY WHO'S A VP AT TENAYA, AND SHE HERSELF IS A CIRM
4 SCHOLAR ALUM, SHARING WITH US THAT A TRAINEE HELPED
5 SEED THEIR HISTOLOGY CORE AND GET IT OFF THE GROUND.
6 WE'VE ALSO HEARD FROM OTHER PI'S LIKE KAREN ABOODY
7 WHO IS A PI AT COH, CITY OF HOPE, THAT TRAINEES HAVE
8 IMPACTED THE DESIGN OF THEIR CLINICAL PROTOCOL IN
9 PROGRESS FOR IND SUBMISSION. SO REALLY TRAINEES ARE
10 VERY MUCH A PART OF THE FIELD DURING THEIR
11 INTERNSHIPS AND HELPING INNOVATE AND EXPAND
12 KNOWLEDGE THROUGHOUT THEIR EXPERIENCE.

13 NOW, ALTOGETHER WE'VE SEEN FROM BRIDGES
14 AND COMPASS THAT THERE HAVE BEEN OVER ON 500
15 PUBLICATIONS IN PEER-REVIEWED JOURNALS THAT HAVE
16 BEEN ENABLED THROUGH THESE TRAINING PROGRAMS. AND
17 THIS IS SOMETHING THAT PROGRAM DIRECTORS REPORT TO
18 CIRM THROUGH ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORTS.

19 ALL RIGHT. SO AS YOU CAN SEE, THE BRIDGES
20 AND COMPASS PROGRAMS HAVE HAD GREAT IMPACTS AND
21 CONTINUING THEM IS ESSENTIAL TO CIRM'S MISSION. THE
22 CURRENT GRANTS ARE EXPIRING SOON FOR BRIDGES IN THE
23 FALL OF 2026 AND COMPASS A YEAR AFTER THAT. WE ARE
24 PROPOSING TO RELAUNCH THESE PROGRAMS WITH SOME
25 UPDATES TO PRESERVE PROGRAM CONTINUITY FOR EXISTING

1 SUCCESSFUL PROGRAMS TO KEEP TRAINING THESE STUDENTS
2 IN RESPONSE TO ALSO FUNDING CHALLENGES THAT I'M SURE
3 EVERYONE KNOWS ABOUT TODAY. AND ALSO BASED ON OUR
4 EXPERIENCE MANAGING THESE PROGRAMS FOR OVER 15
5 YEARS, WE'D LIKE TO IMPLEMENT SOME IMPROVEMENTS IN
6 THAT AREA.

7 SOME OF THE KEY INSIGHTS THAT WE'VE GAINED
8 FROM MANAGING THESE PROGRAMS FOR SO MANY YEARS
9 INCLUDE THAT THERE IS AN EVER EVOLVING DEMAND OF THE
10 FIELD. AND TO THIS END, WE'LL BE EXPANDING THE
11 ARRAY OF INTERNSHIP OPPORTUNITIES THAT ARE AVAILABLE
12 AS WELL AS ENCOURAGING THE DEVELOPMENT OF HYBRID AND
13 MULTIDISCIPLINARY SKILLSETS.

14 ADDITIONALLY, THERE ARE OPPORTUNITIES TO
15 INCREASE SOME EFFICIENCIES FOR EXISTING PROGRAMS TO
16 INTEGRATE WITH OTHER PROGRAMS SUCH AS CIRM'S
17 INFRASTRUCTURE AND SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMS.

18 AND FINALLY, WE'VE GOTTEN A LOT OF
19 FEEDBACK FROM AWARDEES OVER THE YEARS WHERE WE HAVE
20 LEARNED THAT THERE ARE MANY WAYS THAT WE CAN
21 MAINTAIN CURRENT PROGRAMS, BUT ALSO LEVERAGE
22 SYNERGIES BETWEEN THEM. THERE ARE WAYS WE CAN
23 IMPLEMENT SOME ADDITIONAL FLEXIBILITIES, AS WELL AS
24 SIMPLIFY ADMINISTRATIVE BURDENS FOR BOTH THE AWARDEE
25 INSTITUTION AND CIRM'S INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF THESE

1 PROGRAMS .

2 AND SO WITH ALL OF THIS, I'D LIKE TO JUST
3 INTRODUCE THE EDUC8 CONCEPT. IT REALLY IS AN
4 UMBRELLA MECHANISM THAT IS MEANT TO SUPPORT, UPDATE,
5 AND IMPROVE ON THE BRIDGES AND COMPASS PROGRAMS.
6 EDUC8 OFFERS THREE DIFFERENT PATHS: COMPASS,
7 BRIDGES, AND A DUAL PATH OPTION WHICH I WILL GO INTO
8 MORE DETAIL IN A COUPLE MORE SLIDES. AND THIS IS
9 MEANT TO BE ABLE TO UPDATE THE EXISTING PROGRAMS AND
10 HELP THOSE WHO ARE INTERESTED IN EXTENDING THEIR
11 PROGRAM AS WELL AS INVITE AN OPPORTUNITY FOR NEW
12 APPLICANTS TO COME IN WITH MORE REPRESENTATION OF
13 DIFFERENT INSTITUTIONS ACROSS CALIFORNIA.

14 THE EDUC8 OBJECTIVE IS TO PREPARE
15 UNDERGRADUATE THROUGH MASTER'S LEVEL STUDENTS FOR
16 CAREERS IN REGENERATIVE MEDICINE BY IDENTIFYING AND
17 SUPPORTING UNTAPPED TALENT AND DEVELOPING
18 WELL-TRAINED, ADAPTABLE, AND COMMITTED PROFESSIONALS
19 FOR THE REGENERATIVE MEDICINE WORKFORCE.

20 THE APPROACH THAT EDUC8 IS TAKING IS
21 SIMILAR TO OUR EXISTING PROGRAMS. THERE MUST BE AN
22 INTEGRATION INTO AN INSTITUTION'S SPECIFIC DEGREE OR
23 CERTIFICATE PROGRAM. THROUGH THIS TRAINEES WILL BE
24 GOING THROUGH A STRUCTURED MENTORSHIP, PROFESSIONAL
25 DEVELOPMENT IN THE FORM OF TAKING SPECIFIC

1 COURSEWORK, GETTING MENTORING AND PROFESSIONAL
2 DEVELOPMENT GUIDANCE, AND, OF COURSE, ON TOP OF THAT
3 GAINING HANDS-ON EXPERIENCE THROUGH PAID
4 INTERNSHIPS, PARTICIPATING IN PATIENT ENGAGEMENT AND
5 COMMUNITY OUTREACH ACTIVITIES, AND ATTENDING A
6 CIRM-RELEVANT CONFERENCE.

7 NOW, THE HIGH LEVEL GOALS HERE, WE WANT TO
8 CONTINUE TO PROMOTE EXPLORATION AND EXPAND ACCESS TO
9 CAREERS IN REGENERATIVE MEDICINE FOR TRAINEES WHO
10 ARE STILL EXPLORING THE VARIOUS OPPORTUNITIES IN
11 THIS FIELD AS WELL AS TO PROMOTE AN EFFICIENT
12 TRANSITION INTO CAREERS FOR TRAINEES WHO ARE READY
13 TO GAIN SOME EXPERIENCE AND JUMP-START THEIR CAREERS
14 IN REGENERATIVE MEDICINE.

15 WHAT WE ARE KEEPING WITH EDUC8, THESE ARE
16 SOME REQUIRED ELEMENTS AND ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE
17 WORKED REALLY WELL. UNDER TRAINEE ACTIVITIES, WE
18 WILL CONTINUE TO REQUIRE PATIENT AND HEALTHCARE
19 ENGAGEMENT. WE WILL BE CONTINUING TO DO COMMUNITY
20 OUTREACH AND EDUCATION, AND NOW WE WILL BE INCLUDING
21 A REQUIRED SCIENCE COMMUNICATION TO THE PUBLIC
22 CONTENT COURSEWORK OF SOME KIND, MENTORING, AND
23 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT, AS WELL AS A REQUIRED
24 ATTENDANCE AT A CIRM TRAINEE CONFERENCE.

25 ADMINISTRATIVE SIDE, WE WILL STILL BE

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 REQUIRING INNOVATIVE AND STRATEGIC TRAINEE
2 RECRUITMENT PLANS TARGETED AT SPECIFIC TRAINEE
3 LEVELS, ALUMNI TRACKING AND ENGAGEMENT, MENTOR
4 TRAINING, AND BEST PRACTICES IN THIS AREA, AS WELL
5 AS REQUIRE KNOWLEDGE AND RESOURCE SHARING BETWEEN
6 PROGRAMS AS WELL AS WITH CIRM.

7 SOME OF THE ELEMENTS THAT WE ARE ADDING.
8 WE WILL BE EXPANDING THE SCOPE OF INTERNSHIP TYPES
9 THAT ARE AVAILABLE. SO SOME EXAMPLES HERE,
10 CERTAINLY NOT COMPREHENSIVE, WILL BE SKILLS IN
11 PROJECT MANAGEMENT, REGULATORY, AND PROCESS
12 DEVELOPMENT, MANUFACTURING, DATA SCIENCE, AND
13 COMPUTATIONAL BIOLOGY.

14 WE WILL BE INSTALLING KEY SKILLSETS AND
15 COMPETENCIES. SOME EXAMPLES HERE ARE IN TIME
16 MANAGEMENT, RESEARCH ETHICS, DATA SHARING, AND, AS I
17 MENTIONED, PUBLIC SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATION, ACTUALLY
18 SPEAKING TO THE CONVERSATIONS WE'VE BEEN HAVING
19 TODAY ABOUT REBUILDING TRUST IN THE COMMUNITY,
20 BETWEEN SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITY AND THE PUBLIC. I
21 THINK CONTENT LIKE THIS WILL BE VERY USEFUL FOR
22 TRAINEES AS THEY'RE BECOMING EXPERTS IN THEIR OWN
23 FIELDS.

24 WE'LL ALSO BE LEVERAGING INTERPROGRAM
25 EFFICIENCIES. THESE ARE SOME EXAMPLES OF HAVING

1 JOINT ACTIVITIES FOR EARLY AND LATE STAGE TRAINEES
2 WHO REALLY COLLABORATE AND LEARN FROM EACH OTHER AS
3 WELL AS COLLABORATION OPPORTUNITIES WITHIN INFR
4 STRUCTURE PROGRAMS SUCH AS THE ALPHA CLINICS AND
5 COMMUNITY CARE CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE. WE WILL BE
6 BUILDING ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCIES AND
7 FLEXIBILITIES HERE UNDER ONE EDUC8 MECHANISM. THERE
8 WILL BE UNIFIED GUIDANCE, FASTER PROGRAM EXECUTION,
9 AS WELL AS LOWER ADMINISTRATIVE BURDEN FOR BOTH THE
10 AWARDEE AS WELL AS CIRM.

11 ALL RIGHT. SO THE OVERVIEW OF THE EDUC8
12 STRUCTURE, IT IS REALLY MEANT TO ENABLE CONTINUED
13 SUPPORT FOR BRIDGES AND COMPASS PROGRAMS BUT WITH AN
14 ADDED OPPORTUNITY TO CREATE A POTENTIALLY
15 FLEXIBLE -- A FLEXIBLE AND POTENTIALLY ACCELERATED
16 PATH FOR TRAINEES FOR INSTITUTIONS. SO AN APPLICANT
17 INSTITUTION MIGHT CONSIDER THINGS LIKE THE TRAINEE
18 TARGET. AND THIS WOULD BE EDUCATION LEVEL AND
19 TRAINING NEEDS OF THE TRAINEES AS WELL AS
20 CONSIDERING THE AVAILABLE RESOURCES AND ASSETS THAT
21 THAT INSTITUTION HAS TO OFFER.

22 AND SO THERE ARE THREE PATHS THAT ARE
23 SUPPORTED UNDER EDUC8: COMPASS, BRIDGES, AND A DUAL
24 PATH OPTION. AND I WILL SHARE WHAT THAT LOOKS LIKE
25 NOW. SO COMPASS WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPORT EARLY

1 STAGE, UNTAPPED TALENT. SO THESE REALLY ARE
2 STUDENTS WHO ARE CURIOUS ABOUT THE FIELD, BUT MAYBE
3 DIDN'T HAVE THE RESOURCES OR OPPORTUNITIES TO GET
4 THESE TRAINING EXPERIENCES. THESE ARE TYPICALLY
5 SHORTER, TWO TO THREE MONTHS, SUMMER INTERNSHIPS
6 OVER MULTIPLE YEAR APPOINTMENTS. AND APPLICANT
7 INSTITUTIONS ARE THOSE WITH BACHELOR'S PROGRAMS.

8 THE BRIDGES PATH WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPORT
9 LATE STAGE CAREER-READY TRAINEES. SO THESE ARE
10 TRAINEES WHO ARE READY TO GAIN SOME EXPERIENCE FROM
11 AN INTERNSHIP AND JUMP STRAIGHT INTO THEIR CAREERS
12 UPON GRADUATION. THESE ARE TYPICALLY 6- TO 12-MONTH
13 INTERNSHIPS, AND APPLICANT INSTITUTIONS WILL BE
14 THOSE WITHOUT A CIRM MAJOR FACILITY OR REGENERATIVE
15 MEDICINE RESEARCH INFRASTRUCTURE.

16 THE DUAL PATH OPTION WILL SUPPORT BOTH
17 COMPASS AND BRIDGES-TYPE TRAINEES, AND THERE'S SOME
18 POTENTIAL HERE FOR PROGRAMS TO FIND COMMONALITIES
19 BETWEEN THE TWO TRAINEE TYPES AND TRAINING
20 ACTIVITIES FOR AREAS OF SYNERGIES AND EFFICIENCIES.
21 AND THERE'S ALSO A POTENTIAL FOR TRAINEES TO
22 TRANSITION FROM A COMPASS-TYPE TRAINING INTO A
23 BRIDGES-TYPE TRAINING UNDER ONE MECHANISM. AND, OF
24 COURSE, THE SPECIFICS WILL DEPEND ON THE APPLICANT
25 PROPOSAL.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 THE MAXIMUM AWARD BUDGET DIFFERS BY CHOSEN
2 PATH. SO HERE YOU'RE LOOKING AT THE TOTAL AWARD
3 COSTS OF THE GRANT OVER FIVE YEARS. FOR BRIDGES AND
4 COMPASS A MAXIMUM OF TEN TRAINEES PER YEAR, AND DUAL
5 PATH IS BASED ON A MAXIMUM OF 20 TRAINEES PER YEAR,
6 ABOUT TEN OF EACH PATH.

7 AND SO IN LOOKING AT THE DIRECT COSTS FOR
8 THE BRIDGES PATH, IT'S ABOUT 4.2 MILLION, COMPASS
9 ABOUT JUST UNDER 3 MILLION, AND DUAL PATH ABOUT 6.4
10 MILLION. WITH OVERHEAD, THE TOTAL AWARD AMOUNT
11 COMES OUT TO 4.6 MILLION FOR BRIDGES, ABOUT 3.2 FOR
12 COMPASS, AND THEN DUAL PATH JUST UNDER 7 MILLION.

13 THE PER TRAINEE INVESTMENT PER YEAR BASED
14 ON A MAX OF TEN TRAINEES FOR BRIDGES PATH IS 91,000,
15 FOR COMPASS ABOUT 64,000, AND THE DUAL PATH WILL
16 VARY BY THE PROPOSAL DEPENDING ON HOW MANY TRAINEES
17 ARE -- HOW MANY SLOTS ARE BEING PROPOSED, AND THAT
18 WILL FALL SOMEWHERE WITHIN THE RANGE BETWEEN COMPASS
19 AND BRIDGES. AND ALL OF THESE BUDGETARY NUMBERS ARE
20 BASED ON AN ANALYSIS DONE BY OUR GRANTS MANAGEMENT
21 TEAM OF TRUE CATEGORICAL EXPENDITURE GROWTH, A
22 CUMULATIVE CPI PERCENT INCREASE. SINCE 2021 THERE
23 IS THE 20-PERCENT INCREASE FOR THE EDUC8 BUDGET
24 COMPARED TO THE CURRENT AWARDS.

25 THE INSTITUTION AND TEAM ELIGIBILITY LOOKS

1 LIKE THIS. FOR THE BRIDGES PATH, ELIGIBLE
2 INSTITUTIONS ARE TYPICALLY CAL STATE UNIVERSITIES
3 AND COMMUNITY COLLEGES THAT HAVE AN ACCREDITED
4 CERTIFICATE, UNDERGRADUATE, OR MASTER'S PROGRAMS IN
5 A BIOLOGY-RELEVANT DISCIPLINE. FOR COMPASS PATH,
6 CALIFORNIA ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS WITH AN ACCREDITED
7 BACHELOR'S DEGREE PROGRAM IN A BIOLOGY-RELEVANT
8 DISCIPLINE.

9 WE ARE REQUIRING THAT THE PROGRAM DIRECTOR
10 MUST COMMIT AT LEAST 5 PERCENT EFFORT. THE
11 EXPERTISE REQUIRED IS IN OUTREACH AND RECRUITMENT AS
12 WELL AS MENTORSHIP. FOR DUAL PATH PROGRAMS, WE ARE
13 REQUIRING A CO-DIRECTOR AS WELL WHO WILL COMMIT AT
14 LEAST 5 PERCENT EFFORT IN ORDER TO ENSURE THAT BOTH
15 ELEMENTS OF BOTH PATHS CAN BE CARRIED OUT
16 EFFICIENTLY. IN TERMS OF APPLICATIONS, APPLICANTS
17 CAN APPLY FOR ONE EDUC8 AWARD PER CYCLE.

18 WE ARE PROPOSING TO OFFER TWO CYCLES OF
19 EDUC8, AND THIS WILL CAPTURE SOME UPDATES AND
20 IMPROVEMENTS FOR EXISTING PROGRAMS, ESPECIALLY AS
21 BRIDGES WILL BE EXPIRING IN 2026 AND COMPASS IN
22 2027. THIS WILL ALSO PROVIDE A LONG RUNWAY FOR NEW
23 APPLICANT PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT TO COME IN AND THE
24 POSSIBILITY OF RESUBMISSION FOR ANY PROGRAMS THAT
25 MIGHT NEED IMPROVEMENT.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 ONE EXAMPLE TIMELINE OF CYCLE ONE IS
2 PENDING ICOC APPROVAL TODAY. APPLICATIONS WILL BE
3 AVAILABLE EARLY MARCH AND DUE IN EARLY APRIL.
4 THEY'LL GO TO THE GWG FOR REVIEW, AND AWARD
5 CONTRACTING WILL BEGIN IN FALL OF 2026.

6 ALL RIGHT. TO SUMMARIZE, WE ARE PROPOSING
7 THE EDUC8 UMBRELLA MECHANISM WHICH WILL SUPPORT THE
8 COMPASS-TYPE PATH, A BRIDGES-TYPE PATH, OR A DUAL
9 PATH TRAINING PROGRAM. THE RECURRENCE WILL BE
10 ANNUAL FOR TWO CYCLES IN 2026 AND 27. THE MAX
11 DURATION OF THE AWARD IS FIVE YEARS, AND APPLICANTS
12 ARE CALIFORNIA UNDERGRADUATE AND MASTER'S
13 INSTITUTIONS. WE'RE REQUIRING LEADERSHIP AND
14 EXPERTISE IN THE FORM OF A PROGRAM DIRECTOR AND A
15 CO-DIRECTOR FOR DUAL PATHS AND EXPERTISE IN
16 MENTORSHIP AND OUTREACH AS WELL. THE MAX AWARD
17 TOTAL COST FOR BRIDGES PATH IS UP TO 4.6 MILLION,
18 FOR COMPASS UP TO 3.2, AND A DUAL PATH UP TO 6.9
19 MILLION. THE NUMBER OF AWARDS PER YEAR WILL BE 15
20 TO 18 AWARDS PER CYCLE. WE'RE ANTICIPATING ABOUT
21 1500 TO 2500 TRAINEES TO GO THROUGH THESE PROGRAMS,
22 AND OUR MAX PROJECTION IS 99 MILLION PER CYCLE.

23 SO WITH THAT, CIRM WOULD LIKE TO REQUEST
24 ICOC APPROVAL OF THE PROPOSED EDUC8 TRAINING PROGRAM
25 WITH AN ALLOCATION OF 198 MILLION TO SUPPORT UP TO

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 36 AWARDS OVER TWO FUNDING CYCLES, 99 MILLION PER
2 CYCLE WHERE UNSPENT FUNDS FROM CYCLE ONE WILL ROLL
3 OVER TO CYCLE TWO, ABOUT 1500 TO 2500 TRAINEES TO
4 GRADUATE FROM THESE PROGRAMS, AND ABOUT 3.2 MILLION
5 TO 6.9 MILLION PER INDIVIDUAL AWARD.

6 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THAT'S IT, DAISY?

7 MS. XIN: THAT IS IT FOR EDUC8.

8 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: FOR EDUC8. THANK
9 YOU. THANK YOU SO MUCH. THAT WAS A REALLY VERY
10 FINE PRESENTATION, VERY NICELY DONE.

11 SO WE HAVE BEFORE US THE CONCEPT OF
12 EDUCATION 8. I'D LIKE TO HAVE A MOTION ON THE FLOOR
13 TO HAVE A DISCUSSION ON THIS.

14 DR. BARRETT: I'D MOVE APPROVAL.

15 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: HOLD ON. LET'S GET
16 THE MOTION GOING. KIM BARRETT MOVED. THANK YOU.
17 DO I HAVE A SECOND?

18 DR. SOUTHARD: SOUTHARD SECONDS.

19 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU, EVERYONE.
20 WE HAVE ONE QUESTION HERE IN THE ROOM TO START WITH.
21 YSABEL.

22 MS. DURON: DAISY, AND CONGRATS ON YOU ON
23 THESE PROGRAMS BECAUSE YOU KNOW I LOVE THESE. BUT
24 I'VE ASKED THE SAME QUESTION OVER AND OVER AND OVER
25 AGAIN. WHAT IS THE DEMOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THESE

1 PARTICIPANT STUDENTS? WE DO HAVE DIVERSE -- WE
2 SHOULD HAVE DIVERSE REPRESENTATION ACROSS THE STATE.
3 SO IF THEY'RE IN CONCENTRATIONS BUT NOT COMING OUT
4 OF OTHER PERHAPS UNDERREPRESENTED COMMUNITIES OR
5 COUNTIES, WE REALLY NEED TO MAKE SURE WE GIVE THOSE
6 OPPORTUNITIES THERE.

7 THE SECOND THING IS WHEN YOU ADD UP OUR
8 RACIAL AND ETHNIC DIVERSITY, IT IS THE MINORITY
9 MAJORITY IN THIS STATE. SO IT DEFINITELY NEEDS TO
10 GET ITS SHARE OF THE TAXPAYER BENEFITS. RIGHT? SO
11 WITHOUT THE DEMOGRAPHIC DATA, I CAN'T TELL IF, IN
12 FACT, WE'RE REACHING EQUITY OR EQUAL REPRESENTATION
13 OR OPPORTUNITIES FOR OUR CURRENT AND FUTURE
14 SCIENTISTS IN THE SCHOOLS RIGHT NOW BECAUSE THEY'RE
15 NOT JUST WORKING NOW ON FUTURE. THEY'RE WORKING ON
16 CURRENT PROJECTS. LOOKING FOR THE WANNA BE, THE ONE
17 WHO FINDS THAT CURE.

18 ALSO, I THINK THAT ONE OF THE THINGS THAT
19 I'M CONCERNED ABOUT IS THAT WITHOUT REPRESENTATION,
20 THERE ARE SOMETIMES DISEASES THAT GO UNRESEARCHED OR
21 UNDERRESEARCHED IN SOME OF THESE RACIAL/ETHNIC
22 COMMUNITIES. SOMETIMES IT'S THE STUDENT -- THE
23 STUDENT WHO BECOMES THE SCIENTIST WHO TURNS THE
24 SPOTLIGHT ON THAT, WHICH IS ONE OF THE REASONS WHY I
25 SIT AT THESE TABLES, TO MAKE SURE THAT WE ALL GET

1 HEARD.

2 AND SO I REALLY -- I THINK THE STATE AND
3 OUR COMMUNICATIONS TEAM NEEDS TO SHOW THAT. WHO'S
4 GETTING THE BENEFIT OF THESE INVESTMENTS INTO
5 BUDDING SCIENTISTS? AND SO -- AND I REALLY, REALLY,
6 REALLY, REALLY WANT TO SEE THIS.

7 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU, YSABEL.
8 DAISY MIGHT WANT TO RESPOND.

9 MS. XIN: YEAH. IS THERE A CHANCE TO SHOW
10 SOME ADDITIONAL DATA?

11 MS. DURON: I'M SORRY. THERE WAS ONE
12 OTHER THING BECAUSE WHAT I WOULD LOVE TO SEE, WHEN
13 YOU TALK ABOUT THE OUTREACH COMMUNITY, I WOULD LOVE
14 TO HEAR WHAT THEY'RE DOING. I'D LOVE TO SEE WHO'S
15 DOING WHAT AND IF IT'S WORKING. WHO ARE THEY
16 TALKING TO? SO THAT'S REALLY CRITICAL.

17 AND I'M GLAD YOU'RE DOING YOU CALLED IT
18 SCIENTIFIC -- PUBLIC SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATION. I
19 CALL IT MEDIA TRAINING. TALKING BOTH WAYS,
20 REPRESENTING SCIENTIFIC CONCEPT WITH SCIENTISTS, BUT
21 ALSO SPEAKING TO THE COMMUNITY. SO I'M GLAD YOU
22 ADDED THAT.

23 MS. XIN: YEAH. WE'RE EXCITED ABOUT IT.
24 I MEAN THERE WILL BE A LOT OF GOOD FEEDBACK FOR
25 THAT. AND ACTUALLY FROM ONE OF OUR RECENT TRAINEE

1 CONFERENCES, ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR WORKSHOP
2 CONTENT THAT WE HAD WAS PRESENTATION SKILLS FOR THE
3 PUBLIC. AND A LOT OF TRAINEES REALLY ENJOYED THAT.

4 IF THERE'S TIME, MAYBE I CAN SHARE JUST A
5 COUPLE OF DEMOGRAPHICS. THESE ARE FROM AN ANALYSIS
6 WE DID IN 2024 ON THE RACE AND ETHNICITY OF OUR
7 PROGRAMS. THIS IN PARTICULAR IS COMPASS.

8 AND WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING AT IN THE LIGHT
9 BLUE ARE COMPASS STUDENTS THAT ARE REPORTING TO US
10 ABOUT THEIR RACE AND ETHNICITY AND COMPARED TO THE
11 DARKER BLUE, WHICH IS THE UC UNDERGRADUATE CENSUS OF
12 2023. WE'RE COMPARING THE UC'S BECAUSE COMPASS
13 TYPICALLY ARE AT UC'S. SO IN LOOKING AT THE, AT
14 LEAST FOR RACE AND ETHNICITY, DEMOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN,
15 WE ARE SEEING PRETTY REPRESENTATIVE OF CALIFORNIA
16 POPULATIONS. AND, IN FACT, IN SOME ETHNICITY AND
17 RACE GROUPS WE'RE SEEING LIKE FOR HISPANIC
18 REPRESENTATION QUITE A BIT HIGHER THAN WHAT UC
19 UNDERGRADUATES ARE SEEING.

20 FOR BRIDGES, THIS IS AN ANALYSIS WE DID IN
21 2024 OF ALL OF OUR BRIDGES STUDENTS WHO WERE
22 REPORTING UP TO THAT POINT. AND WE ARE CONTINUING
23 TO COLLECT A LOT OF THIS IMPORTANT INFORMATION
24 BEYOND JUST RACE AND ETHNICITY. AND WE HAVE THAT
25 INFORMATION, AND WE'RE WORKING INTERNALLY TO BEST

1 ORGANIZE AND VISUALIZE THAT TOO TO SHARE BECAUSE
2 YOU'RE RIGHT. IT IS REALLY IMPORTANT THAT WE KNOW
3 THAT WE'RE REPRESENTING CALIFORNIA POPULATIONS
4 THROUGH THESE TRAINEES WHO ARE THEN GOING ON TO
5 BECOME EXPERTS WHO WILL THEN REPRESENT AT A HIGHER
6 LEVEL.

7 MS. DURON: FIND THAT TUNE.

8 MS. XIN: YEAH. ABSOLUTELY.

9 AND IN TERMS OF OUTREACH, MAYBE I'LL LET
10 AMY SPEAK MORE ON THAT, BUT WE DO WORK VERY CLOSELY
11 WITH OUR COMMUNITY OUTREACH MANAGER. AND A LOT OF
12 TIMES SHE ACTUALLY REACHES OUT TO OUR TRAINEES TO
13 ASK FOR VOLUNTEERS TO GET INVOLVED IN THESE CIRM
14 EVENTS THAT WE DO. ADITI IS VERY MUCH INVOLVED IN A
15 LOT OF DIFFERENT FORMS OF PUBLIC OUTREACH BEYOND
16 JUST SCIENTIFIC EVENTS. SHE PARTICIPATES IN ROTARY
17 CLUBS AND THINGS LIKE THAT.

18 AND SO A LOT OF TIMES AT THESE TYPES OF
19 EVENTS WE DO ASK FOR STUDENT VOLUNTEERS TO JOIN US,
20 AND WE DO GET A LOT OF VOLUNTEERS WHO PARTICIPATE AS
21 WELL. SO WE ARE DEFINITELY WORKING ON THAT. I
22 DON'T KNOW IF AMY WANTS TO SPEAK SOME MORE TO THAT
23 BECAUSE THAT IS THE COMMUNICATIONS ASPECT.

24 MS. DURON: I DO THINK IT'S GOOD TO HAVE
25 SOME METRICS TO MEASURE WHETHER OR NOT -- AND IT'S

1 GREAT THAT ANY TRAINEE GOES OUT AND SAYS SOMETHING.
2 BUT HOW CONSISTENT IS THIS? WHAT KINDS OF FEEDBACK
3 DO THEY GET? HOW DOES IT HELP THEM BE BETTER IN
4 THEIR WORK AND IN THEIR COMMUNICATION SKILLS? BUT
5 ALSO ARE YOU REALLY IMPACTING THE PUBLIC KNOWLEDGE
6 AND WHICH PUBLIC?

7 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: RIGHT. THANKS,
8 YSABEL AND DAISY. KIM IS GOING TO BE THE NEXT
9 SPEAKER FOLLOWED BY PAT AND JOYCE.

10 DR. BARRETT: YEAH. I JUST WANT TO THANK
11 YOU SO MUCH FOR THIS REALLY INFORMATIVE
12 PRESENTATION. JUST TO GO ON THE RECORD TO TALK
13 ABOUT THE PIVOTAL IMPORTANCE OF THESE PROGRAMS,
14 ESPECIALLY IN LIGHT OF COMMENTS IN THE PUBLIC SPHERE
15 ABOUT THIS BEING A SORT OF EITHER/OR, AND AT THIS
16 PARTICULAR MOMENT IN TIME CIRM SHOULD BE FOCUSING ON
17 SHORING UP OUR RESEARCH GRANTS RATHER THAN
18 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS.

19 ANYBODY WHO DOES RESEARCH KNOWS THAT THE
20 MOST ESSENTIAL COMPONENT AND THE MOST EXPENSIVE
21 COMPONENT OF DOING RESEARCH IS THE PEOPLE THAT
22 ACTUALLY DO THE RESEARCH. AND SO THESE PROGRAMS NOT
23 ONLY ARE WE MAKING SURE THAT WE HAVE A PIPELINE OF
24 TRAINEES MOVING FORWARD WHO ARE INTERESTED IN
25 CAREERS IN REGENERATIVE MEDICINE, BUT THIS ACTUALLY

1 STRETCHES THE OTHER DEDICATED RESEARCH FUNDING THAT
2 SOME OF THE MENTORS HAVE AVAILABLE TO GET THEIR
3 RESEARCH PROJECTS DONE, OR IF IT'S AN INDUSTRY
4 INTERNSHIP TO GET THINGS DONE THAT THE COMPANY NEEDS
5 TO GET DONE TO MOVE THINGS FORWARD. AND SO IT'S NOT
6 AN EITHER/OR. IT IS A VALUE ADD THAT IS IMPORTANT.

7 AND IT IS CERTAINLY THE CASE THAT WE ARE
8 AT A VERY CHALLENGING TIME WITH RESPECT TO FEDERAL
9 RESEARCH FUNDING, BUT THAT ALSO EXTENDS TO FEDERAL
10 SUPPORT FOR PRECISELY THESE TYPES OF WORKFORCE
11 TRAINING PROGRAMS AND PARTICULARLY THOSE THAT
12 ADDRESS THE WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT NEEDS OF STUDENTS
13 FROM UNDERREPRESENTED GROUPS THAT IS ALSO AT THREAT
14 AT THE FEDERAL LEVEL.

15 SO I JUST WANT TO GO ON THE RECORD AS
16 BEING ABSOLUTELY SUPPORTIVE OF THE IDEA THAT CIRM
17 ABSOLUTELY MUST STAY IN THE BUSINESS OF PROVIDING
18 SUPPORT FOR EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS. THANKS.

19 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU. PAT,
20 YOU'RE NEXT.

21 DR. LEVITT: YEAH. SO KIM SAID IT WELL,
22 SO I ENDORSE EVERYTHING SHE SAID. I TOO HAVE
23 QUESTIONS. THAT WAS A GREAT PRESENTATION.

24 ONE IS YOU MENTIONED A NEW INITIATIVE WITH
25 SCIENCE COMMUNICATION. YSABEL TALKS ABOUT THAT, HAS

1 TALKED ABOUT IT A LOT. IT IS VERY IMPORTANT. BUT
2 YOU MENTION COURSEWORK. AND I WANTED TO UNDERSTAND
3 JUST A LITTLE BIT MORE ABOUT, SINCE IT'S GOING TO BE
4 A COMPONENT OF APPLICATIONS, HOW YOU'RE GOING TO
5 FRAME THIS.

6 MANY INSTITUTIONS DON'T HAVE QUALITY
7 SCIENCE COMMUNICATION COURSES TO THE PUBLIC. THEY
8 HAVE SCIENCE COMMUNICATION COURSES THAT ARE MEANT TO
9 TRAIN JUNIOR INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE COMMUNICATING THEIR
10 SCIENCE TO THEIR PEERS. THERE ARE ORGANIZATIONS --
11 THERE ARE WORKSHOPS AND OTHER SORTS OF THINGS THAT
12 WOULD ADD FLEXIBILITY AND PROVIDE OPPORTUNITIES FOR
13 OUR TRAINEES TO GET REALLY HIGH QUALITY TRAINING IN
14 SCIENCE EDUCATION -- SCIENCE COMMUNICATION TO THE
15 PUBLIC.

16 SO WHAT ARE YOU THINKING ABOUT IN TERMS OF
17 FRAMING THE REQUIREMENT?

18 MS. XIN: YEAH. SO IN TERMS OF SPECIFIC
19 REQUIREMENTS, I THINK A LOT OF TIMES WE LEAVE THIS
20 UP TO THE INSTITUTION TO PROPOSE THE BEST TYPE OF
21 COURSEWORK OR CONTENT OR WORKSHOP, WHATEVER THAT MAY
22 BE, IN THIS TOPIC. SO IT CAN VARY A LOT DEPENDING
23 ON THE INSTITUTION AND THE PROGRAM.

24 I THINK ONE IMPORTANT THING THAT THEY CAN
25 USE IS THERE ARE SPECIFIC FUNDS THAT THEY CAN MAKE

1 USE OF TO CREATE THIS TYPE OF WORKSHOP OR CONTENT.
2 I DO RECOGNIZE, AS YOU SAY, THAT SOME INSTITUTIONS
3 DON'T NECESSARILY ALREADY HAVE THIS TYPE OF
4 COURSEWORK. WITH BRIDGES IN PARTICULAR, WE HAVE
5 FUNDS TO SUPPORT THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN ADVANCED
6 TECHNIQUES COURSE FOR THESE TRAINEES. AND I IMAGINE
7 FOR A LOT OF INSTITUTIONS, THEY MAY DO SOMETHING
8 SIMILAR WHERE THEY EITHER DEVELOP A COURSE OR THEY
9 MIGHT OUTSOURCE IT AND FIND CONTENT THAT IS RELEVANT
10 TO THEIR TRAINEES.

11 SOMETIMES WE'VE ALSO SEEN FOR THESE TYPES
12 OF ADDITIONAL REQUIRED COURSES WHERE THEY WORK WITH
13 SOME KIND OF ONLINE PROGRAM OR CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
14 WHERE TRAINEES GO THROUGH AND GET THAT EXPERIENCE.
15 BUT, YEAH, IT CAN REALLY VARY A LOT, AND IT REALLY
16 DEPENDS ON THE APPLICANT INSTITUTION'S PROPOSAL OF
17 WHAT THEY CHOOSE TO DO AND HOW THEY CHOOSE TO
18 FULFILL THAT REQUIREMENT.

19 DR. LEVITT: SO THERE'S SOME REALLY HIGH
20 QUALITY ONES THAT ARE ONLINE. AND IT MAY BE -- I
21 MEAN WE EXPECT THERE TO BE HIGH QUALITY, UNIFORM
22 SCIENCE THAT'S DONE. AND I THINK WE SHOULD EXPECT
23 THE SAME IN TERMS OF SCIENCE COMMUNICATION TRAINING.
24 SO ONE CAN RECOMMEND -- CIRM COULD LOOK AT A NUMBER
25 OF DIFFERENT SITES, NOT TO REINVENT THE WHEEL, BUT

1 TO PROVIDE OUR TRAINEES WITH REALLY HIGH QUALITY
2 SCIENCE COMMUNICATION TRAINING. ONE, OF COURSE,
3 WHICH IS WELL-KNOWN, THE ALDA SCIENCE COMMUNICATION
4 CENTER AT STONY BROOK. I'M NOT AFFILIATED WITH IT
5 AT ALL, BUT THEY HAVE REALLY HIGH SUCCESS RATES.

6 THE OTHER QUESTION -- SO THINK ABOUT THAT
7 IN TERMS OF WHERE -- I MEAN IF IT'S HIGHLY VARIABLE,
8 THAT'S NOT A GOOD THING. I THINK WE WANT IT TO
9 BE - VARIOUS TOOLS CAN BE USED, BUT WE WANT THE
10 QUALITY TO BE REALLY HIGH.

11 THE OTHER THING IS HOW ARE YOU GOING TO DO
12 ALUMNI TRACKING WHICH IS THE BANE OF MOST -- WE HAVE
13 A LOT OF TRAINING PROGRAMS HERE WHERE I AM. IT'S
14 EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO FIGURE OUT HOW TO TRACK
15 TRAINEES, YET IT'S INCREDIBLY IMPORTANT TO
16 DEMONSTRATE THE SUCCESSES OF THESE TRAINING
17 PROGRAMS. SO DO YOU HAVE A TOOL IN MIND, FLIGHT
18 TRACKER, FOR EXAMPLE, OR SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S GOING
19 TO BE USED TO DO THIS THAT YOU ARE GOING TO EXPECT
20 ALL INSTITUTIONS TO FOLLOW SO THAT YOU DON'T HAVE
21 GAPS?

22 MS. XIN: ABSOLUTELY. THANK YOU FOR THAT
23 QUESTION. AND JUST A QUICK COMMENT BEFORE I ANSWER
24 THE ALUMNI QUESTION. WE WILL -- WE OFTEN WORK WITH
25 TRAINEES ALSO, WHEN WE HAVE RESOURCES THAT WE THINK

1 REALLY STAND OUT, TO DISSEMINATE THAT ACROSS
2 PROGRAMS. SO IN TERMS OF PUBLIC SCIENCE
3 COMMUNICATION, I THINK WE CAN DEFINITELY WORK WITH
4 TRAINEES TOGETHER FOR THOSE HIGH QUALITY TYPES.

5 TO ANSWER THE ALUMNI TRACKING QUESTION, WE
6 ACTUALLY CURRENTLY AND HISTORICALLY HAVE ALWAYS
7 TRACKED ALUMNI THROUGH PROGRESS REPORTING. SO
8 WHENEVER TRAINEES FINISH THEIR PROGRAM, THEY
9 COMPLETE A COMPLETION FORM IN WHICH THE PROGRAM
10 DIRECTOR THEN UPDATES PERIODICALLY THROUGHOUT THE
11 LIFETIME OF THE GRANT AND FOLLOW UP WITH THE
12 TRAINEE. SO WE ARE RIGHT NOW STILL DEPENDING ON
13 PROGRAM DIRECTORS TO REPORT ON THEIR INDIVIDUAL
14 ALUMNI.

15 WE DO HAVE A LOT OF INFORMATION ON THEM,
16 BUT INTERNALLY OUR MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, WE'RE STILL
17 WORKING ON PULLING OUT THAT CONTENT AND REALLY
18 ANALYZING THAT DATA MORE CLOSELY. SO THE DATA IS
19 THERE. WE JUST NEED TO WORK ON VISUALIZING IT.

20 ADDITIONALLY, I WILL SAY THAT WE ARE ALSO
21 BRAINSTORMING WAYS ON LONGER TERM TRACKING, PERHAPS
22 FOLLOWING UP WITH SOME INDIVIDUAL TRAINEES OR
23 INDIVIDUAL PROGRAMS BEYOND THE LIFETIME OF THE GRANT
24 AND PROGRESS REPORTING. BUT THAT'S ALL SOMETHING
25 THAT WE ARE THINKING OF. AS YOU SAID, IT IS A

1 CHALLENGING THING TO FOLLOW UP ON, SO MANY THOUSANDS
2 OF TRAINEES BEYOND WHEN THEY ARE SUPPORTED ON THE
3 GRANT. BUT, YEAH, IT'S DEFINITELY A VERY IMPORTANT
4 THING THAT WE WOULD LOVE TO DO A LONG-TERM TRACK.
5 AND WE HAVE -- WE ARE IN TALKS WITH DIFFERENT
6 PROGRAMS AT THE INSTITUTIONS AND WORKING WITH THEM
7 BECAUSE THEY ALSO HAVE THEIR OWN ALUMNI TRACKING A
8 LOT OF TIMES. SO WORKING WITH THEM ALTOGETHER TO BE
9 ABLE TO GET MORE INFORMATION AND FIND OUT WHAT OUR
10 ALUMNI HAVE ACCOMPLISHED SINCE DOING THESE PROGRAMS.

11 DR. LEVITT: WE'RE WORKING ON IT. I'LL
12 MAYBE SEND YOU AN EMAIL WITH SOME OF THE THINGS THAT
13 WE'RE REFINING THAT'S BEEN FAR MORE EFFECTIVE THAN
14 TRYING TO REACH OUT INDIVIDUALLY. USING SOCIAL
15 MEDIA AND OTHER THINGS WHERE YOU CAN GET A LOT OF
16 INFORMATION WITHOUT HAVING TO ACTUALLY NEED TO
17 CONTACT THE TRAINEES. THE LONG-TERM TRACKING OR
18 LONGER TERM TRACKING BEYOND THE AGE OF THE GRANT IS,
19 I THINK, REALLY IMPORTANT. BUT THANKS VERY MUCH.

20 MS. XIN: YEAH. THANK YOU.

21 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU, PAT.
22 BEFORE WE GO ON TO OUR NEXT THREE SPEAKERS, I'M
23 WONDERING IF KELLY SHEPARD, WHO IS OUR DIRECTOR OF
24 DISCOVERY AND EDUCATION, DO YOU WANT TO ADD ANYTHING
25 TO THAT?

1 DR. SHEPARD: I DO. I JUST WANT TO ADD A
2 COUPLE OF PIECES OF INFORMATION THAT SPEAK TO YOUR
3 POINTS DIRECTLY, PAT, AND ALSO REINFORCE SOME OF
4 WHAT DAISY WAS SAYING.

5 SO IN TERMS OF THE QUALITY COMMUNICATIONS
6 COURSE, WE NOW HAVE A TOOL THAT WE DIDN'T HAVE
7 BEFORE, WHICH IS THE CIRM COLLABORATION HUB, WHICH
8 IS AN INTRANET BASICALLY FOR ALL OF OUR EDUCATION
9 PROGRAMS CURRENT AND FUTURE. AND THIS IS A PLACE
10 FOR THEM TO SHARE RESOURCES AND KNOWLEDGE. AND SO
11 USING THIS TOOL, WE'VE ADDED, AS DAISY'S
12 PRESENTATION SHOWED, REQUIREMENT FOR MORE SHARING.
13 AND SO INCLUDING THE RESOURCES THAT YOU SHARE WITH
14 US AND INFORMATION, WE CAN SHARE IT BROADLY IN THE
15 HUB. SO WE ANTICIPATE OUR GRANTEES HELPING EACH
16 OTHER AND BUILDING OFF OF EACH OTHER'S LESSONS. WE
17 ALSO HAVE RESOURCES HERE AT CIRM LED BY AMY ADAMS
18 AND TOOLS THAT WE ARE GOING TO BE DEPLOYING TO ALSO
19 HELP.

20 AND SO I THINK THE WHOLE MESSAGE WE HEARD
21 TODAY THAT REALLY RESONATED WITH ME AND REINFORCED
22 THIS EVEN MORE IS THE REBUILDING TRUST IN SCIENCE.
23 I THINK THAT'S A GREAT BASIS FOR THESE PUBLIC
24 COMMUNICATION LESSONS.

25 TO THE SECOND POINT ABOUT THE ALUMNI

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 TRACKING, AS DAISY MENTIONED, WE DO HAVE REPORTING
2 ON THAT AND WE HAVE CAPTURED ALUMNI DATA FROM ALL OF
3 OUR PROGRAMS, INCLUDING GOING BACK TO THE EARLIEST
4 ONES. AND ANOTHER NICE THING ABOUT THIS KNOWLEDGE
5 SHARING REQUIREMENT AND ALSO PLACING A COUPLE OF
6 THESE PROGRAMS UNDER ONE UMBRELLA IS THAT THEY WILL
7 BE IN A UNIFIED PROGRAM WITH UNIFIED REPORTING. AND
8 THOSE THAT ARE BETTER AT ALUMNI TRACKING AND HAVE
9 MORE SUCCESSFUL EXPERIENCES WITH IT CAN SHARE THEIR
10 KNOWLEDGE WITH US AND WITH EACH OTHER. AND WE MIGHT
11 BE ABLE TO COME TO MAKE SOME IMPROVEMENTS IN THAT
12 WAY AS WELL. SO THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR THOSE
13 COMMENTS.

14 DR. LEVITT: THANK YOU.

15 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANKS, KELLY. SO
16 WAITING PATIENTLY, JOYCE FOLLOWED BY MARGUERITE AND
17 YAEL.

18 DR. SACKY: THANK YOU, VITO. I JUST WANT
19 TO ADD MY CONGRATULATIONS TO THE PRESENTATION.
20 DAISY, THIS WAS A REALLY BEAUTIFUL PRESENTATION.
21 I'M A HUGE FAN OF THESE EDUCATIONAL TRAINEE
22 PROGRAMS. AND SO GREAT JOB.

23 AND I THINK EVEN WITH THE CHALLENGES OF
24 TRACKING ALUMNI LONG TERM, IT SEEMS LIKE YOU'VE DONE
25 A FINE JOB OF CAPTURING WHO HAS ACTUALLY MAINTAINED

1 THE INITIAL CAREER GOALS TO REMAIN IN THE BIOMEDICAL
2 SCIENCE SPHERE, WORKING IN HIGHER ED. AND KUDOS TO
3 YOU FOR THAT. AND I'M SURE IT WILL GET EVEN BETTER
4 AS YOU AND PAT AND OTHERS SORT OF SHARE WAYS OF
5 REALLY TRACKING MORE COMPREHENSIVELY.

6 I GUESS I WANTED TO MAKE TWO COMMENTS AND
7 A QUESTION. THE FIRST ONE IS THE DATA THAT YOU
8 SHARED AFTER YSABEL HAD REQUESTED THE DEMOGRAPHIC
9 PROFILE. WHILE IT'S INTERESTING AND THE TAKEAWAY IT
10 SEEMS LIKE IS THAT WE ARE SAMPLING THE CALIFORNIA
11 DEMOGRAPHIC POPULATION RELATIVELY CLOSELY, I THINK
12 THAT'S GOOD.

13 I THINK IF YOU WANT TO BE EVEN BOLDER THAN
14 THAT, I WOULD SUGGEST THAT YOU THINK ABOUT LOOKING
15 AT THE CALIFORNIA SCIENTIFIC WORKFORCE AND SEE WHERE
16 THERE IS UNDERREPRESENTATION. BECAUSE AT THE END OF
17 THE DAY, THIS IS A PATHWAY PROGRAM, A PIPELINE
18 PROGRAM. AND IF YOU REALLY WANT TO BE BOLD, I WOULD
19 LOVE FOR US TO THINK ABOUT HOW WE ADDRESS THE
20 UNDERREPRESENTATION OF THE CURRENT CALIFORNIA
21 WORKFORCE. AND I THINK HAVING THAT DATA AS YOUR
22 NORTH STAR WOULD ALLOW YOU TO START THINKING ABOUT
23 HOW YOU CAN DO TARGETED OUTREACH. YOU CAN DO THINGS
24 THAT ALLOWS YOU TO ACTUALLY NOT JUST SIMPLY SAMPLE
25 THE CALIFORNIA DEMOGRAPHIC GROUPS, BUT ACTUALLY BE

1 BOLD ENOUGH TO ACTUALLY ADDRESS THOSE GAPS THAT
2 CURRENTLY EXIST IN THE WORKFORCE.

3 FOR INSTANCE, ONE OF THE THINGS THAT WE'RE
4 DOING AT STANFORD TO ADDRESS THIS VERY ISSUE IS TO
5 ACTUALLY PARTNER WITH MINORITY SERVING INSTITUTIONS
6 AND OTHER PLACES THAT WE KNOW ALLOWS US TO SORT OF
7 BASICALLY HAVE AN ENRICHED SAMPLING OF THOSE GROUPS
8 THAT ARE UNDERREPRESENTED IN THE CURRENT WORKFORCE.
9 SO THAT WILL BE ONE CHALLENGE THAT I WANT TO PUT
10 THERE.

11 THE SECOND THING I WANT TO MENTION IS THAT
12 I LOVE THE IDEA OF ENCOURAGING THE DUAL PROGRAMS. I
13 GUESS I'M CURIOUS TO KNOW, MAYBE YOU HAVEN'T THOUGHT
14 ABOUT THIS YET, BUT I'M WONDERING TO WHAT EXTENT YOU
15 ARE GOING TO BALANCE AWARDING THESE DUAL PROGRAMS TO
16 EXISTING GRANTEES. IT SOUNDS LIKE YOU HAVE SIX
17 INSTITUTIONS THAT ALREADY HAVE BOTH PROGRAMS. TO
18 WHAT EXTENT ARE YOU GOING TO PRIORITIZE THEM VERSUS
19 INVITING NEW INSTITUTIONS THAT HAVE NOT PARTICIPATED
20 IN BOTH PROGRAMS TO ACTUALLY SORT OF HAVE SORT OF A
21 FRESH START? OBVIOUSLY I THINK INSTITUTIONS THAT
22 ALREADY HAVE BOTH PROGRAMS, IT PROBABLY WOULDN'T BE
23 AS HUGE A LIFT FOR THEM TO START INTEGRATING THE TWO
24 PROGRAMS. SO I'M WONDERING HOW YOU ARE BALANCING
25 INVITING NEW PLAYERS INTO THE SPACE VERSUS SORT OF

1 REWARDING EXISTING PROGRAMS THAT ALREADY HAVE THE
2 EXPERIENCE OF RUNNING BOTH.

3 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: DAISY.

4 MS. XIN: THANK YOU. THANK YOU FOR THE
5 QUESTION. SO I'LL ANSWER THE SECOND ONE FIRST. SO
6 IN TERMS OF BALANCING THAT, WE ARE -- IT'S NOT SO
7 MUCH A BALANCE AS IT IS AN OPPORTUNITY FOR -- TO
8 INVITE, LIKE YOU SAID, POTENTIALLY NEW PROGRAMS TO
9 COME IN AND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THAT DUAL PATH
10 OPPORTUNITY. WE'VE HEARD FROM INSTITUTIONS AND
11 PROGRAMS, ESPECIALLY JUST BRIDGES PROGRAMS, WHERE
12 THEY WISH THAT THEY HAD ALSO A COMPASS-TYPE ELEMENT
13 WHERE TRAINEES WERE CURIOUS ABOUT THIS CAN COME IN
14 AND POTENTIALLY TRANSITION INTO A BRIDGES PATH. AND
15 THIS IS ALSO SOMETHING WE'VE HEARD FROM INSTITUTIONS
16 WITH BOTH PROGRAMS.

17 AND SO THAT'S ONE OF THE REASONS ALSO WE
18 WANTED TO OFFER THE AWARD IN TWO CYCLES BECAUSE
19 THERE IS ALWAYS A VERY SHORT RUNWAY FOR THE FIRST
20 CYCLE. AS YOU CAN SEE, IF A CONCEPT GETS APPROVED,
21 THE PA CAN GET POSTED IMMEDIATELY. BUT THERE'S
22 REALLY ONLY A FEW MONTHS THAT THEY HAVE TO PUT
23 TOGETHER AN APPLICATION. AND SO IT'S NOT THE MOST
24 CONDUCIVE TO INVITING NEW PROGRAMS THAT MIGHT BE
25 PUTTING TOGETHER A COMPETITIVE APPLICATION. AND SO

1 WE'RE HOPING THAT WITH BOTH CYCLES WE CAN CAPTURE
2 NOT JUST EXISTING PROGRAMS TO COME AND PROPOSE A
3 SYNERGISTIC MERGE OF THEIR EXISTING TRAINING
4 PROGRAMS FOR THE ONES THAT HAVE BOTH, BUT ALSO AN
5 OPPORTUNITY FOR INSTITUTIONS, EVEN NEW INSTITUTIONS,
6 TO COME IN AND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THAT OPPORTUNITY.

7 SO WE HOPE THAT WE'LL GET PLENTY OF
8 APPLICATIONS FOR THE DUAL PATH OPTION BECAUSE THEY
9 THINK THERE ARE SO MANY WAYS THAT AN EARLY STAGE
10 TRAINEE AND A LATE STAGE TRAINEE COULD INTERACT AND
11 REALLY BENEFIT OFF OF WORKING TOGETHER, THAT TYPE OF
12 PEER MENTORING AND COLLABORATION. SO, YEAH, I
13 REALLY APPRECIATE THAT QUESTION.

14 TO JUST COMMENT ON THE FIRST PART OF YOUR
15 QUESTION ABOUT TRACKING OR WORKFORCE GAPS IN TERMS
16 OF ETHNICITY AND RACE DEMOGRAPHICS AND POTENTIALLY
17 OTHER DEMOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWNS AS WELL, DEFINITELY
18 REALLY, REALLY IMPORTANT. REALLY APPRECIATE THAT
19 YOU MADE THAT COMMENT. WE ARE PARTNERING WITH --
20 AND THIS IS MAYBE A LITTLE BIT OUR TEAM AND
21 COMMUNICATIONS TEAM AS WELL WORKING WITH OTHER
22 EXTERNAL COLLABORATORS AS WELL TO THINK ABOUT THESE
23 TYPES OF GAPS IN THE WORKFORCE.

24 ONE THING THAT WE THOUGHT ABOUT DOING IS
25 HAVING A BIGGER PRESENCE IN THE K-12 SPACE AS A PART

1 OF ALSO THE SAF GOALS. AND SO WE'RE WORKING WITH
2 OTHER COLLABORATORS TO DISSEMINATE INFORMATION IN
3 STEM CELL AND REGENERATIVE MEDICINE TO THE LOCAL
4 K-12 LEVELS BECAUSE THERE IS A GAP IN THE PIPELINE
5 EVEN EARLY ON ENTRY INTO HIGHER EDUCATION. AND THEN
6 BEYOND HIGHER EDUCATION, THE RETENTION AS WELL OF
7 CERTAIN POPULATIONS AND CERTAIN DEMOGRAPHICS IN THE
8 HIGHER LEVEL -- IN CAREERS IN THE WORKFORCE LATER ON
9 THAT WE ARE ALSO VERY MUCH AWARE OF THAT AND
10 SOMETHING THAT WE ARE THINKING OF AS WELL AND
11 THINKING OF WAYS TO ADDRESS THOSE TYPES OF GAPS
12 POTENTIALLY THROUGH EXTERNAL COLLABORATIONS AND
13 OTHER TYPES OF EVENTS THAT WE CAN DO.

14 I DON'T KNOW IF, KELLY OR AMY, YOU WANT TO
15 ADD TO THAT AT ALL.

16 MS. ADAMS: I'D LIKE TO CALL ON VITO TO
17 ADD TO THAT --

18 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: SORRY.

19 MS. ADAMS: -- SINCE HE WAS RECENTLY AT A
20 HIGH SCHOOL DOING OUTREACH.

21 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YEAH.

22 MS. ADAMS: I THINK IT'S INCREDIBLY
23 IMPORTANT AND IT'S A GREAT COMMENT.

24 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YEAH. I DON'T WANT
25 TO KEEP US FROM LUNCH, BUT RECENTLY I HAD THE

1 OPPORTUNITY WITH OUR COMMUNITY OUTREACH PERSON TO
2 ATTEND A HIGH SCHOOL IN THE INLAND EMPIRE AREA SOUTH
3 OF LOS ANGELES, A THOUSAND STUDENTS THERE. I AM
4 CONVINCED THAT 99 PERCENT OF THEM GO HOME AND SPEAK
5 SPANISH TO THEIR PARENTS AND TO THEIR ABUELAS. AND
6 IT WAS A PROFOUND EXPERIENCE. YOU COULD TELL THAT
7 THEY WERE NOT EXPOSED VERY MUCH TO THIS CONCEPT.
8 AND WHEN I ASKED HOW MANY OF THE STUDENTS, THERE
9 WERE 40 OF THEM IN FRONT OF US, HAD INTENTIONS TO
10 PURSUE EITHER A MEDICAL DEGREE, A NURSING DEGREE, OR
11 A RESEARCH DEGREE, IT WAS REALLY VERY IMPRESSIVE HOW
12 MANY HANDS WENT UP. THIS IS A GROUP THAT WE NEED TO
13 AND GROUPS LIKE THIS THAT WE NEED TO MAKE CONTACT
14 WITH. AND I HAD A BALL DOING IT.

15 MS. ADAMS: THANK YOU.

16 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: AT BALDWIN PARK, BY
17 THE WAY. SORRY. I GOT WRAPPED UP IN MY OWN
18 REMARKS. OH, YEAH. IT'S MARGUERITE. I'M SORRY.

19 MS. CASILLAS: GREAT TO BE HERE. THANK
20 YOU SO MUCH, DAISY. REALLY GREAT PRESENTATION. I
21 TOO AM SO PROUD OF THIS WORK. AND BEING SO NEW TO
22 IT, I DIDN'T EVEN REALIZE WE HAVE THIS PART. AND SO
23 PRETTY RECENTLY I WAS LIKE THIS IS GREAT. THEY'VE
24 REALLY THOUGHT ABOUT THIS VERY HOLISTICALLY.

25 SO I'M GOING TO STAY ON THE DEMOGRAPHICS

1 ISSUE. AND I AM THINKING ABOUT STUDENTS WITH
2 DISABILITIES. AND IS THAT SOMETHING THAT YOU ALL
3 ARE ABLE TO TRACK?

4 MS. XIN: YES. THAT IS A PART OF THE
5 DEMOGRAPHICS THAT THEY CAN REPORT ON. OF COURSE, WE
6 CAN'T MANDATE AND FORCE ANYONE TO DO IT. BUT IN THE
7 TRAINEE FORMS THAT THEY FILL OUT, THAT IS SOMETHING
8 THAT THEY CAN REPORT ON. DISABILITIES, WE TYPICALLY
9 ALSO, OTHER CATEGORIES ARE LIKE SOCIALLY
10 DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS BASED ON THE NIH DEFINITION,
11 VETERANS, THINGS LIKE THAT. SO THERE ARE OTHER
12 AREAS OF DEMOGRAPHICS THAT WE CAN COLLECT AS WELL.
13 WE HAVE ALL THOSE DATA. WE JUST NEED TO ORGANIZE IT
14 AND VISUALIZE IT THROUGH OUR INTERNAL SYSTEM. WE'RE
15 WORKING ON IT.

16 MS. CASILLAS: AND I'M CURIOUS ABOUT LIKE
17 THE OUTREACH TO THOSE POPULATIONS IN PARTICULAR.

18 MS. XIN: YEAH, ABSOLUTELY. I THINK
19 WE -- IT'S PART OF OUR OVERALL OUTREACH EFFORTS.
20 AND PERHAPS AMY IS A BETTER PERSON TO SPEAK ON THIS.
21 WE DO WORK VERY CLOSELY WITH OUR OUTREACH MANAGER
22 WHO WE HAVE CONSTANTLY BRAINSTORMED ABOUT THESE
23 TYPES OF OUTREACH, MORE SPECIFIC OUTREACH TO THESE
24 GROUPS AS WELL BECAUSE IT IS A BIG PART OF WHAT WE
25 WANT TO DO.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 SO I DON'T KNOW, AMY, IF YOU HAVE MORE
2 COMMENTS ON OUR EFFORTS IN THAT SPACE.

3 MS. ADAMS: I DON'T. I WOULD SAY I
4 HONESTLY DON'T KNOW. AND THANKS TO YOUR QUESTION, I
5 WANT TO KNOW. SO HOPEFULLY WE CAN REPORT BACK TO
6 YOU ON THAT. I DON'T KNOW.

7 MS. CASILLAS: AND THE OTHER THING I'M
8 JUST CURIOUS ABOUT, AND I DON'T KNOW HOW ANY OF THIS
9 WORKS, BUT IF STUDENTS NEED ACCOMMODATIONS, DOES OUR
10 GRANT HELP PAY FOR THAT OR DOES THE UNIVERSITY OR
11 THE SCHOOL PAY FOR THAT?

12 MS. XIN: IT'S A BIT OF BOTH. SO MANY
13 UNIVERSITIES DO OFFER SUPPORT FUNDS FOR
14 ACCOMMODATIONS. WE ALSO DO HAVE A PART OF OUR
15 BUDGET THAT IS DEDICATED TO SUPPORTING TRAINEES WHO
16 MAY NEED ADDITIONAL RELIEF SUPPORT IN SOME WAYS,
17 WHETHER THAT'S SOME KIND OF ACCOMMODATION FOR
18 POTENTIALLY A DISABILITY OR IF IT'S AN EMERGENCY
19 SITUATION THAT THEY FIND THEMSELVES IN AND NEED
20 ADDITIONAL SUPPORT. SO THERE IS A SPECIAL
21 DISCRETIONARY FUND SET ASIDE FOR EVENTS LIKE THAT.

22 AND JUST TO PIGGYBACK OFF OF WHAT AMY WAS
23 SAYING, IN THE PAST WE'VE HAD DISCUSSIONS WITH OUR
24 OUTREACH MANAGER SPECIFICALLY ABOUT FINDING ADVOCACY
25 GROUPS OR GROUPS THAT ARE WORKING WITH STUDENTS WITH

1 DISABILITIES OR GENERAL POPULATIONS WITH
2 DISABILITIES TO COLLABORATE. SO WE DO HAVE
3 SOME -- WE DO HAVE THAT NETWORK THAT WE'RE BUILDING
4 OUT, BUT WE HAVEN'T QUITE REACHED OUT AND SET UP
5 FORMAL COLLABORATIONS, SHALL WE SAY, YET. BUT IT'S
6 ON THE BACK OF OUR MINDS DEFINITELY, NOT THE BACK OF
7 OUR MIND, ON OUR MINDS.

8 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU, DAISY.
9 Yael.

10 MS. WYTE: THANK YOU. JUST QUICKLY I WANT
11 TO, ONE, ECHO WHAT BOTH KIM AND JOYCE SAID ABOUT THE
12 IMPORTANCE OF HAVING THIS CONFERENCE. I WAS LUCKY
13 ENOUGH TO BE ABLE TO ATTEND OVER THE SUMMER AND WAS
14 SO IMPRESSED BY NOT ONLY THE EDUCATION THAT WAS
15 PRESENTED, THE SPEAKERS THAT PRESENTED, THE -- WHAT
16 ARE THEY CALLED? -- THE PRESENTATION --

17 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: POSTER SESSION.

18 MS. DURON: POSTER SESSION.

19 MS. WYTE: POSTERS. THANK YOU. THE
20 POSTERS THAT THEY DELIVERED. BUT THE REPRESENTATION
21 OF GENDER AND ETHNICITY WAS REMARKABLE. SO I THINK
22 IT WAS SUCH AN IMPORTANT CONFERENCE TO HAVE, SUCH A
23 GREAT SPACE TO BE IN, INSPIRATIONAL ON ALL LEVELS.
24 AND I HOPE I'M LUCKY ENOUGH TO GET TO GO AGAIN.

25 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU, Yael.

1 ADRIANA, YOU'RE NEXT.

2 DR. PADILLA: YES. THANK YOU. I DIDN'T
3 SEE HERE, BUT THANK YOU SO MUCH FOR THE GREAT
4 PRESENTATION. AND KUDOS TO ALL. I THINK IT WAS A
5 WIN-WIN.

6 WITH THE EDUCATE 8 NEW PROPOSAL, HOW DOES
7 THAT INTERACT WITH THE NEW COMMUNITY CENTERS OF
8 EXCELLENCES? AND IF I REMEMBER CORRECTLY, THE
9 DISTRIBUTION OF THE COMPASSES AND THE PROGRAMS ARE
10 MOSTLY IN UC-CENTERED AREAS OF THE STATE. AND NOW
11 THAT WE HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY WITH THE COMMUNITY
12 CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE TO BE IN AREAS OF UNMET NEED,
13 HOW DOES THE ORGANIZATION PLAN TO ASSIST THE CENTERS
14 OF EXCELLENCE TO CO-LINK WITH THESE NEW PROGRAMS?
15 AND HOW MANY NEW PROGRAMS ARE AVAILABLE?

16 MS. XIN: YEAH. THAT'S A GREAT QUESTION.
17 AND MAYBE PART OF IT I WILL ALSO DEFER TO GEOFF.
18 BUT IN TERMS OF COLLABORATIONS WITH OTHER TYPES OF
19 INFRASTRUCTURE RESOURCES THAT CIRM HAS, SUCH AS THE
20 COMMUNITY CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE, WE OFTEN REACH OUT
21 TO ALL THESE PROGRAMS TO PROVIDE THEM OPPORTUNITIES
22 TO EITHER INTERACT WITH THESE INFRASTRUCTURE
23 PROGRAMS OR POTENTIALLY TOURS OF DIFFERENT
24 FACILITIES IN SOME WAYS.

25 SO IN THE PAST WE'VE WORKED WITH -- SOME

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 OF THE PROGRAMS HAVE WORKED WITH THE GMP CENTERS TO
2 DO EITHER LIKE A DAY-LONG SHADOWING OR TOURS OF SOME
3 KIND. SO I THINK THERE ARE A LOT OF OPPORTUNITIES
4 THERE FOR THAT TYPE OF COLLABORATION WHERE TRAINEES
5 CAN INTERACT WITH THE COMMUNITY CARE CENTERS IN
6 DIFFERENT WAYS. AND THAT REALLY WILL DEPEND ON SOME
7 OF THE MORE GRANULAR DETAILS OF HOW WE WORK WITH THE
8 COMMUNITY CARE CENTERS AS AN EXAMPLE. ANOTHER
9 EXAMPLE WOULD BE THE ALPHA CLINICS TO FIND
10 OPPORTUNITIES FOR TRAINEES TO INTERACT OR
11 PARTICIPATE OR TOUR FACILITIES IN SOME WAY.

12 IS GEOFF HERE?

13 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: HE'S RIGHT THERE.

14 MS. XIN: I DON'T KNOW IF YOU WANT TO ALSO
15 COMMENT.

16 DR. LOMAX: SURE. I CAN ADD TO THAT. AM
17 I AUDIBLE?

18 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YES. VISIBLE.

19 DR. LOMAX: THANK YOU FOR THAT QUESTION,
20 BOARD MEMBER PADILLA. SO EACH OF THE APPLICATIONS
21 THAT YOU APPROVE FOR THE COMMUNITY CARE CENTERS OF
22 EXCELLENCE HAVE IN THOSE PROPOSALS DIRECT --
23 PROPOSE DIRECT COLLABORATIONS WITH BRIDGES, COMPASS,
24 AND OTHER PROGRAMS HIGHLIGHTED IN OUR EDUCATION.
25 AND THE SCOPE OF ACTIVITIES THEY'RE PROPOSING RANGES

1 FROM SUPPORT AT THE COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT LEVEL AND
2 WORKING WITH COMMUNITY GROUPS WHICH WE ARE FUNDING
3 DIRECTLY THROUGH THOSE AWARDS TO TRAINING
4 OPPORTUNITIES, BOTH CLINICAL AND MANUFACTURING
5 TRAINING. SO IT'S NOT SIMPLY THAT THE OPPORTUNITY
6 EXISTS. WITHIN THOSE APPROVED AWARDS, THERE ARE
7 CONCRETE COLLABORATIONS AND SPECIFICALLY PLACEMENT
8 OF CIRM TRAINEES AT THOSE SITES.

9 BECAUSE WE DIDN'T WANT THEM TO RECREATE
10 TRAINING PROGRAMS, IF YOU RECALL. WHAT WE WANTED
11 THEM TO DO IS CREATE LANDING SPOTS FOR TRAINEES THAT
12 WERE IN THESE PROGRAMS. AND LIKE I SAY, EACH OF
13 THOSE -- THOSE TYPES OF COLLABORATIONS ARE REFLECTED
14 IN EACH OF THE AWARDS YOU APPROVED.

15 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU.

16 DR. PADILLA: THAT IS GREAT. THANK YOU SO
17 MUCH. BUT MY OTHER QUESTION IS THAT I THINK THE
18 DISTRIBUTION OF THE COMPASSES AND THE BRIDGES,
19 AGAIN, I DON'T KNOW IF SOMEBODY HAS THE STATE MAP,
20 BUT I BELIEVE THEY WERE MOSTLY LOCATED IN HIGH
21 CONCENTRATION OF UC CENTERS, OF WHICH WE ONLY HAVE
22 UC MERCED IN THE CENTRAL VALLEY, WHICH I BELIEVE
23 THEY HAVE A COMPASS PROGRAM. BUT THERE'S MANY OTHER
24 SITES IN THE CENTRAL VALLEY AND OTHER UNDERSERVED
25 AREAS WHERE I'M SURE THERE'S COMMUNITY COLLEGES,

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 STATE UNIVERSITIES, HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAMS THAT ARE
2 PRE-HEALTH ORIENTED THAT ALSO NEED OUTREACH AND
3 UNDERSTAND THAT THERE'S NEW DOLLARS TO BE APPLIED
4 FOR. AND I JUST WANT TO MAKE SURE THAT THE
5 ORGANIZATION IS GOING TO BE PROACTIVE ABOUT REACHING
6 OUT TO THESE UNMET NEED SITES.

7 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: OKAY. GOOD. THANK
8 YOU. I DON'T SEE ANY OTHER HANDS RAISED. SO I'M
9 GOING TO OPEN IT UP TO MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC IF
10 THERE ARE ANY COMMENTS ON THIS AGENDA ITEM.

11 MS. MANDAC: THERE ARE NO HANDS RAISED.

12 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THERE ARE NO HANDS
13 RAISED. SCOTT, WE CAN TAKE A ROLL CALL VOTE AND
14 THEN HAVE OUR LUNCH BREAK.

15 MR. TOCHER: I'LL TAKE A VOICE VOTE FOR
16 THOSE MEMBERS PRESENT HERE IN SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO
17 AND THEN POLL INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS ON THE ZOOM. SO
18 ALL THOSE IN THE ROOM IN FAVOR SAY AYE. THOSE
19 OPPOSED SAY NAY. ANY ABSTENTIONS?

20 EYAD ALMASRI.

21 DR. ALMASRI: AYE.

22 MR. TOCHER: KIM BARRETT.

23 DR. BARRETT: AYE.

24 MR. TOCHER: GEORGE BLUMENTHAL. JOHN
25 CARETHERS.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 DR. CARETHERS: AYE.
2 MR. TOCHER: MONICA CARSON.
3 DR. CARSON: AYE.
4 MR. TOCHER: JUDY CHOU.
5 DR. CHOU: AYE.
6 MR. TOCHER: LEONDRA CLARK-HARVEY.
7 DR. CLARK-HARVEY: AYE.
8 MR. TOCHER: SHANNON DAHL.
9 DR. DAHL: AYE.
10 MR. TOCHER: ANNE-MARIE DULIEGE.
11 DR. DULIEGE: AYE.
12 MR. TOCHER: YSABEL DURON.
13 MS. DURON: YES.
14 MR. TOCHER: MARGUERITE CASILLAS.
15 MS. CASILLAS: YES.
16 MR. TOCHER: MARK FISCHER-COLBRIE.
17 MR. FISCHER-COLBRIE: YES, AYE.
18 MR. TOCHER: ELENA FLOWERS.
19 DR. FLOWERS: YES.
20 MR. TOCHER: JUDY GASSON.
21 DR. GASSON: YES.
22 MR. TOCHER: VITO IMBASCIANI.
23 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YES.
24 MR. TOCHER: RICH LAJARA.
25 MR. LAJARA: YES.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 MR. TOCHER: PAT LEVITT.
2 DR. LEVITT: YES.
3 MR. TOCHER: HALA MADANAT.
4 DR. MADANAT: YES.
5 MR. TOCHER: LINDA MALKAS.
6 DR. MALKAS: YES.
7 MR. TOCHER: SHLOMO MELMED.
8 DR. MELMED: YES.
9 MR. TOCHER: CAROLYN MELTZER.
10 DR. MELTZER: YES.
11 MR. TOCHER: CHRISTINE MIASKOWSKI.
12 DR. MIASKOWSKI: YES.
13 MR. TOCHER: ADRIANA PADILLA.
14 DR. PADILLA: YES.
15 MR. TOCHER: JOYCE SACKKEY.
16 DR. SACKKEY: YES.
17 MR. TOCHER: SHAUNA STARK.
18 DR. STARK: YES.
19 MR. TOCHER: KAROL WATSON.
20 DR. WATSON: YES.
21 MR. TOCHER: Yael WYTE.
22 DR. WYTE: YES.
23 MR. TOCHER: KEVIN XU.
24 DR. XU: YES.
25 MR. TOCHER: AND KEITH YAMAMOTO.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 IN ANY EVENT, THE MOTION CARRIES.

2 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: AND YOU'LL GO BACK
3 AND, I GUESS, GET THOSE OTHER VOTES. OKAY. IT'S
4 TIME FOR US TO TAKE A LUNCH BREAK. AND I THINK
5 WE'LL ASK SCOTT TO MAYBE TELL US WHAT TIME PRECISELY
6 TO BE BACK.

7 MR. TOCHER: HOW ABOUT 31 MINUTES, AT
8 12:45.

9 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU. ENJOY
10 THE LUNCH BREAK.

11 (A RECESS WAS TAKEN.)

12 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: GREAT. WELCOME
13 BACK, EVERYONE. AS YOU'RE TURNING ON THE SCREENS, I
14 HOPE YOU ALL HAD A NICE LUNCH BREAK. WE'RE GOING TO
15 TAKE UP AGAIN WITH SCIENCE OFFICER DAISY CONTINUING
16 THIS TIME ON AGENDA ITEM NO. 11, WHICH IS THE EDUC3
17 CONCEPT PLAN, SPARK. SPARK AWAY.

18 MS. XIN: ALL RIGHT. JUST SHARE. OKAY.
19 HELLO, EVERYONE, AGAIN. I WILL NOW BE SHARING WITH
20 YOU THE EDUC3 OR SPARK CONCEPT PRESENTATION.
21 SIMILARLY TO EDUC3, YOU CAN EXPECT A BRIEF
22 BACKGROUND OF SPARK FOLLOWED BY THE DETAILS OF THIS
23 CONCEPT AND A TIMELINE OF THE PROGRAM ROLLOUT AND
24 ENDING WITH A SUMMARY AND REQUEST FOR A MOTION.

25 AS A REMINDER AGAIN, THE SAF GOAL 6,

1 RECOMMENDATION, PART OF THIS GOAL IS TO DEVELOP
2 PROGRAMMING TO SUPPORT OUTREACH EDUCATION EFFORTS
3 FOR K TO 12. AND PART OF OUR EFFORTS IN THIS GOAL
4 IS TO RELAUNCH THE EDUC3 OR SPARK PROGRAM.

5 THE SPARK PROGRAM IS A PROGRAM THAT
6 INTEGRATES WITHIN AN EXISTING SUMMER HIGH SCHOOL
7 PROGRAM AT CALIFORNIA INSTITUTIONS. AND IT PROVIDES
8 PAID SUMMER INTERNSHIP OPPORTUNITIES IN THE STEM
9 CELL AND GENE THERAPY REGENERATIVE MEDICINE SPACE.
10 SO STUDENTS PARTICIPATE IN A SIX- TO TEN-WEEK SUMMER
11 INTERNSHIP AT ONE OF THESE INSTITUTIONS.

12 DURING THIS PROGRAM THEY ALSO PARTICIPATE
13 IN VARIOUS COURSES AND WORKSHOPS, ENGAGE IN PATIENT
14 ADVOCACY AND COMMUNITY OUTREACH ACTIVITIES, AND ALSO
15 PARTICIPATE IN AN ANNUAL CONFERENCE SPECIFICALLY FOR
16 OUR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS. AND THIS PICTURE HERE IS
17 FROM OUR MOST RECENT HIGH SCHOOL SPARK CONFERENCE
18 THIS YEAR WHICH TOOK PLACE IN SAN DIEGO. THERE WERE
19 150 STUDENTS ATTENDING. IT WAS A REALLY GREAT TIME
20 TO HEAR ABOUT ALL OF THEIR RESEARCH ON POSTERS.

21 AS I MENTIONED, SPARK TRAINS HIGH SCHOOL
22 STUDENTS, AND CURRENTLY WE HAVE 11 ACTIVE AWARDS
23 ACROSS CALIFORNIA. AND THIS IS JUST ONE OF THE MANY
24 STORIES WE HEAR FROM SPARK STUDENTS WHO OFTEN COME
25 IN WITH UNCERTAINTY, BUT ARE REALLY MOTIVATED, MANY

1 OF THEM, BY FAMILY HEALTH CHALLENGES LIKE SARANYA
2 HERE WHO HAD THAT EXACT SAME STORY. SHE DID AN
3 INTERNSHIP AT SANFORD BURNHAM AND IS NOW PURSUING
4 IMMUNOLOGY AND NEUROSCIENCE.

5 SO SOME OF THE HIGH LEVEL IMPACT WE'VE
6 SEEN IN SPARK IS THAT WE'VE TRAINED OVER 950
7 STUDENTS. AND OUT OF THOSE THAT ARE TRACKED, 93
8 PERCENT REPORTED PURSUING STEM PATHS AFTERWARD.

9 THE EDUC3 OBJECTIVE IS TO INSPIRE,
10 EDUCATION, AND MOTIVATE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS TO
11 BECOME INVOLVED IN CIRM'S MISSION AND ALSO TO
12 PROVIDE SUMMER TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES AND BROADENED
13 PARTICIPATION IN THE STEM CELL AND GENE THERAPY AND
14 RELATED RESEARCH SPACE FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS,
15 INCLUDING THOSE WHO MIGHT NOT OTHERWISE HAVE HAD
16 THESE OPPORTUNITIES FOR THESE INTERNSHIPS DUE TO
17 SOCIAL, GEOGRAPHIC, OR OTHER TYPES OF CONSTRAINTS.

18 SO EACH SPARK PROGRAM IS LED BY A
19 QUALIFIED PROGRAM DIRECTOR WHO IS
20 MANAGING/COORDINATING ALL THE ACTIVITIES THAT ARE
21 SUPPORTED BY THE PROGRAM. WE ARE KEEPING THESE
22 COMPONENTS OF THE PROGRAM, MAINLY THE SUMMER
23 INTERNSHIP WHERE TRAINEES GET TO DO THAT HANDS-ON
24 REGENERATIVE MEDICINE-RELATED RESEARCH IN HOST LABS
25 AT THE APPLICANT INSTITUTION OR A PARTNERING

1 ORGANIZATION.

2 THEY ALSO PARTICIPATE IN OTHER TYPES OF
3 EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES LIKE ADDITIONAL COURSEWORK
4 THAT ARE RELEVANT, PATIENT AND HEALTHCARE ENGAGEMENT
5 ACTIVITIES, COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND EDUCATION
6 ACTIVITIES. THERE'S AN ALUMNI TRACKING PLAN AS WELL
7 AS A REQUIRED TRAINEE PARTICIPATION AT THE CIRM
8 SPARK CONFERENCE.

9 SOME OF THE ELEMENTS THAT WE ARE ENHANCING
10 INCLUDE, SIMILARLY, AN EXPANDED SCOPE OF INTERNSHIP
11 POSSIBILITIES. SO BEYOND THE TYPES OF RESEARCH THAT
12 TRAINEES GOT TO PARTICIPATE IN PREVIOUSLY, THERE ARE
13 ALSO OPPORTUNITIES TO LEARN ABOUT MANUFACTURING,
14 QUALITY DATA SCIENCE/BIOINFORMATICS, AND OTHER TYPES
15 OF DISCIPLINES THAT ARE RELEVANT TO ADVANCING CELL
16 AND GENE THERAPIES. WE WILL BE, AGAIN, LEVERAGING
17 PARTNERSHIPS WITH CIRM'S INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAMS
18 SUCH AS THE ALPHA CLINICS, CCCE'S, AND SHARED
19 RESOURCE LABS, AND REQUIRING RESOURCE AND KNOWLEDGE
20 SHARING AS WELL WITH EACH OTHER AND WITH CIRM.

21 THE INSTITUTIONAL ELIGIBILITY FOR EDUC3 OR
22 SPARK IS CALIFORNIA PUBLIC UNIVERSITY OR COLLEGE OR
23 PRIVATE NONPROFIT ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS IN
24 CALIFORNIA THAT'S ACCREDITED BY THE U.S. WESTERN
25 ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGE OR OTHER

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 CALIFORNIA INSTITUTIONS THAT HAVE A DOCUMENTED TRACK
2 RECORD OF SUCCESSFULLY DELIVERING LAB-BASED RESEARCH
3 TRAINING TO HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS. AND WE ARE
4 REQUIRING THAT THEY MUST HAVE AN EXISTING HIGH
5 SCHOOL INTERNSHIP PROGRAM OR HAVE HAD ONE WITHIN THE
6 PAST TWO YEARS AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION.

7 THE PROGRAM DIRECTOR MUST HAVE RELEVANT
8 EXPERIENCE FOR MANAGING PROGRAMS SUCH AS THIS. AND
9 COLLABORATING INSTITUTIONS MUST HAVE A CALIFORNIA
10 SITE OR LOCATION WITH THE APPROPRIATE PERSONNEL AND
11 FACILITIES TO ACCOMMODATE HIGH SCHOOL LEVEL
12 STUDENTS. AN APPLICANT MAY SUBMIT JUST A SINGLE
13 EDUC3 APPLICATION.

14 THE AWARD BUDGET FOR EDUC3 LOOKS LIKE
15 THIS. SO TRAINEE STIPENDS ARE 5500. THERE WILL BE
16 A TRAVEL ALLOWANCE TO THE ANNUAL CIRM SPARK
17 CONFERENCE AT A \$1,000. SO THE DIRECT COST OF
18 TRAINEES ARE 6500. WITH PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION AND
19 INDIRECT COSTS, THE TOTAL COST PER TRAINEE IS ABOUT
20 11,700, AND THE TOTAL AWARD AMOUNT WILL BE ABOUT
21 700,000. AND ONCE AGAIN, THESE AWARD CAP
22 ADJUSTMENTS ARE BASED ON OUR GRANTS MANAGEMENT
23 TEAM'S ANALYSIS OF CATEGORICAL EXPENDITURE GROWTH
24 AND CUMULATIVE CPI PERCENT INCREASE. AND THE 2026
25 AWARDS WILL SUPPORT UP TO 60 TRAINEES EACH.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 SO THE EDUC3 TIMELINE WILL LOOK LIKE THIS.
2 PENDING ICOC CONCEPT APPROVAL TODAY, APPLICATIONS
3 WILL BE AVAILABLE IN EARLY MARCH AND DUE IN EARLY
4 MAY. IT WILL GO TO THE GWG FOR REVIEW IN AUGUST,
5 AND AWARD CONTRACTING WILL TAKE PLACE IN NOVEMBER
6 AND DECEMBER OF 2026, WHICH WILL ALIGN WELL WITH THE
7 EXPIRING SPARK PROGRAM.

8 ALL RIGHT. TO SUMMARIZE, EDUC3 WILL RECUR
9 JUST ONCE, ONE CYCLE IN 2026. THE MAX AWARD
10 DURATION WILL BE FIVE YEARS, AND APPLICANT
11 INSTITUTIONS WILL BE CALIFORNIA-BASED INSTITUTIONS.
12 THE MAX AWARD COST IS 700,000 -- 704,000 AND THE
13 NUMBER OF AWARDS WILL BE 12. WE'RE PROJECTING THAT
14 THERE WILL BE ABOUT 720 STUDENTS TRAINED, AND THE
15 MAX PROJECTION IS 8.5 MILLION.

16 SO WITH THAT, CIRM IS REQUESTING ICOC
17 APPROVAL OF THE PROPOSED SPARK TRAINING PROGRAM WITH
18 AN ALLOCATION OF 8.5 MILLION TO SUPPORT UP TO 12
19 SPARK AWARDS EACH WITH A FIVE-YEAR DURATION, ABOUT
20 720 TRAINEES, AND 704,000 PER AWARD.

21 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: DAISY, THANKS.
22 PRETTY STRAIGHTFORWARD. YOU GOING TO MAKE A MOTION?

23 MS. DURON: NO. I HAVE ACTUALLY A PROGRAM
24 SUGGESTION.

25 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: WAIT. HOLD ON ONE

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 SECOND. MOTION FIRST, THEN DISCUSSION.

2 MS. CASILLAS: I'LL MAKE THE MOTION.

3 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: OKAY. MARGUERITE
4 MOVED AND MARIA SECONDED.

5 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: I WILL SECOND IT,
6 YES.

7 MS. DURON: THE M AND M SHOW.

8 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YSABEL, YOU CAN BE
9 THE FIRST SPEAKER.

10 MS. DURON: THANK YOU. I DIDN'T SEE IF IT
11 WAS VERY SPECIFIC IN THERE, SO MAYBE THAT WAS ME
12 MISSING IT. DO YOU HAVE A PUBLIC SPEAKING POD IN
13 THERE? I THINK IT WOULD BE VERY COOL IF, WHEN THEY
14 STARTED OFF THEIR TEN WEEKS, ONE OF THE ASSIGNMENTS
15 IS TO PREPARE FOR THE END OF THE PROGRAM TO GIVE A
16 PRESENTATION BASED ON SOMETHING THEY LEARNED. THE
17 PRESENTATION ACTUALLY IS COMMUNITY FACING. SO
18 SOMETHING OF CONCERN OR INTEREST, A PARTICULAR
19 DISEASE THAT IS IMPACTING THEIR COMMUNITY. AND
20 THEY, AS A YOUNG SCIENTIST, HOW WOULD YOU WORK ON
21 THIS? HOW WOULD YOU TALK TO YOUR FAMILY AND YOUR
22 COMMUNITY? MAKE THEM START TO LEARN HOW TO BE
23 PUBLIC FACING. TAKE SCIENCE OUT AND GIVE THEM THOSE
24 SKILLSETS TO START INSTEAD OF WAITING TILL THEY GET
25 TO COLLEGE OR 12TH YEAR OR 10TH YEAR.

1 MS. XIN: ABSOLUTELY. THANK YOU FOR THAT.
2 SO ONE OF THE ACTIVITIES THAT THE SPARKS STUDENTS
3 HAVE TO DO AS PART OF REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PROGRAM
4 IS THEY HAVE TO DO SOME KIND OF COMMUNITY OUTREACH
5 ELEMENT THAT IS PUBLIC FACING, LIKE YOU SAY. AND SO
6 THEY ACTUALLY -- A LOT OF THEM DO SOME FORM OF
7 SOCIAL MEDIA CONTENT BECAUSE IT'S MOST RELEVANT TO
8 THIS TRAINING GROUP AND THIS AGE GROUP.

9 AND SO WE WORK WITH OUR COMMUNICATIONS
10 TEAM ON THAT TO FACILITATE THE PRODUCTION OF THOSE
11 POSTS. SOMETIMES THEY'RE A BLOG POST, SOMETIMES
12 THEY'RE LIKE TIKTOK VIDEOS, LIKE A DAY IN THE LIFE
13 AS A SCIENTIST OR A DAY IN THE LIFE OF AN INTERNSHIP
14 IN A LAB. SO THERE'S A LOT OF THAT TYPE OF CONTENT
15 THAT ACTUALLY IS SHARED THAT THEY ARE REQUIRED TO DO
16 AS PART OF THEIR TRAINING.

17 MS. DURON: I STILL THINK OLD-FASHIONED
18 PRESENTATIONS.

19 MS. XIN: I MEAN THEY DO PRESENT A POSTER
20 AT THE TRAINEE CONFERENCE.

21 MS. DURON: NO. THAT'S NOT WHAT I'M
22 TALKING ABOUT. I'LL TELL YOU WHAT I WANT. WHAT I
23 WOULD LOVE TO DO IS THAT THEN WE'RE GOING TO JUDGE
24 AND THEN YOU ARE GOING TO GET AN AWARD BECAUSE
25 THERE'S TOO MANY KIDS WHO DON'T KNOW HOW TO PRESENT

1 IN A CLASSROOM. THEY'RE NOT CHALLENGED. THEY'RE
2 NOT OFFERED THOSE CLASSES. AND THEN THEY GET INTO
3 THE PROFESSIONAL REALM AND THEY UH, UH, UH. GET
4 THEM STARTED EARLY AS POSSIBLE. GIVE THEM AN
5 OPPORTUNITY. MAKE THEM STRETCH THEMSELVES, AND
6 DON'T GIVE THEM A TOOL THEY LEAN ON LIKE HIDING
7 BEHIND -- WELL, THEY COULD USE A BOT IF THEY WANT,
8 BUT IT HAS TO BE PART OF THE PRESENTATION. I MEAN I
9 JUST REALLY WANT THESE KIDS TO REALLY START TO LEARN
10 MULTIPLE TALENTS OR DEVELOP MULTIPLE TALENTS. AND
11 ONE IS EVEN THE PROJECT THAT YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT
12 THAT THEY'RE REQUIRED TO DO, BUT MAKE IT THEY HAVE
13 TO PRESENT IT.

14 MS. XIN: YEAH. ABSOLUTELY.

15 MS. DURON: I DON'T KNOW HOW MANY
16 DIFFERENT PLACES THEY GO. WHAT ARE THEY, FIVE OR
17 SIX DIFFERENT SCHOOLS THAT GET THIS RIGHT NOW?

18 MS. XIN: YEAH. SO THEY RECRUIT -- YOU
19 MEAN LIKE WHERE THE STUDENTS ARE COMING FROM?

20 MS. DURON: RIGHT. RIGHT.

21 MS. XIN: YEAH. IT'S ACTUALLY QUITE A
22 COMPETITIVE PROGRAM BECAUSE THERE'S SO MUCH
23 INTEREST. THEY GET HUNDREDS AND HUNDREDS OF
24 APPLICATIONS AT EACH INSTITUTION. AND THERE'S
25 REALLY ONLY TEN SLOTS FOR AT LEAST CIRM'S SUPPORT.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 SORRY. TEN SPOTS, BUT THERE WILL BE 12. YEAH.
2 THEY DO RECRUIT FROM LOCAL HIGH SCHOOLS, AND A LOT
3 OF TIMES THEY TRY TO RECRUIT FROM HIGH SCHOOLS IN
4 AREAS THAT ARE MAYBE LESS RESOURCED AND LESS
5 REPRESENTED AS WELL, AND SO THAT IS ALL PART OF THE
6 RECRUITMENT PLAN.

7 MS. DURON: RIGHT. AND THEN YOU CAN TAPE
8 IT, AND THEN YOU CAN PUT IT ON INSTAGRAM OR WHATSAPP
9 OR SOMETHING SO THAT IT CARRIES FORWARD. WE SPREAD
10 THE WORD, THE KIDS HELP SPREAD THE WORD. THEY SHOW
11 THEIR ENGAGEMENT EXCITEMENT, ET CETERA, ET CETERA.
12 SO YOU CAN HAVE MULTIPLE REASONS WHY YOU DO THIS.

13 MS. XIN: ABSOLUTELY.

14 MS. DURON: I'LL JUDGE.

15 MS. XIN: THANK YOU.

16 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: GOOD SUGGESTION.
17 THANKS. DO WE HAVE ANYONE ELSE LINED UP TO -- ANY
18 OTHER BOARD MEMBERS WANT TO COMMENT ON THIS ASK FOR
19 ENHANCING OUR EDUC3 PROGRAM? AND IF NOT, WE'LL LOOK
20 TO THE PUBLIC.

21 MS. MANDAC: NO HANDS RAISED.

22 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: NO HANDS ARE RAISED.
23 OKAY. I THINK WE CAN PROCEED THEN TO A VOTE.

24 MR. TOCHER: ALL THOSE IN THE ROOM HERE IN
25 SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO IN FAVOR SAY AYE. THOSE

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 OPPOSED? ABSTENTIONS? AND I'LL POLL THE MEMBERS ON
2 THE PHONE.
3 EYAD ALMASRI.
4 DR. ALMASRI: YES.
5 MR. TOCHER: KIM BARRETT.
6 DR. BARRETT: AYE.
7 MR. TOCHER: GEORGE BLUMENTHAL.
8 DR. BLUMENTHAL: YES.
9 MR. TOCHER: MARIA BONNEVILLE.
10 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: YES.
11 MR. TOCHER: JOHN CARETHERS.
12 DR. CARETHERS: AYE.
13 MR. TOCHER: MONICA CARSON.
14 DR. CARSON: YES.
15 MR. TOCHER: MARGUERITE CASILLAS.
16 MS. CASILLAS: YES.
17 MR. TOCHER: JUDY CHOU.
18 DR. CHOU: YES.
19 MR. TOCHER: LEONDRA CLARK-HARVEY.
20 DR. CLARK-HARVEY: YES.
21 MR. TOCHER: SHANNON DAHL.
22 DR. DAHL: AYE.
23 MR. TOCHER: YSABEL DURON.
24 MS. DURON: YES.
25 MR. TOCHER: MARK FISCHER-COLBRIE.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 MR. FISCHER-COLBRIE: YES.
2 MR. TOCHER: ELENA FLOWERS.
3 DR. FLOWERS: YES.
4 MR. TOCHER: JUDY GASSON.
5 DR. GASSON: YES.
6 MR. TOCHER: VITO IMBASCIANI.
7 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YES.
8 MR. TOCHER: RICH LAJARA.
9 MR. LAJARA: YES.
10 MR. TOCHER: PAT LEVITT.
11 DR. LEVITT: YES.
12 MR. TOCHER: HALA MADANAT.
13 DR. MADANAT: YES.
14 MR. TOCHER: LINDA MALKAS.
15 DR. MALKAS: YES.
16 MR. TOCHER: SHLOMO MELMED.
17 DR. MELMED: YES.
18 MR. TOCHER: CAROLYN MELTZER.
19 DR. MELTZER: YES.
20 MR. TOCHER: CHRIS MIASKOWSKI.
21 DR. MIASKOWSKI: YES.
22 MR. TOCHER: ADRIANA PADILLA.
23 DR. PADILLA: YES.
24 MR. TOCHER: JOYCE SACKY.
25 DR. SACKY: YES.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 MR. TOCHER: SHAUNA STARK.

2 DR. STARK: YES.

3 MR. TOCHER: KAROL WATSON.

4 DR. WATSON: YES.

5 MR. TOCHER: YAEL WYTE.

6 MS. WYTE: YES.

7 MR. TOCHER: KEVIN XU.

8 DR. XU: YES.

9 MR. TOCHER: AND KEITH YAMAMOTO.

10 DR. YAMAMOTO: YES.

11 MR. TOCHER: GREAT. THANKS VERY MUCH.

12 MR. CHAIR, THE MOTION CARRIES.

13 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: OKAY. THANK YOU.

14 WE'D LIKE NOW TO MOVE ON TO THE NEXT AGENDA ITEM
15 WHICH IS CONSIDERATION OF OUR POLICY THAT MANAGES
16 OUR AWARDS, AND OUR VICE PRESIDENT OF OPERATIONS,
17 JENN LEWIS, WILL MAKE THE PRESENTATION. THANK YOU.

18 MS. LEWIS: THANK YOU, DR. IMBASCIANI,
19 BOARD MEMBERS, AND PUBLIC. THANK YOU FOR THE
20 OPPORTUNITY TO PRESENT TO YOU TODAY. AS YOU MAY
21 RECALL, IN JUNE OF THIS YEAR, I CAME TO THE ICOC TO
22 INITIATE THE RULEMAKING PROCESS ON OUR GRANTS
23 ADMINISTRATION POLICY. AND WE REVISED AND MADE
24 CHANGES TO A NEW AWARD MANAGEMENT POLICY.

25 AND SO AFTER THAT WE'VE BEEN -- WE HAVE

1 INITIATED THAT PROCESS, HAVE OPENED IT FOR PUBLIC
2 COMMENT, MADE SOME REVISIONS, AND NOW I'M HERE TODAY
3 TO GIVE YOU AN UPDATE ON WHERE WE ARE IN THAT
4 PROCESS, AND PRESENT THOSE REVISIONS AS WELL AS,
5 HOPEFULLY, TODAY GET YOUR APPROVAL TO ADOPT THE NEW
6 AWARD MANAGEMENT POLICY AND MOVE TO NEXT STEPS WITH
7 THE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW.

8 SO WITH THAT, I'M JUST GOING TO GO THROUGH
9 A COUPLE SLIDES AS BACKGROUND THAT I SHARED WITH YOU
10 IN JUNE. CIRM'S GRANTS ADMINISTRATION, CURRENT
11 GRANTS ADMINISTRATION POLICY IS A SET OF REGULATIONS
12 THAT GOVERN THE MANAGEMENT OF ALL CIRM AWARDS FROM
13 APPLICATION REVIEW THROUGH AWARD CLOSEOUT.

14 THE FIRST ITERATION OF THESE POLICIES WERE
15 IN 2006 WHEN THE ICOC ADOPTED THE FIRST GRANTS
16 ADMINISTRATION POLICY AND THEN AFTER THAT IN 2008 A
17 PARTICULAR POLICY FOR FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT
18 GRANTS. AND AFTER THAT TIME, THE NEXT TIME THAT
19 THESE WERE AMENDED WERE IN 2016 WHERE THE BOARD
20 ADOPTED THE CURRENT ACTIVE GRANTS ADMINISTRATION
21 POLICIES THAT WERE SEPARATED BY PROGRAM TYPES. SO
22 OUR CLINICAL TRIAL STAGE PROJECTS HAD ONE POLICY AND
23 OUR DISCOVERY, TRANSLATION, EDUCATION GRANTS HAVE
24 ANOTHER POLICY.

25 AS MENTIONED, IN JUNE OF THIS YEAR, THE

1 ICOC DIRECTED CIRM TO INITIATE A FORMAL RULEMAKING
2 PROCESS TO ADOPT A UNIFIED, WHAT WE ARE CALLING NOW,
3 AN AWARD MANAGEMENT POLICY THAT ALIGNS WITH OUR
4 STRATEGIC GOALS AND THE GOALS OF PROPOSITION 14.

5 AND AS A REMINDER, CIRM MUST FOLLOW THE
6 OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW RULEMAKING PROCESS FOR
7 CREATING ANY NEW REGULATION. AND SO THAT IS WHAT WE
8 HAVE STARTED SINCE THAT TIME IN JUNE.

9 AND JUST BRIEFLY, I JUST WANTED TO GO
10 THROUGH THE HIGH LEVEL SUMMARY OF THOSE CHANGES THAT
11 I PRESENTED IN JUNE, THE PHILOSOPHY BEHIND THIS NEW
12 AWARD MANAGEMENT POLICY. WE'RE SHIFTING FROM OUR
13 CURRENT USE OF THREE DIFFERENT GRANTS ADMINISTRATION
14 POLICIES TO ONE UNIFIED, ALL ENCOMPASSING POLICY.
15 THIS HIGH LEVEL POLICY REMOVES DISTINCTION BY
16 PROGRAM OR ORGANIZATION TYPE AND OFFERS CONSISTENCY
17 AND ADAPTABILITY FOR FUTURE ITERATIONS OF CIRM AND
18 THE STRATEGIC ALLOCATION FRAMEWORK. IT MAINTAINS
19 THE CHRONOLOGICAL ORGANIZATION OF OUR GRANTMAKING
20 PROCESS. IT REMOVES -- WE DID SOME HOUSEKEEPING.
21 SO IT REMOVES DUPLICATIVE REFERENCES BETWEEN OTHER
22 POLICIES THAT WE HAVE IN PLACE, ADDS IN NEW ELEMENTS
23 FOR PROPOSITION 14 SPECIFICALLY, AND STREAMLINES
24 LANGUAGE CHOICE DEFINITIONS. OUR HOPE IS THIS
25 PROVIDES A MORE CLEAR, USER FRIENDLY, AND TIMELESS

1 POLICY THAT WE CAN HAVE FOR YEARS TO COME.

2 AND WITH THAT, WE'VE ALSO RENAMED THAT TO
3 AWARD MANAGEMENT POLICY. AS ONE OF THOSE LANGUAGE
4 CHOICES, WE USED AWARD AND GRANT INTERCHANGEABLY.
5 SO WE UNIFIED THAT.

6 SO WHERE ARE WE IN THIS PROCESS? THIS IS
7 THE TIMELINE OF WHAT WE HAVE TO DO TO ACCOMPLISH
8 GETTING THIS INTO EFFECT. IN JUNE THIS BOARD
9 AUTHORIZED THE START OF THE RULEMAKING PROCESS. AND
10 SINCE THAT TIME, WE'VE BEEN UNDERGOING AN INITIAL
11 SUBMISSION TO THE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW,
12 WHICH THEN WE HAD TO POST TO PUBLIC COMMENT. AND WE
13 WENT THROUGH THOSE REVIEWS, RECEIVED COMMENTS,
14 REVIEWED AND MADE A FEW REVISIONS THAT ARE IN THE
15 MEMO ATTACHED TO THE MATERIALS. AND TODAY WE'RE
16 HERE TO -- I'LL BE SHARING WITH YOU THE REVISIONS
17 THAT WE MADE AS WELL AS HOPEFULLY ADOPTING THIS
18 FINAL POLICY SO THAT WE CAN IMPLEMENT IT AND
19 OPERATIONALIZE IT IN EARLY 2026.

20 SO THE MEMO OUTLINES ALL THE REVISIONS
21 MADE. WHAT I WILL DO IN THE NEXT TWO SLIDES IS JUST
22 HIGHLIGHT THE KEY REVISIONS THAT I WANTED TO SHARE
23 WITH YOU TODAY. ONE REVISION THAT WE MADE IS THAT
24 THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS NEW POLICY WILL GO INTO
25 EFFECT FOR ALL NEW AWARDS AT THE TIME THAT IT IS

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 APPROVED BY THE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW. BUT
2 FOR ACTIVE AWARDS, WE WILL GIVE A SIX-MONTH GRACE
3 PERIOD TO ALLOW AWARDEES TO TRANSITION TO ANY NEW
4 POLICIES OR PROVISIONS. AND WE'RE HOPING THAT HELPS
5 OUR AWARDEES GET UP TO SPEED ON ANY NEW CHANGES AND
6 ALSO PREPARE AND GIVING THEM A LITTLE BIT MORE ROOM
7 THAN HAVING IT JUST BE THE DATE EFFECTIVE WITH OAL.

8 WE MADE SOME CHANGES TO THE LIMITATION OF
9 CIRM LIABILITY. SO WE INSERTED ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE
10 REQUIRING AWARDEES TO ENSURE THAT SUBCONTRACTORS AND
11 RECIPIENTS AGREE TO INDEMNIFY CIRM TO THE SAME
12 EXTENT AS THE AWARDEE. WE ALSO ADDED LANGUAGE TO
13 ALLOW AN INSTITUTION TO PROVIDE EQUIVALENT
14 PROTECTION UNDER A SELF-INSURANCE STRUCTURE IF AN
15 INSTITUTION IS NOT INSURED UNDER A COMMERCIAL POLICY
16 PROVIDED THAT THE INSTITUTION ADD CIRM AS AN
17 ADDITIONAL COVERED PARTY, AND CIRM WILL HAVE AN
18 ANNUAL CERTIFICATION OF THAT PROCESS.

19 AND THEN THE NEXT TWO POINTS THAT I'M
20 GOING TO COVER ARE REALLY TO ALIGN WITH THE FEDERAL
21 GOVERNMENT AND THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
22 UNIFORM GUIDANCE. IN REVIEWING OUR POLICIES, OUR
23 ALLOWABLE FACILITIES RATES ARE MIRRORED AGAINST NIH
24 IN MANY FASHIONS. AND ONE OF THOSE IS OUR TOTAL
25 MODIFIED COSTS. SO FACILITIES AND INDIRECT COSTS

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 ARE CALCULATED TYPICALLY AROUND \$25,000 FOR EACH
2 SERVICE CONTRACT, SUBCONTRACT, AND CONSULTANT. BUT
3 OMB HAS CHANGED THAT TO 50,000. SO WE WOULD LIKE TO
4 ALIGN WITH OMB AS IT'S MORE CONSISTENT FOR OUR
5 AWARDEES BUT ALSO ADVANTAGEOUS FOR AWARDEES IN
6 INCURRING OVERHEAD. SO WE HAVE MADE THAT CHANGE,
7 THAT IT WOULD BE 50,000 IN THAT POLICY.

8 ADDITIONALLY, OUR EQUIPMENT POLICY WE'VE
9 REVISED TO ALIGN WITH UNIFORM GUIDANCE ON EQUIPMENT
10 FOR CAPITALIZATION OF EQUIPMENT AT \$10,000.

11 AND THE LAST PIECE PERTAINS TO OUR TRAINEE
12 FUNDS. SO WE REMOVED A REQUIREMENT THAT CIRM PRIOR
13 AUTHORIZATION WOULD BE REQUIRED FOR ANY TRAINEE
14 FUNDS THAT ARE UNOBLIGATED AT THE END OF ANY GIVEN
15 PERIOD OF THE YEAR AND REPLACED AN ALLOWANCE FOR
16 CARRY-FORWARD TO ALLOW FOR FLEXIBILITY FOR PROGRAM
17 DIRECTORS TO MAKE THOSE DECISIONS AND MAKE WHOLE
18 COHORTS OF TRAINEES. SO THEY CAN FULLY FUND A WHOLE
19 TRAINEE, THEY CAN DO THAT WITHOUT ANY PRIOR
20 AUTHORIZATION AS OUR INTENT IS TO TRAIN AS MANY
21 STUDENTS AS POSSIBLE. AND WE ALSO FEEL THAT WE HAVE
22 ENOUGH COMPLIANCE MECHANISMS IN PLACE TO MONITOR
23 THAT USE OF FUNDING.

24 MS. DURON: SO IS THAT LIKE A ROLLOVER?

25 MS. LEWIS: IT'S ESSENTIALLY A ROLLOVER.

1 IT'S GIVING THAT PROVISION WITHOUT HAVING TO GO
2 THROUGH ADMINISTRATIVE STEPS OF FILING A REPORT AND
3 TALKING IT THROUGH WHEN WE'RE ALREADY MONITORING
4 THEIR FUNDS.

5 SO THAT'S MY PRESENTATION. I'M HAPPY TO
6 ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS THAT ARE IN THE MEMO OR
7 PERTAINING TO THE POLICY, BUT THE REQUEST TODAY IS
8 FOR THE BOARD TO AUTHORIZE THE CIRM TEAM TO ADOPT
9 THIS REVISED AWARD MANAGEMENT POLICY AND TO ENABLE
10 CLOSURE OF THE RULEMAKING PROCESS, WHICH MEANS WE'LL
11 NOW START THE PROCESS WITH OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE
12 LAW TO MAKE THIS A REGULATION.

13 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: GREAT. GREAT, JENN.
14 THAT WAS REALLY VERY, VERY CLEAR AND LUCID. SINCE
15 THIS IS A REQUEST TO THE BOARD, IT WILL REQUIRE A
16 VOTE. SO I NEED A MOTION FIRST TO START DISCUSSION.

17 MS. DURON: MOTION.

18 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: I PRESUME IT'S IN
19 FAVOR.

20 MS. DURON: IN FAVOR.

21 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: OKAY.

22 MS. CASILLAS: SECOND.

23 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: AND MARGUERITE HAS
24 SECONDED IT. OKAY.

25 MS. DURON: QUESTION. IT'S ON THE

1 THIRD -- TWO PAGES BACK, THE NEXT ONE. THERE. THE
2 LIMITATION OF CIRM LIABILITY. I'M WONDERING IF
3 UNDER THIS, AND MAYBE EVEN IN SOME OF OUR NEW
4 PROGRAMS, WHEN AN ORGANIZATION, AN INSTITUTION IS
5 MAYBE SUBCONTRACTING A COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATION
6 TO HELP THEM WITH RECRUITMENT AND NAVIGATION OR
7 HOWEVER, IS THAT CBO REQUIRED TO HAVE ITS OWN
8 POLICY, COMMERCIAL POLICY, PROVIDED, WHICH CAN BE
9 VERY EXPENSIVE FOR SMALL AGENCIES?

10 MS. LEWIS: I'M GOING TO PASS THAT OVER TO
11 RAFAEL.

12 MR. AGUIRRE-SACASA: SO WE DON'T EXTEND
13 OUR REQUIREMENT FOR THAT COMMERCIAL LIABILITY TO THE
14 SUBCONTRACTOR. WE LIMIT IT TO THE AWARDEE. WHAT
15 THE AWARDEE CONTRACTS WITH THE CBO WOULD BE UP TO
16 THEM. WE CAN CERTAINLY ENCOURAGE THEM TO BE MORE
17 EASY TO WORK WITH, IF YOU WILL, BECAUSE I THINK
18 THAT'S WHAT YOU'RE TRYING TO GET TO, THAT SOME
19 PEOPLE MAY NOT HAVE THE RESOURCES TO BE ABLE TO
20 PURCHASE.

21 MS. DURON: BEEN THERE.

22 MR. AGUIRRE-SACASA: WE DON'T -- THESE ARE
23 ALWAYS MAYS. IN OTHER WORDS, WE CAN ENFORCE THESE
24 THINGS. WE HAVE SOME FLEXIBILITY WITH THINGS, BUT
25 THESE ARE THE DEFAULT PROVISIONS SO THAT WE CAN TAKE

1 EVERYTHING IN CONSIDERATION, IF THE NEED ARISES.

2 MS. DURON: AND SO THAT WILL BE KIND OF A
3 SUGGESTION TO, IF IT'S REQUIRED OF THE CBO OR THAT
4 OTHER EXTERNAL SUBCONTRACT, THAT GIVEN THEIR OWN
5 ECONOMIC CIRCUMSTANCES, YOU MIGHT SUGGEST THAT THE
6 FUNDED INSTITUTION PUT A LINE ITEM IN THERE TO COVER
7 THAT NEED FOR THEIR OWN INSURANCE.

8 MR. AGUIRRE-SACASA: WE'LL CERTAINLY TAKE
9 A LOOK AT THAT AND SEE HOW WE CAN WORK --

10 MS. DURON: HOW YOU WORD IT OR SOMETHING.

11 MR. AGUIRRE-SACASA: YEAH.

12 MS. DURON: I JUST THINK THAT THAT'S
13 SOMETHING YOU SHOULD CONSIDER WHEN YOU'RE STARTING
14 TO TALK ABOUT GOING INTO COMMUNITIES AND GETTING
15 THEM TO WORK WITH YOU. AND IF SUDDENLY THERE'S THIS
16 REQUIREMENT THAT YOU HAVE TO BE INSURED AS WELL, TO
17 COVER US PARTIALLY, YADA, YADA, YADA, I THINK YOU
18 REALLY NEED TO LOOK AT THAT.

19 MR. AGUIRRE-SACASA: THAT CERTAINLY CAN
20 FACTOR INTO HOW WE EVALUATE THE SITUATION BECAUSE
21 THAT'S PROBABLY WHERE IT WOULD COME UP MORE OFTEN
22 THAN NOT. WE WOULD BE PRESENTED WITH A SCENARIO
23 LIKE CBO MAY NOT HAVE ALL LIABILITY THAT YOU NEED.
24 ARE YOU OKAY WITH THIS? WE CAN CERTAINLY LOOK --
25 WE'LL EVALUATE THE FACTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES, BUT

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 WE'LL TAKE SORT OF THAT AS A PREFERENCE, IF YOU
2 WILL, TO PROVIDE THAT FOR SURE.

3 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: FOR THE PUBLIC'S
4 SAKE, IF THEY'RE WONDERING WHO'S BEEN SPEAKING TO
5 BOARD MEMBER DURON, IT'S OUR CHIEF LEGAL COUNSEL,
6 RAFAEL AGUIRRE-SACASA. THANK YOU.

7 ANY OTHER BOARD MEMBERS WANT TO DISCUSS
8 THIS? I DON'T SEE ANY. DO WE HAVE ANY MEMBERS OF
9 THE PUBLIC WITH THEIR HAND RAISED? WE DO NOT.
10 OKAY. WE CAN PROCEED TO A VOTE ON THE AWARD
11 MANAGEMENT POLICY.

12 MR. TOCHER: ALL RIGHT. ALL THOSE MEMBERS
13 IN THE ROOM PRESENTLY IN FAVOR SAY AYE. THOSE
14 OPPOSED? ANY ABSTENTIONS? AND I'LL POLL THE
15 MEMBERS ON THE PHONE.

16 EYAD ALMASRI.

17 DR. ALMASRI: YES.

18 MR. TOCHER: KIM BARRETT.

19 DR. BARRETT: AYE.

20 MR. TOCHER: GEORGE BLUMENTHAL.

21 DR. BLUMENTHAL: YES.

22 MR. TOCHER: JOHN CARETHERS.

23 DR. CARETHERS: AYE.

24 MR. TOCHER: DEBORAH DEAS.

25 DR. DEAS: I DEFER TO MONICA SINCE SHE

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 LISTENED TO MOST OF THE CONVERSATION.
2 DR. CARSON: YES.
3 MR. TOCHER: MONICA CARSON. THANK YOU.
4 JUDY CHOU.
5 DR. CHOU: AYE.
6 MR. TOCHER: LEONDRA CLARK-HARVEY.
7 DR. CLARK-HARVEY: AYE.
8 MR. TOCHER: SHANNON DAHL.
9 DR. DAHL: AYE.
10 MR. TOCHER: ANNE-MARIE DULIEGE. MARK
11 FISCHER-COLBRIE.
12 MR. FISCHER-COLBRIE: YES.
13 MR. TOCHER: ELENA FLOWERS.
14 DR. FLOWERS: YES.
15 MR. TOCHER: JUDY GASSON.
16 DR. GASSON: YES.
17 MR. TOCHER: RICH LAJARA.
18 MR. LAJARA: YES.
19 MR. TOCHER: PAT LEVITT.
20 DR. LEVITT: YES.
21 MR. TOCHER: HALA MADANAT.
22 DR. MADANAT: YES.
23 MR. TOCHER: LINDA MALKAS.
24 DR. MALKAS: YES.
25 MR. TOCHER: SHLOMO MELMED. CAROLYN

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 MELTZER.
2 DR. MELTZER: AYE.
3 MR. TOCHER: CHRIS MIASKOWSKI.
4 DR. MIASKOWSKI: YES.
5 MR. TOCHER: ADRIANA PADILLA.
6 DR. PADILLA: YES.
7 MR. TOCHER: JOYCE SACKY.
8 DR. SACKY: YES.
9 MR. TOCHER: SHAUNA STARK.
10 DR. STARK: YES.
11 MR. TOCHER: KAROL WATSON.
12 DR. WATSON: YES.
13 MR. TOCHER: Yael WYTE.
14 MS. WYTE: YES.
15 MR. TOCHER: KEVIN XU.
16 DR. XU: YES.
17 MR. TOCHER: AND KEITH YAMAMOTO.
18 DR. YAMAMOTO: YES.
19 MR. TOCHER: GREAT. THANKS VERY MUCH.
20 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: GREAT. THANK YOU.
21 LET'S MOVE NOW TO --
22 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: JENN, THANK YOU
23 AND THE TEAM. IT WAS GREAT WORK.
24 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: ITEM NO. 13 WILL
25 RETURN US TO OUR CHIEF LEGAL COUNSEL FOR HIS

1 PRESENTATION WHICH IS A CONSIDERATION OF THE
2 RECOMMENDATION FROM OUR OWN GOVERNANCE SUBCOMMITTEE.
3 AND THIS REGARDS CIRM'S INTERNAL EMPLOYEE CONFLICT
4 OF INTEREST POLICY.

5 MR. AGUIRRE-SACASA: THANK YOU, CHAIRMAN
6 IMBASCIANI. DOES THE SUBCOMMITTEE -- GOVERNANCE
7 SUBCOMMITTEE WANT TO SAY ANYTHING ABOUT THIS?

8 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: TO START THIS OR --

9 MR. AGUIRRE-SACASA: PERFECT. GOOD
10 AFTERNOON, BOARD MEMBERS AND MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC.
11 MY NAME IS RAFAEL AGUIRRE-SACASA AND I'M THE GENERAL
12 COUNSEL FOR CIRM. IT IS MY PLEASURE TODAY TO WALK
13 YOU THROUGH THE PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE EMPLOYEE
14 CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY.

15 THE EMPLOYEE COI POLICY WAS FIRST ADOPTED
16 IN 2005 AND IS DESIGNED TO ENSURE IMPARTIALITY,
17 TRANSPARENCY, AND PUBLIC TRUST BY PREVENTING CIRM
18 EMPLOYEES FROM PARTICIPATING IN MATTERS WHERE
19 PERSONAL, PROFESSIONAL, OR FINANCIAL INTEREST COULD
20 INFLUENCE OR APPEAR TO INFLUENCE THEIR OFFICIAL
21 DUTIES. THE PROPOSED AMENDMENTS STRENGTHEN THESE
22 SAFEGUARDS BY CLARIFYING DEFINITIONS, EXPANDING
23 PARTICIPATION RESTRICTIONS, AND FORMALIZING THE
24 DISCLOSURE AND RESOLUTION PROCESS.

25 THE INITIAL SET OF CHANGES FOCUSES ON THE

1 CLARIFYING DEFINITIONS AND EXPANDING EMPLOYEE
2 PROHIBITIONS TRIGGERING EMPLOYEE RECUSAL. FIRST, WE
3 ALIGNED THE DEFINITION OF IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER
4 WITH THE POLITICAL REFORM ACT TO ENSURE CONSISTENCY
5 WITH STATE LAW. SECOND, WE EXPANDED THE
6 CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH AN EMPLOYEE MUST REFRAIN
7 FROM PARTICIPATING IN THE REVIEW OF AN APPLICATION
8 OR CONTRACT. SPECIFICALLY, THE UPDATED POLICY
9 EXPANDS THE RECUSAL TRIGGERING RESTRICTIONS ON
10 EMPLOYEE AND FAMILY EMPLOYMENT RELATIONSHIPS AT
11 APPLICANT INSTITUTIONS. IT ALSO CLARIFIES THE TERM
12 "FINANCIAL BENEFIT," AGAIN, TO ALIGN WITH THE PRA,
13 WHICH INCLUDES THE CONCEPT OF BOTH DIRECT AND
14 INDIRECT MONETARY GAINS.

15 THE POLICY ALSO SPECIFIES THAT A CIRM
16 EMPLOYEE MAY NOT REVIEW AN APPLICATION WITH A
17 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR WHO HAS SERVED AS A RESEARCH
18 COLLABORATOR, MENTOR OF THE EMPLOYEE WITHIN THE
19 PRECEDING THREE YEARS. IT ALSO REAFFIRMS THAT
20 CONFLICTED CIRM EMPLOYEES MAY NOT RESPOND TO
21 APPLICATIONS OR RFA'S WHERE THEY ARE CONFLICTED
22 BEYOND PROVIDING PUBLICLY AVAILABLE GENERAL CIRM
23 INFORMATION.

24 LASTLY, THE POLICY ADDS NEW INVESTMENT
25 RESTRICTIONS THAT PROHIBIT EMPLOYEES FROM INVESTING

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 IN OR TRADING COMPANIES THAT, A, HAVE RECEIVED OR
2 APPLIED FOR CIRM FUNDING OR ARE REASONABLY
3 UNDERSTOOD, BASED ON PUBLICLY AVAILABLE INFORMATION,
4 TO DEVOTE 20 PERCENT OR MORE OF THEIR RESEARCH
5 BUDGET TO CELL AND GENE THERAPY RESEARCH. IF A
6 CONFLICT ARISES IN SUCH A SITUATION, THE CIRM
7 EMPLOYEE MUST BEGIN DIVESTITURE WITHIN 90 DAYS OF
8 LEARNING OF THE CONFLICT AND MUST NOT PARTICIPATE IN
9 ANY ASPECT OF THE APPLICATION REVIEW. DIVERSIFIED
10 MUTUAL FUNDS REMAIN EXEMPT, AND ANY INVESTMENTS
11 UNDER \$10,000 ARE STILL GOVERNED BY THE PRA.

12 ANY QUESTIONS SO FAR? THIS SLIDE
13 CONTINUES WITH TWO ADDITIONAL CATEGORIES OF
14 AMENDMENTS. FIRST, REGARDING PROFESSIONAL
15 ACTIVITIES, THE UPDATED POLICY SPECIFIES EMPLOYEES
16 MAY HOLD UNCOMPENSATED, VOLUNTARY CLINICAL FACULTY
17 ROLES SO LONG AS THE ROLE PROVIDES NO FINANCIAL
18 BENEFIT AND IS NOT CONNECTED TO ANY CIRM-FUNDED
19 PROJECT.

20 SECOND, WE STRENGTHENED AND FORMALIZED OUR
21 DISCLOSURE AND COMPLIANCE FRAMEWORK. EMPLOYEES NOW
22 SUBMIT BOTH AN INITIAL AND AN ANNUAL CONFLICTS
23 DISCLOSURE FORM OF ANY KNOWN CONFLICTS. THEY MUST
24 ALSO REPORT ANY NEW OR CHANGED CONFLICTS WITHIN FIVE
25 DAYS OF KNOWLEDGE. EMPLOYEES WHO IDENTIFY A

1 CONFLICT MUST IMMEDIATELY RECUSE THEMSELVES FROM ALL
2 APPLICANT-RELATED ACTIVITIES. THE LEGAL DEPARTMENT
3 WILL THEN CONDUCT A FORMAL REVIEW OF THE FACTS AND
4 CIRCUMSTANCES, IT WILL ISSUE A WRITTEN
5 DETERMINATION, AND DOCUMENT THE OUTCOMES.

6 FINALLY, THE POLICY NOW INCLUDES
7 DISCIPLINARY CONSEQUENCES FOR FAILING TO DISCLOSE OR
8 COMPLY WITH THESE REQUIREMENTS UP TO AND INCLUDING
9 TERMINATION.

10 IN SUMMARY, THESE ENHANCEMENTS ESTABLISH A
11 CLEAR AND MORE CONSISTENT PROCESS FOR IDENTIFYING
12 AND RESOLVING CONFLICTS OF INTEREST. CIRM REQUESTS
13 THAT THE ICOC APPROVE THE PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE
14 CIRM EMPLOYEE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY.

15 DR. GASSON: THANK YOU VERY MUCH, RAFAEL.
16 AND THE GOVERNANCE SUBCOMMITTEE REVIEWED THIS IN OUR
17 MEETING IN DECEMBER, AND IT WAS UNANIMOUSLY
18 RECOMMENDED TO THE BOARD TO APPROVE THESE CHANGES TO
19 THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY.

20 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU, JUDY, FOR
21 THE COMMENT. WE HAVEN'T MOVED TO ACCEPT THIS YET,
22 RIGHT? I NEED A MOTION TO START DISCUSSION.

23 DR. BARRETT: SO MOVED.

24 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANK YOU.

25 DR. GASSON: SECOND.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: KIM BARRETT AND JUDY
2 SECONDED. GOOD. OKAY. ANY BOARD MEMBER WANT TO
3 COMMENT ON OUR CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY? IT WAS
4 PRETTY STRAIGHTFORWARD. ANY MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC?
5 NO. OKAY. YOU CAN VOTE TO APPROVE.

6 MR. TOCHER: ALL THOSE IN THE ROOM IN
7 FAVOR SAY AYE. ANY OPPOSED OR ABSTENTIONS?

8 EYAD ALMASRI.

9 DR. ALMASRI: AYE.

10 MR. TOCHER: KIM BARRETT.

11 DR. BARRETT: AYE.

12 MR. TOCHER: GEORGE BLUMENTHAL.

13 DR. BLUMENTHAL: AYE, YES.

14 MR. TOCHER: JOHN CARETHERS.

15 DR. CARETHERS: AYE.

16 MR. TOCHER: DEBORAH DEAS.

17 DR. DEAS: AYE.

18 MR. TOCHER: JUDY CHOU.

19 DR. CHOU: AYE.

20 MR. TOCHER: LEONDRA CLARK-HARVEY.

21 DR. CLARK-HARVEY: AYE.

22 MR. TOCHER: SHANNON DAHL.

23 DR. DAHL: AYE.

24 MR. TOCHER: MARK FISCHER-COLBRIE.

25 MR. FISCHER-COLBRIE: YES.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 MR. TOCHER: ELENA FLOWERS.
2 DR. FLOWERS: YES.
3 MR. TOCHER: JUDY GASSON.
4 DR. GASSON: YES.
5 MR. TOCHER: RICH LAJARA.
6 MR. LAJARA: YES.
7 MR. TOCHER: PAT LEVITT.
8 DR. LEVITT: YES.
9 MR. TOCHER: HALA MADANAT.
10 DR. MADANAT: YES.
11 MR. TOCHER: LINDA MALKAS.
12 DR. MALKAS: YES.
13 MR. TOCHER: CAROLYN MELTZER.
14 DR. MELTZER: YES.
15 MR. TOCHER: CHRIS MIASKOWSKI.
16 DR. MIASKOWSKI: YES.
17 MR. TOCHER: ADRIANA PADILLA.
18 DR. PADILLA: YES.
19 MR. TOCHER: JOYCE SACKY.
20 DR. SACKY: YES.
21 MR. TOCHER: SHAUNA STARK.
22 DR. STARK: YES.
23 MR. TOCHER: KAROL WATSON.
24 DR. WATSON: YES.
25 MR. TOCHER: Yael WYTE.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 MS. WYTE: YES.

2 MR. TOCHER: KEVIN XU.

3 DR. XU: YES.

4 MR. TOCHER: KEITH YAMAMOTO.

5 DR. YAMAMOTO: YES.

6 MR. TOCHER: THANK YOU. THE MOTION

7 CARRIES.

8 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: OKAY. THANK YOU,

9 SCOTT, VERY MUCH. GREAT. FOLKS, NOW WE CAN MOVE ON

10 TO CONSIDER OUR ACCESSIBILITY AND AFFORDABILITY

11 STRATEGY, OUR AGENDA ITEM NO. 14. AND THE

12 PRESENTATION WILL BE MADE BY OUR CHIEF SCIENCE

13 OFFICER, DR. ROSA CANET-AVILES. ROSA.

14 DR. CANET-AVILES: THANK YOU, MR.

15 CHAIRMAN. I DON'T KNOW IF MADAM VICE CHAIR WANTED

16 TO SAY A FEW WORDS.

17 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: I DID. JUST A

18 SECOND PLEASE.

19 DR. CANET-AVILES: JUST WANTED TO ASK IF

20 THE -- CAN YOU SEE WELL OR ARE YOU SEEING THE

21 REPRESENTERS?

22 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: THANK YOU, ROSA.

23 THE PATIENT ACCESS TEAM AND THE ACCESS AND

24 AFFORDABILITY WORKING GROUP HAVE SPENT THE LAST

25 SEVERAL MONTHS CRAFTING AND REFINING THE STRATEGY

1 YOU ARE ABOUT TO HEAR. CONVERSATIONS WITH KEY
2 STAKEHOLDERS, EXPERTS, AND INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS OF THE
3 WORKING GROUP WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN WHAT YOU ARE
4 ABOUT TO HEAR.

5 I WANT TO THANK THE TEAM FOR ALL THE WORK
6 THEY PUT INTO THIS. THE STRATEGY IS NOT STATIC AND
7 IS MEANT TO EVOLVE AS WE LEARN MORE. AGAIN, THIS
8 ENDEAVOR IS NOT EASY, NOR STRAIGHTFORWARD, BUT IT IS
9 WORTH ALL THE EFFORT. SO THANK YOU, ROSA. AND IF
10 YOU COULD PLEASE CONTINUE WITH THE PRESENTATION.

11 DR. CANET-AVILES: THANK YOU, MADAM VICE
12 CHAIR. THANK YOU, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD, AS WELL FOR
13 YOUR ATTENTION TO THIS AND THE AFFORDABILITY AND
14 ACCESSIBILITY WORKING GROUP FOR THEIR GREAT
15 FEEDBACK, THE PATIENT ACCESS TEAM FOR THEIR
16 COLLABORATIVE WORK, THE PRECLINICAL DEVELOPMENT
17 LEAD, DR. SHYAM PATEL, AND THE CLINICAL DEVELOPMENT
18 LEAD AS WELL, DR. JOE GOLD. IT'S BEEN A LABOR OF
19 LOVE DEVELOPING THIS STRATEGY. AND OBVIOUSLY
20 DR. GEOFF LOMAX FOR THE PATIENT ACCESS TEAM.

21 SO AS WE ALL KNOW, WE ARE REACHING A
22 DEFINING MOMENT AT CIRM WHERE FUNDED THERAPIES ARE
23 APPROACHING APPROVAL. AND WE WILL SEE SOME OF THESE
24 IN OUR PORTFOLIO PRESENTATION IN MARCH. BUT SCIENCE
25 ALONE WON'T GET THESE THERAPIES TO CALIFORNIA. SO

1 OUR JOB IS TO ENSURE ACCESS AND AFFORDABILITY ARE
2 BUILT INTO THE ENTIRE LIFE CYCLE AND WE'VE EXTRACTED
3 SOME OF THESE STEPS. BUT WE NEED TO DO THIS IN THE
4 CONTEXT OF AN OVERALL FRAMEWORK STRATEGY.

5 SO THIS STRATEGY SHIFTS CIRM FROM FUNDING
6 INNOVATION TO ENABLING THIS REAL-WORLD IMPACT,
7 ENSURING THAT EVERY TAXPAYER FROM THE THERAPY HAS A
8 VIABLE PATH TO REACH ALL ELIGIBLE PATIENTS. TODAY
9 WHAT I'LL DO ON BEHALF OF OUR TEAM AND OUR CO-CHAIR,
10 MARIA BONNEVILLE, AND OUR ACCESSIBILITY AND
11 AFFORDABILITY WORKING GROUP IS TO WALK YOU THROUGH
12 HOW WE CAN MAKE THIS REAL, OUR IMPLEMENTATION
13 ROADMAP FOR ACCESS AND AFFORDABILITY, AND THE
14 CONCRETE STEPS THAT WE ARE TAKING TO ENSURE THAT
15 CIRM-FUNDED THERAPIES CAN REACH PATIENTS ACROSS
16 CALIFORNIA.

17 THE DETAILED ELEMENTS (UNINTELLIGIBLE)
18 OPERATIONAL ARCHITECTURE AND THE PROGRAM-SPECIFIC
19 PLANS ARE ALL INCLUDED IN THE STRATEGIC DOCUMENT AND
20 THE MEMO PROVIDED IN THE BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS. AND
21 THANK YOU, CLAUDETTE AND SCOTT, FOR MAKING THOSE
22 AVAILABLE. THOSE DETAILS WILL ALSO SURFACE IN THE
23 IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAMS WHEN WE BRING THEM FORWARD
24 IN THE MONTHS AHEAD.

25 SO WITHOUT LESS FURTHER ADO, THE STRUCTURE

1 OF THE PRESENTATION IS THE FOLLOWING. I'M JUST
2 GOING TO GO THROUGH VERY QUICKLY OUR GOAL AND THE
3 BACKGROUND AND OBJECTIVES AND THEN AT A HIGH LEVEL
4 WHAT DOES THIS IMPLEMENTATION PLAN CONSIST IN AND
5 THEN WHAT COULD BE THE MILESTONES THAT WE COULD BE
6 EXPECTING AND THEN THE REQUEST FOR THE ICOC. SO
7 THANK YOU FOR YOUR ATTENTION.

8 SO THE GOAL TODAY IS STRAIGHTFORWARD.
9 IT'S TO PRESENT THE ACCESS AND AFFORDABILITY
10 STRATEGY TO OUR BOARD FOR APPROVAL. IN NOVEMBER THE
11 ACCESSIBILITY AND AFFORDABILITY WORKING GROUP
12 REVIEWED THE STRATEGY AND RECOMMENDED IT TO MOVE
13 FORWARD. AND TODAY THE FINAL STEP IN THAT PROCESS,
14 WHICH IS TO BRING IT TO THE FULL BOARD FOR
15 CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL.

16 PROPOSITION 14 GAVE US A CLEAR MANDATE,
17 WHICH IS TO ENHANCE PATIENT ACCESS AND PROMOTE
18 AFFORDABILITY. THIS MANDATE IS NOT THEORETICAL. IT
19 IS ACTIONABLE. SO WE HAVE ANALYZED THE BARRIERS
20 THAT OCCUR WITHIN THE SYSTEM AND DEVELOPED A
21 STRATEGY THAT RESPONDS DIRECTLY TO THOSE BARRIERS.
22 AND IT LAYS OUT HOW WE MOVE FROM INDIVIDUAL PROGRAM
23 ELEMENTS TO A COORDINATED SYSTEM THAT ENSURES THAT
24 OUR THERAPIES ARE NOT JUST DEVELOPED, BUT WILL GET
25 DELIVERED TO CALIFORNIANS WHO NEED THEM AND, AS OUR

1 COLLEAGUE AMY ADAMS COULD SAY, TO GET CURES TO
2 PATIENTS IN CALIFORNIA. RIGHT, AMY?

3 THE STRATEGY IS BUILT ON THREE
4 INTERCONNECTED OBJECTIVES. THE FIRST ONE IS THE
5 CLINICAL INFRASTRUCTURE INTEGRATION. AND THIS IS AN
6 OBJECTIVE THAT INTEGRATES BASICALLY THE WORK THAT WE
7 ARE DOING THROUGH OUR ALPHA CLINICS AND THAT WE
8 MIGHT BE DOING LATER AS WELL, THE COMMUNITY CARE
9 CENTERS FOR EXCELLENCE THAT JUST GOT THE FIRST PHASE
10 WAS APPROVED FOR FUNDING AND OUR PATIENT SUPPORT
11 PROGRAM SO THAT THEY OPERATE AS A UNIFIED, STATEWIDE
12 NETWORK. SO THAT COULD BE THE MAIN OBJECTIVE OF
13 THIS FIRST -- THE WORK OF THAT OBJECTIVE.

14 THE SECOND ONE IS POLICY AND PAYER
15 ENGAGEMENT. THIS LEVERAGES OUR PORTFOLIO AND
16 CONVENING POWER TO BUILD PAYER CONFIDENCE, IN
17 SHAPING ALSO REIMBURSEMENT MODELS, AND ADVANCE
18 STATE-LED PILOTS THAT ACCELERATE COVERAGE.

19 AND FINALLY, THE THIRD OBJECTIVE IS
20 AFFORDABILITY AND FINANCIAL INNOVATION, WHICH EMBEDS
21 PLANNING EARLY TO REDUCE OR ELIMINATE PATIENT
22 OUT-OF-POCKET COSTS AND ENSURE COVERAGE MODELS SO
23 CURATIVE THERAPIES ARE TRULY ACCESSIBLE TO ALL
24 CALIFORNIANS.

25 SO WHAT I'M GOING TO DO IN THE NEXT SLIDES

1 IS I'LL GO THROUGH EACH ONE OF THESE ELEMENTS WITH
2 WHAT'S THE GOAL AND WHAT ARE THE ACTIONS AT A HIGH
3 LEVEL, AGAIN, THAT WE INTEND TO TAKE. AND AGAIN,
4 THIS WAS ALL DEVELOPED IN COLLABORATION WITH OUR
5 ACCESSIBILITY AND AFFORDABILITY WORKING GROUP.

6 SO OUR FIRST IMPLEMENTATION PILLAR IS
7 ABOUT TRANSFORMING OUR EXISTING CLINICAL PROGRAMS
8 INTO A UNIFIED, STATEWIDE ACCESS NETWORK. AND
9 ACTUALLY ONE OF THE THINGS I DIDN'T SAY, IT'S NOT
10 ONLY THE CLINICAL INFRASTRUCTURE. IT'S THE CLINICAL
11 PROGRAMS THAT WE FUND THROUGH CLIN2 AS WELL THAT ARE
12 EMBEDDED WITHIN THAT. RIGHT? SO THE GOAL HERE IS
13 VERY CLEAR. IT'S TO CREATE THE PERFORMANCE DRIVEN
14 NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE THAT DRIVES GEOGRAPHICALLY
15 DISTRIBUTED ACCESS OF CIRM-FUNDED CLINICAL TRIALS
16 AND THERAPIES, MAKING THE RESULTING TREATMENTS AND
17 CURES BROADLY ACCESSIBLE TO CALIFORNIA PATIENTS, NOT
18 ONLY AT MAJOR ACADEMIC CENTERS, BUT ACROSS
19 CALIFORNIA, INCLUDING REGIONS THAT HAVE HISTORICALLY
20 BEEN LEFT OUT OF ADVANCED CARE. AND THAT'S WITH THE
21 CCCE'S, THE PSP, THE COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS
22 STANDARD PROGRAM THAT WE WILL BE TALKING IN THE
23 FUTURE.

24 SO THIS REQUIREMENT ALIGNS -- THIS
25 REQUIRES ALIGNMENT AND INTEGRATION ACROSS ALL THESE

1 PROGRAMS TO ACCELERATE TRIAL START-UP, TO ELIMINATE
2 GEOGRAPHIC DISPARITIES, AND TO ENSURE CALIFORNIANS
3 STATEWIDE CAN RECEIVE THESE THERAPIES. AND THIS
4 NETWORK IS BUILT THROUGH THESE FOUR INTEGRATED
5 COMPONENTS THAT I'VE MENTIONED NOW AND THAT YOU CAN
6 SEE IN THE SLIDE.

7 SO THIS SLIDE SHOWS HOW EACH COMPONENT OF
8 THIS INFRASTRUCTURE CONTRIBUTES TO A UNIFIED SYSTEM
9 DESIGNED FOR EQUITABLE ACCESS AND ACCELERATED
10 DELIVERY AND THE ACTIONS THAT WE PROPOSE TO
11 IMPLEMENT THIS. FIRST OF ALL, THE ALPHA CLINICS, WE
12 PROPOSE TO ENHANCE OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE OF
13 CIRM-FUNDED TRIALS. WE ARE ALREADY DOING THIS. SO
14 THIS IS NOT NEW, BUT IT'S PART OF THE WHOLE
15 STRATEGY. SO THIS IS TO PROMOTE COORDINATION
16 BETWEEN CLIN2 AWARDEES AND OUR ALPHA CLINICS TO
17 REDUCE OPERATIONAL BOTTLENECKS FOR RAPID ENROLLMENT
18 OF CALIFORNIA PATIENTS.

19 THE SECOND ACTION IS TO DEPLOY THE
20 STANDARDIZED METRICS ACROSS ALPHA CLINICS. AND THIS
21 IS SOMETHING THAT WE'VE ALREADY STARTED. WE ARE
22 GOING TO ALSO IMPLEMENT IT INTO THE COMMUNITY CARE
23 CENTERS FOR EXCELLENCE. SO THIS IS TO EXPAND,
24 IMPLEMENT UNIFORM REPORTING FOR TRIAL VOLUME,
25 ENROLLMENT DIVERSITY, RETENTION, INSURANCE STATUS,

1 SOCIOECONOMIC GEOGRAPHIC REACH TO EVALUATE THE
2 IMPACT THAT THE ALPHA CLINICS HAVE AND ADAPT OUR
3 PROGRAMS TO BETTER SERVE CALIFORNIANS TO BE ABLE TO
4 INFORM THE BOARD WHAT ARE THE OUTCOMES THAT WE ARE
5 GETTING AND HOW ARE WE KEEPING ALL THOSE MILESTONES.

6 THE SECOND COMPONENT IS THE COMMUNITY CARE
7 CENTERS FOR EXCELLENCE. AND THE ACTIONS THAT WE
8 WILL BE TAKING HERE IS TO PARTNER WITH THE ALPHA
9 CLINICS. SO IN THIS INTEGRATION, WE COULD BE
10 ESTABLISHING A STRUCTURE OF REFERRAL STANDARDS AND
11 DATA SHARING ACROSS THE COMMUNITY CARE CENTERS FOR
12 EXCELLENCE AND THE ALPHA CLINICS TO CREATE
13 COORDINATED PATIENT PIPELINES.

14 THE SECOND IS THE GEOGRAPHIC EXPANSION,
15 WHICH COULD BE TO EXPAND GEOGRAPHIC REACH OF THE
16 PROGRAM THROUGH FUTURE FUNDING. SO AS MARIA, OUR
17 CO-CHAIR, MENTIONED EARLIER ON, WE HAVE SOME MONEY
18 THAT WAS LEFT ON THE FIRST DELIVERY -- THE FIRST
19 CCCE FUNDING. AND WE ARE GOING TO BE EVALUATING HOW
20 ARE WE GOING TO BE ABLE TO REACH SOME OF THE AREAS
21 THAT HAVE NOT BEEN REACHED GEOGRAPHICALLY,
22 ESPECIALLY THE NORTH OF CALIFORNIA.

23 THE THIRD ONE IS EARLY PHASE READINESS.
24 SO WE NEED TO BUILD CAPACITY AT THE COMMUNITY CARE
25 CENTERS FOR EXCELLENCE TO SUPPORT IND-ENABLING AND

1 FIRST-IN-HUMAN STUDIES. AND WE ARE ALREADY DOING
2 THIS THROUGH THE ALREADY FUNDED CCCE'S AS PART OF
3 THE MILESTONES THAT THEY HAVE. AND SAME AS WITH THE
4 ALPHA CLINICS IS TO DEPLOY STANDARDIZED METRICS TO
5 IMPLEMENT THIS UNIFORM REPORTING THAT I WAS
6 MENTIONING TO BETTER SERVE OUR CALIFORNIA PATIENTS
7 AND TO BE ABLE TO REPORT TO THE BOARD.

8 THE THIRD ELEMENT, WE ARE GOING TO HEAR A
9 LOT FROM OUR COLLEAGUE NIMIT RUPAREL. SORRY, NIMIT,
10 I CONFUSED YOU SHYAM AND YOU WITH THE NAMES. SO
11 NIMIT WILL BE TALKING ABOUT THIS AFTER MY
12 PRESENTATION. AND THE PATIENT SUPPORT PROGRAM, SOME
13 OF THE ACTIONS THAT WE COULD BE DOING IS TO
14 INTEGRATE AS WELL WITH THE ALPHA CLINICS AND CLIN2S
15 TO ADD ANCILLARY SUPPORT TO EXPAND -- TO COVER
16 ADDITIONAL CLINICAL TRIAL COSTS TO REDUCE BARRIERS
17 FOR UNDERSERVED PATIENTS. AND NIMIT CAN TALK ABOUT
18 THIS A LITTLE BIT MORE IN DETAIL.

19 AND THEN THE FINAL THING WOULD BE OUTCOME
20 AND EQUITY TRACKING. SO MEASURING AND TRACKING
21 PATIENT REFERRALS AND DEMOGRAPHICS AND THE SERVICES
22 USED TO EVALUATE THE IMPACT THAT THIS PSP PROGRAM
23 HAS AND ADAPT TO HOW BEST PROVIDE PATIENT SUPPORT
24 SERVICES TO CALIFORNIANS.

25 AND THE LAST ELEMENT, A KEY COMPONENT OF

1 THIS CLINICAL INFRASTRUCTURE INTEGRATION IS THE
2 EXPANSION OF THE COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATION
3 PROGRAM. WE ALREADY HAVE COMMUNITY-BASED
4 ORGANIZATIONS THAT ARE WORKING WITH OUR COMMUNITY
5 CARE CENTERS FOR EXCELLENCE THROUGH THE FIRST THREE
6 FUNDED PROGRAMS. HOWEVER, THERE IS A NEED TO DO
7 SOME MAPPING AND ANALYSIS TO COMPARE CIRM TRIAL
8 PARTICIPANTS WITH CALIFORNIA'S DEMOGRAPHIC
9 DISTRIBUTION TO IDENTIFY WHICH AREAS MIGHT NOT
10 BE -- WE HAVEN'T REACHED YET.

11 WE ARE DEVELOPING -- WE ARE DISCUSSING THE
12 DEVELOPMENT OF A PILOT PROGRAM TO LAUNCH A PROGRAM
13 THAT COULD COVER SOME OF THOSE NEEDS. AND THIS
14 COULD BE -- THIS IS SOMETHING IN DEVELOPMENT. SO
15 THE BOARD COULD HEAR MORE ABOUT THIS LATER. AND IT
16 COULD BE PRIORITIZING HIGH NEED REGIONS IDENTIFIED
17 IN THIS GAP ANALYSIS.

18 AND IN TERMS OF METRICS AND
19 ACCOUNTABILITY, THIS HAS TO DO WITH COLLECTING DATA
20 ON OUTREACH AND REFERRALS AND TRIAL ENROLLMENT AND
21 EQUITY IMPACTS AND BEING ABLE TO COORDINATE. THE
22 CBO COORDINATION IS TO ALIGN COORDINATING FUNDED
23 CBO'S TO STANDARDIZED MATERIALS LIKE EDUCATION AND
24 CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT OUTREACH MATERIALS.

25 THE GOAL WITH THIS CLINICAL INFRASTRUCTURE

1 INTEGRATION IS THAT BY IMPLEMENTING ALL THESE
2 ACTIONS FROM INDIVIDUAL SITES AND PROGRAMS TO A
3 COORDINATED STATEWIDE INFRASTRUCTURE BUILT FOR
4 EQUITY, FOR SPEED, AND FOR BASICALLY REAL-WORLD
5 READINESS.

6 SO HOW ARE WE GOING TO -- WHAT DO WE
7 EXPECT WITH THIS INTEGRATION? HERE ARE THE
8 MEASURABLE OUTCOMES THAT COULD DEMONSTRATE AN
9 IMPACT, NOT ACTIVITY. WE EXPECT TO SEE
10 YEAR-OVER-YEAR INCREASES -- OH, SORRY. SOMETHING
11 HAPPENED. CAN YOU STILL SEE MY PRESENTATION?
12 SOMETHING POPPED UP. YOU CAN STILL SEE IT? THANK
13 YOU.

14 DR. MELTZER: THERE'S AN OVERLAY.

15 DR. BARRETT: WE CAN'T SEE IT.

16 DR. CANET-AVILES: OKAY. LET ME JUST STOP
17 SHARING AND SHARE AGAIN IF THAT'S OKAY. ONE SECOND.
18 SOMETHING HAPPENED. I SAW IT POP UP. I PROMISE I
19 DIDN'T TOUCH ANYTHING. LET'S SEE. CAN YOU SEE MY
20 PRESENTATION?

21 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: YES.

22 DR. MELTZER: YES.

23 DR. CANET-AVILES: SO THESE ARE THE
24 MEASURABLE OUTCOMES THAT COULD DEMONSTRATE IMPACT,
25 NOT ACTIVITY. WE EXPECT TO SEE YEAR-OVER-YEAR

1 INCREASES IN PARTICIPATION FROM UNDERSERVED
2 POPULATIONS. AND YOU KNOW THE METRICS WILL HELP US
3 MEASURE THAT. SHOWING THAT THIS INFRASTRUCTURE,
4 MEANING THE INTEGRATED INFRASTRUCTURE THAT CIRM IS
5 FUNDING, IS ACTUALLY ACTIVELY CLOSING EQUITY GAPS.

6 BY 27/28 AT LEAST 90 PERCENT OF THE ALPHA
7 CLINICS AND COMMUNITY CARE CENTERS FOR EXCELLENCE
8 WILL BE REPORTING STANDARDIZED METRICS. AND OUR
9 TEAM, EMILY AND GEOFF LOMAX AND CAMERON HAVE BEEN
10 WORKING A LOT ON THIS -- ON IMPLEMENTING THIS.
11 GIVING US REAL-TIME INSIGHT INTO PERFORMANCE AND
12 ACCESS.

13 WE'LL HAVE A STATEWIDE MAP IDENTIFYING
14 EXACTLY WHERE CALIFORNIANS CAN ACCESS TRIALS AND
15 THERAPIES, AND WE WILL EXPAND OUR GEOGRAPHIC
16 COVERAGE IN ALIGNMENT WITH POPULATION NEED, NOT JUST
17 HISTORICAL CONVENIENCE.

18 AND FINALLY, WE WILL ACHIEVE CONSISTENCY
19 IN OUTREACH AND ENGAGEMENT ACROSS THE NETWORK. AND
20 THIS IS SOMETHING THAT'S MORE NASCENT AND WE NEED TO
21 DISCUSS IT FURTHER, AND THEN WE WILL COME TO THE
22 AAWG AND THE BOARD TO PRESENT, ENSURING THAT NO
23 COMMUNITY IS LEFT BEHIND SIMPLY BECAUSE THEY ARE NOT
24 CONNECTED TO A MAJOR MEDICAL CENTER. AND WE WILL
25 OBVIOUSLY DO THIS IN COLLABORATION WITH OUR

1 COMMUNICATIONS TEAM WHICH IS ESSENTIAL FOR THIS.
2 NOW I'M GOING TO GO INTO THE SECOND
3 OBJECTIVE. I WENT BACKWARDS AND NOW I'M GOING
4 FORWARD. OUR SECOND STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE ADDRESSES
5 ONE OF THE BIGGEST BARRIERS TO PATIENT ACCESS TO
6 DATE, WHICH IS NOT SCIENCE, BUT IT'S REIMBURSEMENT.
7 PAYERS ARE FACING REAL UNCERTAINTY AROUND THE
8 DURABILITY AND LONG-TERM VALUE OF THESE THERAPIES,
9 WHICH LEADS TO INCONSISTENT COVERAGE DECISIONS AND
10 DELAYS IN PATIENT ACCESS. AND CIRM IS UNIQUELY
11 POSITIONED TO CHANGE THAT AS STEWARD OF
12 CALIFORNIANS' INVESTMENT. AND WITH VISIBILITY
13 ACROSS THE DEVELOPMENT PIPELINE THAT WE ARE FUNDING,
14 WE CAN POTENTIALLY USE OUR PORTFOLIO DATA AND
15 INFRASTRUCTURE TO BUILD PAYER CONFIDENCE. THIS IS
16 EASIER SAID THAN DONE, BUT IT'S SOMETHING THAT WE
17 COULD WORK AROUND. SHAPE REIMBURSEMENT MODELS AND
18 HELP DRIVE POLICY SOLUTIONS. NOT AFTER THERAPIES
19 ARE APPROVED, BUT IN PARALLEL WITH THEIR
20 DEVELOPMENT.

21 THIS PILLAR HAS THREE CORE COMPONENTS:
22 STRUCTURED PAYER ENGAGEMENT FRAMEWORK TO FACILITATE
23 EARLY DATA-DRIVEN DIALOGUE, A CALIFORNIA CELL AND
24 GENE THERAPY REIMBURSEMENT PILOT TO TEST NEW PAYMENT
25 MODELS IN PARTNERSHIP WITH PUBLIC AND COMMERCIAL

1 PAYERS, AND STRATEGIC POLICY ADVOCACY TO ENSURE
2 EQUITY AND COVERAGE ARE BUILT INTO STATEWIDE
3 SYSTEMS. THIS IS HOW WE ENSURE THAT CURATIVE
4 THERAPIES MOVE FROM SCIENTIFIC BREAKTHROUGH TO
5 ACCESS FOR REAL PEOPLE IN CALIFORNIA.

6 THIS SLIDE OUTLINES THE PROPOSED ACTIONS
7 AND HOW WE COULD OPERATIONALIZE OUR PAYER ENGAGEMENT
8 STRATEGY. WHAT WE ARE PROPOSING UNDER THIS
9 OBJECTIVE IS A PROACTIVE APPROACH TO BUILD PAYER
10 READINESS IN PARALLEL WITH THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE
11 THERAPIES. FIRST, THROUGH A STRUCTURED PAYER
12 ENGAGEMENT FRAMEWORK, WE COULD INITIATE TARGET
13 ENGAGEMENT WITH PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PAYERS TO ADDRESS
14 SHARED CHALLENGES SUCH AS DURABILITY, EVIDENCE,
15 LONG-TERM COST MODELING, AND BUDGET IMPACT USING
16 CIRM'S PORTFOLIO AS THE FOUNDATION FOR DATA-DRIVEN
17 DIALOGUE.

18 WE PROPOSE TO CONVENE TECHNICAL EVIDENCE
19 EXCHANGE SESSIONS TO REVIEW EMERGING OUTCOMES AND
20 DURABILITY DATA AND TO IDENTIFY EVIDENCE GAPS EARLY.
21 THIS FRAMEWORK COULD LAY THE GROUNDWORK FOR FUTURE
22 REIMBURSEMENT PILOT MODELS TIED TO CIRM-FUNDED
23 THERAPIES.

24 SECOND, WE PROPOSE SUPPORTING THE LAUNCH
25 OF A CALIFORNIA-BASED CELL AND GENE THERAPY

1 REIMBURSEMENT PILOT IN PARTNERSHIP WITH A PUBLIC
2 PAYER TO TEST THE SCALABLE PAYMENT APPROACHES THAT
3 LINK US TO OUTCOMES AND DISTRIBUTE FINANCIAL RISKS.
4 THIS IS USING REAL-WORLD EVIDENCE EMERGING FROM OUR
5 CLINICAL PROGRAMS. THE PILOT COULD BE IN A SPECIFIC
6 DISEASE THERAPY.

7 AND THIRD, THROUGH POLICY ADVOCACY, WE
8 WOULD WORK WITH THE STATE AGENCIES TO ALIGN EARLY
9 LIFE SCREENING PATHWAYS WITH CLINICAL
10 INFRASTRUCTURE, ENSURING EQUITY REMAINS CENTRAL
11 UNDER PROPOSITION 14 AND HELP SHAPE POLICY OPTIONS
12 THAT CAN ENABLE TIMELY COVERAGE ONCE THESE THERAPIES
13 ARE READY FOR PATIENT DELIVERY.

14 EXPECTED OUTCOMES FOR THIS SECOND
15 OBJECTIVE, IF THE STRATEGY IS APPROVED, COULD BE
16 THAT WE WOULD FIRST ESTABLISH FORMAL ENGAGEMENT
17 CHANNELS WITH A PUBLIC PAYER AND AT LEAST TWO MAJOR
18 COMMERCIAL PAYERS BY FISCAL YEAR 28/29. AS YOU ALL
19 KNOW, WE ARE ALSO HIRING FOR A LEADER FOR THIS
20 PATIENT ACCESS TEAM, AND WE WILL GET MORE EXPERTISE
21 ON THIS. AND CREATING PROACTIVE PATHWAYS FOR
22 COVERAGE RATHER THAN WAITING FOR REIMBURSEMENT
23 DECISIONS AFTER APPROVAL.

24 SECOND, WE COULD SUPPORT THE LAUNCH OF A
25 CALIFORNIA REIMBURSEMENT PILOT FOR CELL AND GENE

1 THERAPIES BY 34/35, PROVIDING A REAL-WORLD TESTBED
2 FOR SUSTAINABLE PAYMENT MODELS. WE HAVE HAD SOME
3 QUESTIONS ABOUT WHY FISCAL YEAR 34/35. THIS IS
4 WHEN -- THIS IS THE FINAL -- SO IF WE HAVE
5 COMMERCIAL THERAPIES IN THE NEXT FIVE TO SIX YEARS,
6 HAVING THIS AVAILABLE BY THE END OF CIRM IS WHAT WE
7 ARE -- WHAT WE ARE STRIVING FOR, BUT WE COULD HOPE
8 THAT THIS COULD HAPPEN BEFORE, BUT 34/35 IS WHEN
9 CIRM COULD END IF THERE IS NO MORE FUNDING. RIGHT?
10 SO THAT'S WHERE WE WOULD HAVE ESTABLISHED THAT FOR
11 SURE. WE EXPECT THAT IT COULD HAPPEN BEFORE.

12 ANOTHER EXPECTED OUTCOME IS THAT OUR
13 POLICY ADVOCACY WORK HELPS LEAD TOWARD INTEGRATING
14 EARLY DIAGNOSIS AND GENETIC SCREENING PATHWAYS INTO
15 TRIAL ENROLLMENT TO ENSURE THAT ELIGIBLE PATIENTS,
16 NOT JUST DIAGNOSED PATIENTS, HAVE ACCESS AT THE
17 EARLIEST POSSIBLE POINT. AND ULTIMATELY THE GOAL IS
18 A MEASURABLE REDUCTION IN ACCESS DISPARITIES TIED TO
19 SOCIOECONOMIC BARRIERS.

20 AND NOW I'M GOING TO GO -- SO THIS IS
21 VERY, VERY AMBITIOUS, BUT THESE ARE THE OBJECTIVES
22 THAT WE ARE PROPOSING.

23 AND THE THIRD OBJECTIVE IS IN THE REALM OF
24 AFFORDABILITY AND FINANCIAL INNOVATION. THIS THIRD
25 OBJECTIVE RECOGNIZES THAT THE THERAPY IS ONLY AS

1 IMPACTFUL AS IT IS ACCESSIBLE. SO EVEN WHEN A
2 TREATMENT IS CURATIVE, IF PATIENTS CANNOT AFFORD IT
3 OR THE PAYERS ARE NOT PREPARED TO COVER IT, THE
4 PROMISE OF THESE THERAPIES ARE LOST. RIGHT? SO OUR
5 PROPOSAL IS TO EMBED AFFORDABILITY PLANNING EARLY
6 WITHIN THE R & D PROCESS ITSELF RATHER THAN WAITING
7 UNTIL COMMERCIALIZATION. AND AS YOU ALL KNOW, WE
8 HAVE PILOTED THIS WITH OUR ACCESSIBILITY AND
9 AFFORDABILITY TOOLKIT THAT HAS BEEN DEVELOPED IN
10 COLLABORATION WITH OUR PRECLINICAL DEVELOPMENT AND
11 OUR CLINICAL DEVELOPMENT. SO SHYAM AND JOE HAVE
12 ALREADY IMPLEMENTED IT IN THEIR PROGRAMS, AND WE'VE
13 ALREADY PILOTED THIS.

14 UNDER THIS STRATEGY CIRM COULD USE ITS
15 FUNDING AND CONVENING POWER TO REQUIRE STRUCTURED
16 AFFORDABILITY MILESTONES WITHIN AWARDS AND TO TEST
17 INNOVATIVE FINANCIAL MODELS THAT REDUCE PATIENT COST
18 AND THE RISK PAYER ADOPTION. THIS INCLUDES
19 ADDRESSING COST DRIVERS IN MANUFACTURING,
20 INTEGRATING REIMBURSEMENT EXPECTATIONS INTO
21 PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT, AND DEVELOPING STATEWIDE
22 PILOTS FOR SUSTAINABLE ACCESS. AND THEN THE GOAL IS
23 NOT JUST SCIENTIFIC SUCCESS, BUT ENSURING THAT EVERY
24 CIRM-FUNDED THERAPY IS DELIVERABLE IN THE REAL WORLD
25 AND ALIGNED WITH CALIFORNIA'S COMMITMENT -- IN

1 ALIGNMENT WITH OUR COMMITMENT FOR PUBLIC BENEFIT.

2 THIS PILLAR BUILDS ON WORK THAT WE'VE
3 ALREADY PILOTED, AS I WAS MENTIONING, AND MOVES IT
4 INTO FULL IMPLEMENTATION. FIRST, WE ARE FORMALIZING
5 ACCESS AND AFFORDABILITY PLANNING WITHIN AWARDS. AS
6 YOU ALL KNOW, EVERY CLIN2 AND PDEV PROJECT NOW
7 INCLUDES EMBEDDED MILESTONES TO DEMONSTRATE EARLY
8 PAYER ENGAGEMENT AND COST PLANNING BASED ON THE A&A
9 TOOLKIT.

10 SECOND, WE PROPOSE ADVANCING FINANCIAL
11 MODELING AND INNOVATION TO ENSURE LONG-TERM
12 SUSTAINABILITY. AND THIS COULD INCLUDE DEVELOPING
13 NOVEL FINANCIAL APPROACHES IN COLLABORATION WITH
14 LEADING EXPERTS. AND IMPORTANTLY, WE HAVE EXPERTISE
15 IN-HOUSE. OUR PRESIDENT BRINGS DEEP EXPERIENCE IN
16 THE DEVELOPMENT OF SUCH MODELS AND WILL PLAY A KEY
17 ROLE IN HELPING DRIVE AND SHAPE THESE PATHWAYS AS
18 THEY ARE REFINED AND BROUGHT FORWARD FOR BOARD
19 CONSIDERATION.

20 WE COULD ALSO INTEGRATE THESE MODELS INTO
21 FUNDING DECISIONS AND LEVERAGE OUR PROGRAMS TO
22 REDUCE COST THROUGH MANUFACTURING INNOVATION.

23 AND THIRD, WE ARE PROPOSING A RARE DISEASE
24 COMMERCIALIZATION AND FINANCIAL INNOVATION PROGRAM
25 TO ADDRESS THERAPIES WITH LIMITED COMMERCIAL

1 INCENTIVES. AND THIS WILL ALLOW US TO TEST NEW
2 MODELS FOR SUSTAINABLE DELIVERY WHERE ADDITIONAL
3 REIMBURSEMENT PATHWAYS FALL SHORT.

4 TOGETHER THESE ACTIONS ENSURE THAT
5 THERAPIES EMERGING FROM CIRM'S PIPELINE ARE NOT ONLY
6 SCIENTIFICALLY VIABLE BUT ALSO AFFORDABLE, SCALABLE,
7 AND DELIVERABLE TO PATIENTS IN THE REAL WORLD.

8 AND EXPECTED OUTCOMES FOR THIS THIRD
9 OBJECTIVE IS THAT IF THE STRATEGY IS APPROVED, THE
10 OUTCOMES COULD AIM TO ACHIEVE -- COULD INCLUDE FULL
11 INTEGRATION OF AFFORDABILITY MILESTONES INTO CLIN2
12 AND PDEV AWARDS BY FISCAL YEAR 26/27, ENSURING THAT
13 EVERY LATE STAGE PROGRAM INCORPORATES CONCRETE PLANS
14 FOR REIMBURSEMENT AND PATIENT COST CONSIDERATIONS.
15 AND AS YOU KNOW, WE WORK WITH CONSULTANTS TO HELP US
16 ADVISE THE GRANTEES AS WELL AS TO REVIEW THOSE PLANS
17 AT THE REVIEW TIME.

18 THE SECOND EXPECTED OUTCOME IS BY FISCAL
19 YEAR 31/32 WE COULD EXPECT TO IMPLEMENT AT LEAST ONE
20 CALIFORNIA-BASED FINANCIAL PILOT DESIGNED TO TEST
21 NEW AFFORDABILITY MODELS IN PARTNERSHIP WITH PAYERS
22 AND BUILD A BLUEPRINT FOR BROADER ADOPTION. AND
23 LONGER TERM, THE GOAL IS SUSTAINED ADOPTION OF
24 AFFORDABILITY FRAMEWORKS BY PUBLIC PAYERS AND
25 COMMERCIAL PAYERS FOR THERAPIES EMERGING FROM CIRM'S

1 PIPELINE, SIGNALING THAT THESE MODELS ARE NOT JUST
2 ONE OF EXPERIMENTS, BUT VIABLE PATHWAYS FOR
3 EQUITABLE ACCESS IN CALIFORNIA.

4 AND I THINK IT DID THE SAME THING AGAIN.
5 SO I'M GOING TO STOP AND I'M GOING TO DO THAT BEFORE
6 WE ALL REALIZE THAT THIS HAPPENED. ONE SECOND. NOT
7 SURE WHAT IS GOING ON, BUT I'LL JUST GO QUICK.

8 SO NOW I'M JUST GOING TO GO THROUGH THE
9 NEAR TERM MILESTONES THAT WE COULD BE LOOKING AT.
10 THESE NEAR TERM MILESTONES AND THEN I WILL GO
11 THROUGH THE LONG-TERM MILESTONES AND THEN JUST THE
12 ASK TO THE BOARD.

13 SO THESE NEAR TERM MILESTONES REPRESENT
14 THE FOUNDATIONAL STEPS THAT WE COULD TAKE IF THIS IS
15 APPROVED TO OPERATIONALIZE THE STRATEGY OVER THE
16 NEXT TWO FISCAL YEARS. OPERATIONALLY OUR FIRST
17 PRIORITY COULD BE TO FINALIZE THE INTERNAL
18 GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE TO ENSURE ACCOUNTABILITY,
19 CLARITY OF ROLES, AND COORDINATION ACROSS PROGRAMS.
20 THIS MEANS WE NEED TO HAVE A PERSON IN PLACE TO LEAD
21 THE PATIENT ACCESS TEAM, BUT ALSO THE A&A FUNCTION
22 IS A FUNCTION THAT INCLUDES PRECLINICAL AND
23 CLINICAL, THE PATIENT ACCESS IN COORDINATION WITH
24 OUR ACCESSIBILITY AND AFFORDABILITY WORKING GROUP
25 AND MARIA'S LEADERSHIP.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 SO FOR OBJECTIVE ONE, WE COULD IMPLEMENT
2 STANDARDIZED METRICS ACROSS ALPHA CLINICS, COMMUNITY
3 CARE CENTERS FOR EXCELLENCE, AND EXPAND OUR REACH TO
4 UNDERREPRESENTED POPULATIONS BY ONBOARDING
5 ADDITIONAL COMMUNITY-BASED PARTNERS THAT SUPPORT
6 ENGAGEMENT, REFERRAL, AND ENROLLMENT.

7 FOR OBJECTIVE TWO, WE COULD INITIATE THE
8 PAYER ENGAGEMENT FRAMEWORK AND LAUNCH THE FIRST
9 KNOWLEDGE EXCHANGE SESSION TO BEGIN BUILDING PAYER
10 READINESS IN PARALLEL WITH CLINICAL DEVELOPMENT.

11 AND FOR OBJECTIVE THREE, WE COULD BRING IN
12 EXTERNAL FINANCIAL MODELING EXPERTS TO DELIVER
13 RECOMMENDATIONS THAT WILL INFORM FUTURE PILOTS AND
14 ENSURE CIRM-FUNDED THERAPIES ARE POSITIONED FOR
15 SUSTAINABLE ACCESS.

16 THESE ARE EARLY MILESTONES THAT ARE
17 DESIGNED TO BUILD MOMENTUM QUICKLY AND ESTABLISH
18 ALIGNMENT AND BEGIN GENERATING THE DATA NEEDED TO
19 GUIDE LONG-TERM DECISION-MAKING.

20 IN TERMS OF THE LOOKING AHEAD INTO THE
21 FUTURE BY FISCAL YEAR 34/35, WHICH IS WHEN CIRM
22 COULD NO LONGER HAVE ANY MORE -- COULD END IF WE ARE
23 NOT REFUNDED, THESE ARE THE LONG-TERM MILESTONES
24 THAT THE STRATEGY IS DESIGNED TO DELIVER IF
25 APPROVED.

1 UNDER OBJECTIVE ONE, WE AIM TO DEMONSTRATE
2 MEASURABLE INCREASES IN PARTICIPATION FROM
3 UNDERREPRESENTED POPULATIONS ACROSS ALL ALPHA
4 CLINICS AND COMMUNITY CARE CENTERS FOR EXCELLENCE.

5 THE SECOND OBJECTIVE, WE COULD SUPPORT THE
6 INITIATION OF A CALIFORNIA REIMBURSEMENT PILOT IN
7 PARTNERSHIP WITH A PUBLIC PAYER AND AT LEAST TWO
8 COMMERCIAL PAYERS, CREATING A FUNCTIONING MODEL THAT
9 CAN BE SCALED STATEWIDE. BY THIS STAGE OUR GOAL IS
10 THAT A HUNDRED PERCENT OF BLA-READY THERAPIES
11 EMERGING FROM CIRM'S PORTFOLIO WILL HAVE CONCRETE
12 ACCESS AND REIMBURSEMENT PLANS POSITIONING THEM FOR
13 REAL-WORLD DELIVERY.

14 FINALLY, UNDER OBJECTIVE THREE, WE AIM TO
15 OPERATIONALIZE A SUSTAINABLE COMMERCIALIZATION MODEL
16 FOR AT LEAST ONE RARE DISEASE THERAPY, DEMONSTRATING
17 THAT CIRM CAN ADDRESS DISEASES WITH LIMITED
18 COMMERCIAL PATHWAYS AND STILL DELIVER IMPACT FOR
19 CALIFORNIA PATIENTS.

20 THESE MILESTONES REPRESENT A MAJOR SHIFT
21 FROM PROGRAMS THAT GENERATE GROUNDBREAKING SCIENCE
22 TO A COORDINATED SYSTEM THAT ENSURES CALIFORNIA
23 PATIENTS CAN ACCESS THE CURES THAT THEIR PUBLIC
24 INVESTMENT HAS HELPED TO CREATE. SO THAT'S WHAT WE
25 COULD BE TRYING TO GET TO.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 AND FINALLY, AND I'VE GONE VERY FAST, BUT
2 FINALLY, THE CIRM TEAM REQUESTS APPROVAL TO
3 THE -- OF THE ACCESS AND AFFORDABILITY STRATEGY BY
4 THE ICOC. THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR ATTENTION.

5 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: GREAT. THANK YOU,
6 ROSA, FOR THE PRESENTATION. THIS IS A REQUEST TO
7 CHANGE OUR STRATEGY WHICH WOULD REQUIRE A VOTE OF
8 THE BOARD. SO I WILL NEED A MOTION TO ACCEPT ROSA'S
9 RECOMMENDATION.

10 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: SO MOVED.

11 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: WE HAVE A MOTION.

12 DR. CLARK-HARVEY: SECOND.

13 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: AND LEONDRA
14 SECONDED. THANK YOU. BOARD MEMBERS HAVE QUESTIONS
15 FOR ROSA OR MARIA OR ANYONE?

16 DR. DAHL: YES. THIS IS SHANNON. A LOT
17 OF GREAT WORK GOING INTO AN IMPORTANT AREA HERE, AND
18 I'M VERY SUPPORTIVE OF THE DIRECTION IT'S GOING IN.
19 I THINK A LOT OF THE DETAILS WILL COME TO PLAY AS
20 YOU CONTINUE TO REFINE THE STRATEGY. SO JUST A
21 COUPLE OF COMMENTS ON AREAS WHERE YOU MAY CONSIDER
22 DETAILS IF YOU HAVEN'T ALREADY.

23 FIRST, KIND OF CONSIDERING THE ROLE OF
24 WHAT'S CIRM'S ROLE VERSUS THE AWARDEES'S ROLE, ARE
25 YOU TRYING TO BUILD THE BRIDGES WITH PAYERS AND

1 THEY'RE SHARING THE EVIDENCE? ARE YOU TRYING TO
2 BUILD THE SYSTEM AND TAKING THEM ALONG WITH YOU, SO
3 CONSIDERING THAT? AND IN THAT, ARE YOU EXPECTING
4 EVERY AWARDEE TO BE REQUIRED TO SHARE THEIR EVIDENCE
5 WITH THE PAYERS THAT YOU'RE SPEAKING WITH? IS THAT
6 PART OF THEIR CONTRACT OF BEING REQUIRED TO SHARE
7 EVIDENCE? SO JUST THINKING THROUGH HOW YOU ARE
8 GOING TO HAVE ACCESS TO ALL OF THIS INFORMATION TO
9 SUPPORT THESE DISCUSSIONS, I THINK, IS PART OF IT AS
10 WELL.

11 SECONDLY, THERE ARE APPROVED PRODUCTS IN
12 THIS AREA. AND SO HOW DO WE LEVERAGE WHAT'S ALREADY
13 BEEN DONE AND BEEN KNOWN AND BUILD FROM THAT AND NOT
14 INVENT THE WHEEL FROM THE BEGINNING? SO JUST GIVE
15 SOME THOUGHT TO HOW TO USE THAT AS A STARTING POINT.

16 AND THEN THIRDLY, IT'S A WORK IN PROGRESS
17 AS THE STRATEGY EVOLVES OVER THE NEXT DECADE. AND
18 SO I THINK, AS YOU EVOLVE IT, YOU'LL JUST WANT TO BE
19 REALLY CLEAR ACROSS THE ORGANIZATION ABOUT WHAT'S A
20 RECOMMENDATION VERSUS A REQUIREMENT AT DIFFERENT
21 SYSTEMS AS YOU GO. EVEN AS WE HEARD TODAY, WAS IT A
22 REQUIREMENT OR A RECOMMENDATION TO HAVE THE
23 AFFORDABILITY IN THE CLIN2 PROGRAM? IS IT A
24 REQUIREMENT OR A RECOMMENDATION TO SHARE DATA WITH
25 PAYERS? SO THOSE KINDS OF THINGS, JUST BEING REALLY

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 CLEAR AS YOU EVOLVE THE STRATEGY. BUT OVERALL VERY
2 SUPPORTIVE.

3 DR. CANET-AVILES: THANK YOU. THAT'S
4 EXCELLENT FEEDBACK, AND WE WILL DEFINITELY TAKE IT
5 INTO ACCOUNT AND REPORT AS WE MOVE ALONG. THANK YOU
6 SO MUCH, DR. DAHL.

7 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THANKS, SHANNON. I
8 DON'T SEE ANY OTHER HANDS. DO WE HAVE ANYONE FROM
9 THE PUBLIC WANTING TO COMMENT? NO.

10 MR. TOCHER: KEITH YAMAMOTO.

11 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: SORRY, KEITH. THERE
12 YOU ARE.

13 DR. YAMAMOTO: HI. ROSA, THANK YOU VERY
14 MUCH FOR THIS. YOU KNOW FROM PAST CONVERSATIONS
15 THAT WE HAVE HAD AS WELL AS CONVERSATIONS WITHIN THE
16 BOARD HOW VERY IMPORTANT DEVELOPING THESE STRATEGIES
17 AND PATHWAYS IS. AND THAT IT'S LONG BEEN MY
18 FEELING, AND I KNOW YOURS AS WELL, THAT CIRM IS AN
19 ORGANIZATION THAT IS WELL SITUATED TO BE DOING THESE
20 KINDS OF EXPERIMENTS, TO BE ENUNCIATING THESE
21 IMPERATIVES. AND I THINK WHAT YOU'VE LAID OUT IS
22 TERRIFIC.

23 HAVING SAID THAT, AS YOU WENT THROUGH THE
24 VARIOUS BULLET POINTS AND MOVING TOWARD A&A, IT'S
25 PRETTY EASY TO RECOGNIZE, AND I KNOW YOU RECOGNIZE,

1 THAT A LOT OF THOSE BULLETS REALLY HAVE TO DO A LOT
2 OF WORK. THAT IS, IT'S GOOD TO SAY ENGAGE PAYERS,
3 BUT ACTUALLY BEING ABLE TO DO THAT EFFECTIVELY IS A
4 LOT OF WORK BECAUSE OF THE WAY THAT THE WHOLE
5 PAYMENT SYSTEM HAS EVOLVED IN THIS COUNTRY AND VERY
6 COMPLICATED, VERY MUCH PROFIT DRIVEN, AND IT'S GOING
7 TO BE COMPLICATED. SO THAT'S JUST A COMMENT. IT'S
8 NOT TO SAY ANYTHING ABOUT WHETHER THIS SHOULD BE
9 PURSUED OR WHETHER IT'S NOT POSSIBLE. I THINK IT'S
10 A HUGE CHALLENGE, BUT IS ONE THAT WE'VE GOT TO TAKE
11 ON.

12 THE ONE THING THAT I WOULD ADD JUST LIKE
13 TO SEE, WHETHER YOU HAVE THOUGHT ABOUT IT, IS
14 WHETHER THERE SHOULD BE SOMETHING ADDED AT THE FRONT
15 END WHERE YOU -- THE ACCESS, OF COURSE, REQUIRES
16 THAT THE THERAPY OR DRUG OR DEVICE ACTUALLY BE
17 DEVELOPED, THAT SOME PRIVATE SECTOR COMPANY,
18 PRESUMABLY FOR PROFIT, BUT THAT'S FOR DISCUSSION,
19 BUT THAT SOMEBODY HAS TO PUT IN THE INVESTMENT TO
20 DEVELOP THE THERAPY OR DRUG OR DEVICE. AND THAT
21 THEN YOU CAN THINK ABOUT -- YOU CAN THEN STRUGGLE
22 WITH HOW TO MAKE IT ACCESSIBLE AND AFFORDABLE. WE
23 KNOW AS CIRM KNOWS THAT THAT IN ITSELF IS A PROBLEM
24 WITH DEVELOPING THERAPIES FOR ULTRA-RARE DISEASES
25 WHERE THERE'S THREE PATIENTS IN THE COUNTRY PER YEAR

1 OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, WHAT COMPANY IS GOING TO
2 TAKE ON THE CHALLENGE EVEN IF THE POSSIBILITIES FOR
3 DEVELOPING SOMETHING SUCCESSFULLY ARE VERY HIGH.

4 AND I'M JUST WONDERING IF YOU GAVE ANY
5 THOUGHT TO, IN THINKING ABOUT A&A BROADLY, WHETHER
6 YOU GAVE ANY THOUGHT TO THAT VERY FRONT END OF
7 LOOKING FOR PATHWAYS AND POLICIES THAT COULD MOVE
8 THAT BALL FORWARD THAT CAN SAY THIS IS SOMETHING
9 THAT DOESN'T HAVE ANY KIND OF VISION AT THIS FRONT
10 END FOR ACTUALLY ALLOWING A COMPANY TO PROFIT FROM
11 TAKING THE RISK AND DOING THE WORK TO DEVELOP
12 SOMETHING THAT CAN THEN GO THROUGH A STRUGGLE OF
13 MAKING IT AFFORDABLE AND ACCESSIBLE.

14 DR. CANET-AVILES: THANK YOU, KEITH. AS
15 ALWAYS, EXCELLENT COMMENTS. FIRST OF ALL, YOU'RE
16 ABSOLUTELY RIGHT, THAT MANY OF THE COMPONENTS THAT
17 WE HAVE PRESENTED ARE COMPLEX AND THAT WILL REQUIRE
18 SUSTAINED AND COORDINATED WORK. AND THAT'S
19 PRECISELY WHY WE HAD TO DEVELOP A STRATEGY SO WE
20 HAVE A FRAMEWORK AND A PATH TO GET THERE.

21 ON YOUR POINT ABOUT WHETHER ACCESS
22 ULTIMATELY DEPENDS ON A THERAPY OR DEVICE BEING
23 DEVELOPED BY A PRIVATE SECTOR PARTNER, I WOULD SAY
24 THAT ACCESS ALWAYS REQUIRES A COMMITTED COMMERCIAL
25 PARTNER I THINK MOST OF THE TIMES. AND OUR CLIN2

1 AND PDEV REQUIREMENTS ALREADY ENSURE THAT AWARDEES
2 SHOW COMMERCIAL READINESS AND PAYER-ALIGNED PLANNING
3 THROUGH THE ACCESSIBILITY AND AFFORDABILITY TOOLKIT.
4 SO I THINK THAT WE ARE THINKING OF THIS, AND IT WILL
5 BE NECESSARY IN ORDER TO MAKE THIS POSSIBLE. I
6 DON'T KNOW IF I'VE ANSWERED YOUR QUESTION OR IF
7 ANYONE WANTS TO ADD TO THIS, MARIA OR SOMEONE ELSE.

8 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: I AGREE WITH YOUR
9 COMMENTS, ROSA, REGARDING THE PARTNERSHIPS. SO I
10 ALSO SEE KEITH'S COMMENT THAT THIS IS ALL
11 COMPLICATED AND A LOT OF WORK SET BEFORE US. AND I
12 THINK LUCKILY THE PROPOSITION DOES ALLOW FOR US TO
13 HIRE SPECIFICALLY INTO THIS AREA AND ALSO ENGAGE
14 CONSULTANTS SPECIFICALLY AROUND THIS WORK. SO I
15 THINK IT'S GOING TO BE A COMBINATION OF BOTH
16 EXPANDING THE TEAM AS WELL AS OUTSIDE CONSULTANTS TO
17 HELP US ACHIEVE THESE GOALS.

18 DR. YAMAMOTO: I'M GLAD TO HEAR THAT. I
19 GUESS MY -- FOR THE FINER POINT ON MY QUESTION IS
20 WHETHER IT'S MERITED, WHETHER THERE'S SOME LOGIC
21 BEHIND ACTUALLY BUILDING IN AT THIS FRONT END
22 ENSURING POLICIES AND PRACTICES AND MAYBE
23 REGULATIONS THAT ENSURE THAT THE THERAPEUTIC OR
24 DEVICE THAT YOU WANT TO STRUGGLE TO MAKE AFFORDABLE
25 AND ACCESSIBLE IS ACTUALLY PRODUCED AND WHETHER THAT

1 IS SOMETHING THAT YOU CAN ACTUALLY BUILD -- YOU CAN
2 THINK LOGICALLY COULD BE VIEWED AS THE VERY FRONT
3 END OF THIS CHALLENGE OF AFFORDABILITY AND
4 ACCESSIBILITY.

5 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: I THINK THAT'S
6 SOMETHING -- I MEAN, ROSA, I THINK THAT'S SOMETHING
7 YOU AND THE CLIN TEAM REALLY HAVE TO LOOK AT TO SEE
8 IF THAT'S SOMETHING THAT'S DOABLE AND POSSIBLE. GO
9 AHEAD, SORRY.

10 DR. CANET-AVILES: I THINK IT'S A VERY
11 IMPORTANT POINT, AND I APPRECIATE DR. YAMAMOTO
12 RAISING IT. I THINK THAT THAT'S REALLY WHAT WE ARE
13 DOING WITH DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS THROUGH THE TWO
14 PROGRAMS THAT I MENTIONED UNDER SHYAM PATEL'S
15 LEADERSHIP AND JOE GOLD'S LEADERSHIP. WE REQUIRE
16 AWARDEES TO SHOW, LIKE, CREDIBLE COMMERCIALIZATION
17 PATHWAY, MANUFACTURING READINESS, PARTNERSHIP
18 STRATEGY, REIMBURSEMENT AND PAYER ALIGNMENT
19 PLANNING. I THINK THOSE REQUIREMENTS ARE BUILT
20 THERE TO ENSURE THAT THE PROJECTS THAT WE FUND ARE
21 NOT ONLY SCIENTIFICALLY SOUND, BUT POSITIONED TO
22 THIS PRODUCTION THAT YOU ARE MENTIONING.

23 I DON'T KNOW. ARE YOU TALKING ABOUT
24 SOMETHING MORE SPECIFIC THAT I'M NOT -- WE ARE NOT
25 CATCHING BECAUSE WE ARE HAPPY TO THINK ABOUT IT, IF

1 THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WE ARE MISSING.

2 DR. YAMAMOTO: NO, I DON'T THINK SO. I
3 MEAN I THINK THAT -- WELL, IF YOU LOOK AT SOME OF
4 THE ULTRA-RARE DISEASES THAT CIRM HAS TAKEN ON THAT
5 GET TO LICENSURE AND THEN THE COMPANY DOESN'T DO
6 ANYTHING BECAUSE THEY DECIDE THERE'S TOO MUCH RISK
7 AS OPPOSED TO THE PROBABILITY OF PAYOUT. AND I
8 THINK THAT THAT'S A PROBLEM THAT INCREASINGLY IS
9 GOING TO BE PRESENT AS WE BETTER UNDERSTAND THE REAL
10 FINE DISTINCTIONS BETWEEN DISEASES AND THEIR
11 CAUSATION AND PROGRESSION AND THAT EVERY DISEASE
12 BECOMES RARE IN THAT SENSE, THAT IT'S THE DISEASE OF
13 THAT PARTICULAR INDIVIDUAL THAT HAS HAD THOSE
14 EXPERIENCES THAT LIVE IN THAT ENVIRONMENT AND SO
15 FORTH. AND SO THE THERAPIES THAT NEED TO BE
16 DEVELOPED WILL BE DIFFERENT FROM ONE PERSON TO
17 ANOTHER. MAYBE NOT APPROACHING THE SITUATION WITH
18 ULTRA-RARE DISEASES AND THREE CASES IN THE COUNTRY
19 PER YEAR, BUT CERTAINLY MAY BECOME RARE BECAUSE WE
20 UNDERSTAND WHAT THE DISTINCTIONS ARE FROM ONE
21 PATIENT TO ANOTHER.

22 DR. CANET-AVILES: THANK YOU FOR
23 CLARIFYING, DR. YAMAMOTO. YES, WE WILL DEFINITELY
24 TAKE IT INTO ACCOUNT AND APPRECIATE VERY MUCH YOUR
25 FEEDBACK.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: OKAY. NOT SEEING
2 ANY OTHER HANDS OR TELEPHONE CALLS, WE CAN PROCEED
3 TO A VOTE, THEN, TO ACCEPT THE RECOMMENDATIONS.

4 MR. TOCHER: ALL THOSE MEMBERS IN THE ROOM
5 IN FAVOR SAY AYE. THOSE OPPOSED? ANY ABSTENTIONS?
6 AND I'LL POLL THE MEMBERS ON THE ZOOM.

7 EYAD ALMASRI.

8 DR. ALMASRI: YES.

9 MR. TOCHER: KIM BARRETT.

10 DR. BARRETT: AYE.

11 MR. TOCHER: GEORGE BLUMENTHAL.

12 DR. BLUMENTHAL: YES.

13 MR. TOCHER: JOHN CARETHERS.

14 DR. CARETHERS: AYE.

15 MR. TOCHER: DEBORAH DEAS.

16 DR. DEAS: AYE.

17 MR. TOCHER: JUDY CHOU.

18 DR. CHOU: AYE.

19 MR. TOCHER: LEONDRA CLARK-HARVEY.

20 DR. CLARK-HARVEY: AYE.

21 MR. TOCHER: SHANNON DAHL.

22 DR. DAHL: AYE.

23 MR. TOCHER: MARK FISCHER-COLBRIE.

24 MR. FISCHER-COLBRIE: YES.

25 MR. TOCHER: ELENA FLOWERS.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 DR. FLOWERS: YES.
2 MR. TOCHER: JUDY GASSON.
3 DR. GASSON: YES.
4 MR. TOCHER: RICH LAJARA.
5 MR. LAJARA: YES.
6 MR. TOCHER: PAT LEVITT.
7 DR. LEVITT: YES.
8 MR. TOCHER: HALA MADANAT.
9 DR. MALKAS: DID YOU SAY LINDA YET?
10 MR. TOCHER: YOU TOOK THE WORDS OUT OF MY
11 MOUTH, LINDA.
12 DR. MALKAS: OKAY. YES. YES.
13 MR. TOCHER: CAROLYN MELTZER.
14 DR. MELTZER: YES.
15 MR. TOCHER: CHRIS MIASKOWSKI.
16 DR. MIASKOWSKI: YES.
17 MR. TOCHER: ADRIANA PADILLA.
18 DR. PADILLA: YES.
19 MR. TOCHER: SHAUNA STARK.
20 DR. STARK: YES.
21 MR. TOCHER: KAROL WATSON.
22 DR. WATSON: YES.
23 MR. TOCHER: Yael WYTE.
24 MS. WYTE: YES.
25 MR. TOCHER: KEVIN XU.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 DR. XU: AYE.

2 MR. TOCHER: AND KEITH YAMAMOTO.

3 DR. YAMAMOTO: YES.

4 MR. TOCHER: THANK YOU VERY MUCH. AND THE
5 MOTION CARRIES.

6 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THE MOTION CARRIES.
7 THANK YOU, SCOTT, FOR THE VOTE.

8 GOOD. NEXT AGENDA ITEM IS NO. 15. IT'S
9 AN UPDATE ON OUR PATIENT SUPPORT PROGRAM. IT'S
10 GOING TO BE PRESENTED BY OUR SENIOR PROJECT MANAGER
11 IN PATIENT ACCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAMS, NIMIT
12 RUPAREL. AND IF I'M NOT MISTAKEN, THIS IS NIMIT'S
13 INAUGURAL PRESENTATION TO THE BOARD. IT'S ALL
14 YOURS. DON'T BE NERVOUS.

15 MR. RUPAREL: GOOD AFTERNOON. THANK YOU,
16 MR. CHAIR AND MADAM VICE CHAIR AND ICOC BOARD
17 MEMBERS FOR THE OPPORTUNITY TO SHARE THIS UPDATE ON
18 THE PROGRESS OF THE PATIENT SUPPORT PROGRAM.

19 SO MY NAME IS NIMIT RUPAREL. I'M THE
20 PROGRAM MANAGER FOR THE PSP. WE LAST PROVIDED AN
21 UPDATE TO THIS GROUP ABOUT THIS INITIATIVE BACK IN
22 MARCH OF LAST YEAR. SO I'M EXCITED TO SHARE THESE
23 UPDATES ON THE PROGRESS WE'VE MADE WITH THE PROGRAM.
24 AND BEFORE I BEGIN, I WANT TO ALSO THANK MY CIRM
25 COLLEAGUES IN PATIENT ACCESS, GRANTS MANAGEMENT,

1 FINANCE, AND LEGAL WHO HAVE BEEN KEY PARTNERS IN
2 INFORMING THE PROGRAM MANAGEMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION
3 OF THE PSP UP TO THIS POINT AND WILL REMAIN KEY
4 PARTNERS AS WE CONTINUE TO EXPAND THE PROGRAM.

5 SO THE GOAL OF MY PRESENTATION TODAY IS TO
6 PROVIDE AN UPDATE ON THE STATUS OF THE PSP AND WHAT
7 WE'VE LEARNED FROM THE PROGRAM TO DATE AS WELL AS
8 ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE PROGRAM.

9 SO WE'RE GOING TO COVER A LITTLE BIT OF
10 BACKGROUND AROUND THE PSP, THEN I'M GOING TO DIVE
11 INTO THE PROGRAM, AND POINT TO THE TIMELINE, REVIEW
12 OUR CURRENT STATUS, AND THE LEARNINGS FROM OUR
13 PILOT, AND THEN TALK ABOUT WHERE WE'RE GOING NEXT
14 WITH THE PROGRAM.

15 SO AS A QUICK REMINDER, PSP WAS DEVELOPED
16 AS A WAY TO EFFICIENTLY DISTRIBUTE FUNDS FROM THE
17 PATIENT ASSISTANCE FUND PER PROPOSITION 14, WHICH
18 STATES THAT ROYALTIES THAT ACCRUE TO CIRM FROM
19 FUNDED RESEARCH SHOULD BE DEPOSITED INTO A PATIENT
20 ASSISTANCE FUND THAT SHOULD BE USED TO REIMBURSE
21 RESEARCH PATIENT PARTICIPANTS FOR QUALIFIED COSTS.
22 AND IN PROPOSITION 14 THIS IS FURTHER DEFINED TO
23 INCLUDE THINGS LIKE TRAVEL AND ASSOCIATED LODGING,
24 CHILDCARE, MEALS, AND OTHER EXPENSES THAT ARE
25 INCURRED BY PATIENTS AS A RESULT OF PARTICIPATING IN

1 CIRM-FUNDED TRIALS.

2 THE PSP IS ALSO TIED INTO CIRM'S STRATEGIC
3 ALLOCATION FRAMEWORK, SAF, GOAL NO. 5 WHICH RELATES
4 TO STRENGTHENING OUR CLINICAL INFRASTRUCTURE,
5 CONNECTIVITY TO ENSURE ENHANCED REFERRALS,
6 ENROLLMENT, AND RETENTION OF CALIFORNIA PATIENTS IN
7 CLINICAL TRIALS.

8 AS A QUICK REMINDER ON THE FUNDING SOURCES
9 FOR THIS PROGRAM, AS I MENTIONED EARLIER, THE
10 PATIENT ASSISTANCE FUND CREATED BY PROP 14 IS A
11 DEDICATED FUND. IT'S SET ASIDE FOR USE BY ELIGIBLE
12 CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ENROLLED IN CIRM-FUNDED TRIALS.
13 AND IT CURRENTLY HAS AROUND \$15.6 MILLION IN IT.

14 THE PSP ITSELF IS FUNDED BY A SEPARATE
15 \$2.5 MILLION WHICH WAS ISSUED AS AN INFRASTRUCTURE
16 AWARD FOR PROGRAM DESIGN, PLANNING, AND OPERATIONAL
17 EXPENSES SUPPORTED BY CIRM'S ACCESS AND
18 AFFORDABILITY BUDGET. AND THIS GRANT WAS ISSUED TO
19 ENSURE THAT A MECHANISM WAS CREATED TO DISTRIBUTE
20 FUNDS FROM THE PAF TO DIRECTLY ADDRESS PATIENT
21 FINANCIAL AND LOGISTICAL BARRIERS TO BEING ABLE TO
22 STAY ON AND COMPLETE TRIALS.

23 AND THE KEY POINT HERE IS THAT THERE ARE
24 THESE TWO SEPARATE FUNDING MECHANISMS THAT ARE
25 RELATED TO THE PSP, AND WE ARE MONITORING

1 UTILIZATION OF BOTH IN ADMINISTARTING THE PROGRAM.

2 SO THE PSP AWARDEE, WHICH WAS THE
3 RECIPIENT OF THE \$2.5 MILLION GRANT, WAS REQUIRED TO
4 PERFORM FOUR PRIMARY OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES. THE
5 FIRST IS PATIENT INTAKE AND NAVIGATION THROUGH
6 DEVELOPMENT OF A CALL CENTER. THE SECOND IS
7 ASSESSING ELIGIBILITY FOR ACCESS TO PSP SUPPORT.
8 THE THIRD IS DISTRIBUTING PAYMENTS FOR ELIGIBLE
9 EXPENSES. AND THEN THE FOURTH IS COORDINATING WITH
10 CIRM AND TRIAL SITES TO MAINTAIN ACCOUNTING AND
11 ASSURANCE OF THE NONDUPLICATION OF PERMITTED COSTS.

12 THIS SLIDE PROVIDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE
13 TYPES OF SUPPORT THAT THE PSP OFFERS AS WELL AS THE
14 LIMITS WE'VE APPLIED IN OUR BUSINESS RULES AROUND
15 HOW MUCH WE ALLOW FOR EACH OF THESE DIFFERENT
16 SUPPORT SERVICE TYPES. AND I ALSO WANT TO POINT OUT
17 THAT WE DO PROVIDE SUCH ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR
18 CAREGIVERS FOR NUTRITION AND TRAVEL. IN THE RFA
19 OTHER SERVICE TYPES SUCH AS CHILDCARE WERE DISCUSSED
20 AS SUPPORT SERVICES THAT COULD BE PROVIDED BY THIS
21 PROGRAM, AND THIS IS SOMETHING WE'RE WORKING WITH
22 OUR VENDOR TO ASSESS FEASIBILITY FOR IN THE FUTURE.
23 BUT FOR THE PILOT AND FOR THIS UPDATE, THESE ARE THE
24 FOUR SERVICE TYPES THAT WE'LL BE DISCUSSING.

25 I ALSO WANT TO NOTE THAT WE'VE IMPLEMENTED

1 A PROCESS TO REVIEW EXCEPTIONS WHERE A PATIENT MAY
2 REQUEST ADDITIONAL FUNDS FOR WHAT'S LISTED HERE ON A
3 CASE BY CASE BASIS SO THAT WE CAN MAKE SURE THAT THE
4 PROGRAM IS FLEXIBLE TO THE NEEDS OF PATIENTS.

5 IN ORDER TO GIVE A SENSE OF THE PATIENT
6 EXPERIENCE WITHIN THE PSP, I WANTED TO REVIEW THIS
7 SLIDE WHICH ILLUSTRATES THE PATIENT JOURNEY AS THEY
8 MAKE THEIR WAY THROUGH THE PROGRAM.

9 SO THE FIRST STEP IS THAT THE PATIENT GETS
10 ENROLLED INTO A CIRM-FUNDED CLINICAL TRIAL OR INTO A
11 SCREENING APPOINTMENT AT THEIR CLINICAL CARE SITE.
12 THEN AT ONE OF THEIR EARLY TRIAL-RELATED
13 APPOINTMENTS, A STUDY COORDINATOR WHO'S MADE AWARE
14 OF THE PSP THROUGH THE ALPHA CLINICS OR THROUGH OUR
15 CLIN2 OUTREACH AND ONBOARDING WILL SIT WITH THE
16 PATIENT. AND IF THE PATIENT REQUIRES SUPPORT,
17 THEY'LL COMPLETE THE PSP ENROLLMENT FORM WITH THEM.
18 AND THIS IS A REALLY IMPORTANT STEP BECAUSE IT GIVES
19 THE COORDINATOR A CHANCE TO EXPLAIN THE PROGRAM TO
20 THE PATIENT AND PROVIDES AN OPPORTUNITY TO ANSWER
21 ANY QUESTIONS THAT THEY MIGHT HAVE.

22 THE PATIENT THEN CALLS INTO THE PSP WHERE
23 OUR AGENTS WILL PROMPTLY ANSWER THE PHONE AND
24 CONNECT THEM TO TRANSLATION SERVICES, IF NEEDED, IN
25 ORDER TO CONFIRM THE PATIENT'S ELIGIBILITY. AND

1 THEN PROTOCOLS ARE ALSO IN PLACE FOR WHEN A PATIENT
2 CALLS DURING OFF HOURS OR HOLIDAYS TO ENSURE TIMELY
3 CALL-BACK AND FOLLOW-UP.

4 THE CIRM PSP AGENT THEN ENROLLS THE
5 PATIENT IN THE PROGRAM AND GATHERS INFORMATION ABOUT
6 THEIR UPCOMING STUDY VISITS, INCLUDING TRAVEL DATES.
7 AND THEN THE AGENT WILL REACH BACK OUT TO THE STUDY
8 COORDINATOR AT THE CLINICAL TRIAL SITE TO CONFIRM
9 THE PATIENT'S ENROLLMENT IN THE TRIAL AS WELL AS
10 THEIR STUDY VISIT DATES TO HELP BOOK ANY NECESSARY
11 TRAVEL OR TRANSPORTATION.

12 THE AGENT WILL COORDINATE ALL
13 TRANSPORTATION, TRAVEL, AND LODGING NEEDS FOR THE
14 PATIENT AND THEN WILL ACTIVATE THEIR VIRTUAL DEBIT
15 CARD, ADDING THE APPROPRIATE LEVEL OF FUNDING
16 NECESSARY FOR THEIR NUTRITION AND TRAVEL NEEDS.

17 AND THEN BEFORE TREATMENT/THERAPY, THE
18 AGENT WILL CONTACT THE PATIENT TO REVIEW THESE
19 DETAILS AND THEN CHECK IN WITH THEM EITHER 24 OR 48
20 HOURS PRIOR TO TRAVEL. AND THEN ONCE THE PATIENT IS
21 RECEIVING SUPPORT, THE AGENT CHECKS IN WITH THEM AT
22 LEAST WEEKLY TO MAKE SURE EVERYTHING IS GOING
23 SMOOTHLY. AND THEN THE PATIENT IS ALSO PROMPTED
24 WITH TEXT MESSAGES OR EMAILS AT CRITICAL TOUCHPOINTS
25 THROUGHOUT THE PROCESS AFTER THEY'RE ENROLLED.

1 AND SO OVERALL THIS PROVIDES AN OVERVIEW
2 OF OUR KIND OF HANDS-ON, PROACTIVE COMMUNICATION
3 APPROACH THAT ALLOWS US TO SUPPORT THE PATIENT FROM
4 TRIAL ENROLLMENT ALL THE WAY THROUGH THEIR STUDY
5 VISIT WHILE ENSURING COMPLIANCE AND OPERATIONAL
6 EFFICIENCY.

7 SO THE LAST FEW SLIDES PROVIDE AN OVERVIEW
8 OF HOW THE PROGRAM WORKS. I WANT TO KIND OF ZOOM
9 BACK OUT AND PROVIDE A REMINDER OF HOW WE WORKED TO
10 DEVELOP THIS PROGRAM, WHICH HAS BEEN DISCUSSED FOR
11 SEVERAL YEARS. SO THE AAWG WAS CONVENED BACK IN
12 2022 TO DETERMINE THE PROGRAM MECHANISM AND SCOPE.
13 THE CIRM BOARD APPROVED THE CONCEPT PLAN, INCLUDING
14 THE \$2.5 MILLION ALLOCATION, IN MARCH OF 2023. IN
15 JUNE OF 2023, WE RELEASED THE RFA FOR THE PROGRAM.
16 AND THEN IN MARCH OF 2024, EVERSANA WAS SELECTED AS
17 THE VENDOR FOR THE PROGRAM. LATE LAST YEAR WE
18 LAUNCHED OUR PILOT FOR THE PROGRAM AT THREE OF OUR
19 ALPHA CLINIC SITES WITH THE GOAL OF COMPLETING A
20 FIVE-PATIENT ENROLLMENT PILOT PHASE. AND THEN IN
21 THE SUMMER OF THIS YEAR, WE ENROLLED OUR FIFTH
22 PATIENT AND I WAS HIRED AS THE PROGRAM MANAGER FOR
23 THE PROGRAM TO MANAGE THE DAY-TO-DAY OPERATIONS.

24 SO I MENTIONED THAT WE LAUNCHED THE
25 INITIAL PILOT, AND I'D LIKE TO REVIEW SOME OF WHAT

1 WE'VE ACHIEVED SO FAR HERE. BEAR IN MIND THAT THIS
2 PILOT WAS OVER A LIMITED SAMPLE SIZE. LIKE I
3 MENTIONED, THERE WAS ONLY THREE ALPHA CLINIC SITES
4 AND IT WAS A SMALL PATIENT POPULATION OF FIVE.

5 BUT THE FIRST KEY FINDING WAS THAT THE
6 PROGRAM WAS WELL RECEIVED BY PARTICIPATING ALPHA
7 CLINICS AND PATIENTS IN PARTICULAR BECAUSE OF THE
8 SMOOTH ENROLLMENT PROCESS THROUGH TEXTS AND EMAIL,
9 WHICH I KIND OF WENT THROUGH, WHICH ALLOWS FOR
10 EFFICIENT COMMUNICATION WITH PATIENTS.

11 PATIENTS IN TRIAL SITES ALSO NOTED THAT
12 THEY APPRECIATED THE USE OF THE PREPAID DEBIT CARDS
13 WHICH INCREASES ACCESSIBILITY AND REDUCES
14 ADMINISTRATIVE BURDEN ON THE PATIENT. AND SO, FOR
15 EXAMPLE, THERE'S BEEN CASES WHERE A PATIENT HAS
16 APPEARED ON-SITE AND THEY WERE ABLE TO GET
17 PERMISSION TO ACCESS THEIR CARD ON THE SPOT TO BEGIN
18 ACCESSING SUPPORT. AND THAT IS SOMETHING THAT MIGHT
19 NOT HAVE BEEN POSSIBLE IF WE WERE USING A
20 REIMBURSEMENT SYSTEM.

21 AND FINALLY, THE PLATFORM HAS BEEN SHOWN
22 TO BE ADAPTABLE TO EMERGING NEEDS. SO, FOR EXAMPLE,
23 WHEN WE FIRST LAUNCHED, THE PROGRAM DID NOT HAVE THE
24 ABILITY TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR GROUND
25 TRANSPORTATION. THIS WAS IDENTIFIED AS A NEED VERY

1 QUICKLY, AND THEN WE WERE ABLE TO ADD IT ON AS A
2 SUPPORT SERVICE ON THE FLY. AND SO ALL OF THESE ARE
3 KIND OF NOTABLE SUCCESSES THROUGH THE PILOT.

4 WE ALSO IDENTIFIED SOME CHALLENGES WITH
5 THE PROGRAM, WHICH I'M GOING TO COVER NEXT.

6 SO THE PILOT SURFACED A FEW KEY AREAS THAT
7 WE'VE BEEN FOCUSED ON IMPROVING WITHIN THE PROGRAM.
8 THE FIRST IS REPORTING. SO WE'VE IDENTIFIED WAYS TO
9 MAKE OUR REPORTING MORE COMPREHENSIVE AND CLEAR IN
10 TERMS OF TRACKING THE CATEGORIES OF THE SPENDING
11 PATIENTS HAVE UTILIZED. THIS LED TO CHANGES THAT
12 EVERSANA HAS ALREADY IMPLEMENTED, AND THIS IS REALLY
13 IMPORTANT BECAUSE, AS I MENTIONED EARLIER, WE'RE
14 TRACKING TWO DIFFERENT FUNDING SOURCES IN
15 IMPLEMENTING THE PROGRAM. AND SO THIS ENHANCED
16 REPORTING IS REALLY ALLOWING US TO ENSURE COMPLIANT
17 USAGE OF THE PATIENT ASSISTANCE FUND.

18 SECONDLY, ALTHOUGH USING DEBIT CARDS DOES
19 LEAD TO PROGRAM FLEXIBILITY, IT REQUIRES THAT WE
20 HAVE A VERY STRONG ALLOWABLE MERCHANT CODE SYSTEM IN
21 PLACE TO ENSURE COMPLIANT USE OF FUNDS. AND SO WE
22 WORKED DURING THE PILOT ON REFINING THE ALLOWABLE
23 MERCHANT CODES IN THE SYSTEM TO REVIEW ALL OF THE
24 CATEGORIES THAT ARE COVERED THAT ARE OFFERED BY OUR
25 DEBIT CARD VENDOR, AND THEN ALIGN OUR SYSTEM WITH

1 CATEGORIES OF ALLOWABLE EXPENSES THAT ARE TYPICALLY
2 SEEN IN CLINICAL TRIALS. WE THEN IMPLEMENTED
3 PROCESSES WHERE BOTH EVERSANA AND MYSELF WILL
4 REGULARLY REVIEW TRANSACTIONS TO ENSURE COMPLIANT
5 USE OF THE PROGRAM.

6 THIRD, WE'VE IDENTIFIED THAT INCREASING
7 KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PROGRAM AMONG CLIN2 AWARDEES
8 WILL HELP WITH SPURRING ENROLLMENT. AND SO I'VE
9 SPENT SOME TIME DOING ONBOARDING CALLS AT THE ALPHA
10 CLINICS SO THAT THEY CAN MARKET THE PSP TO THEIR
11 STUDY TEAMS AT THEIR SITE. I'VE ALSO BEEN MEETING
12 WITH THE STUDY COORDINATORS AT EACH OF THE TRIALS
13 THAT ARE PARTICIPATING IN THE PSP SO THAT I CAN
14 BUILD RELATIONSHIPS WITH THOSE STUDY TEAMS, IDENTIFY
15 AREAS FOR PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT, AND THEN ALSO, REALLY
16 IMPORTANTLY, EVALUATE THE INTERACTION BETWEEN THE
17 STUDY TEAMS AND OUR VENDOR EVERSANA.

18 THE FOURTH IMPROVEMENT AREA WAS THAT THE
19 PROGRAM IN ITS ENROLLMENT AND USAGE HAS TRIGGERED
20 SOME ADDITIONAL ELIGIBILITY AND COMPLIANCE QUESTIONS
21 THAT REQUIRE ADDRESSING IN OUR BUSINESS RULES. AND
22 SO THESE ARE QUESTIONS LIKE WHEN CAN A PATIENT BE
23 CONSIDERED A CALIFORNIA RESIDENT FOR PURPOSES OF PSP
24 ELIGIBILITY OR WOULD WE SUPPORT A PATIENT WHO
25 INITIALLY RESIDED IN CALIFORNIA BUT MOVED OUTSIDE OF

1 CALIFORNIA. SO TO ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS, WE'VE
2 ENGAGED CIRM'S LEGAL AND FINANCE TEAMS ON AN ONGOING
3 BASIS AND REVIEWED OUR BUSINESS RULES -- SORRY --
4 REVISED OUR BUSINESS RULES BASED ON THESE DECISIONS.

5 AND THEN FINALLY, THERE IS AN OPPORTUNITY
6 TO UTILIZE THE PSP TO DO ENHANCED CLINICAL TRIAL
7 NAVIGATION AND REFERRALS. CURRENTLY EVERSANA IS
8 CAPABLE OF TAKING IN REFERRAL CALLS. THEY HANDLE
9 AROUND 25 TO 30 OF THESE CALLS PER MONTH, BUT THEIR
10 ABILITY TO DIRECT PATIENTS TO POTENTIAL TRIALS HAS
11 BEEN SOMEWHAT LIMITED UP TO DATE. AND SO BY THE END
12 OF THIS YEAR, CIRM STAFF IS WORKING ON ROLLING OUT A
13 NEW CLINICAL TRIAL DASHBOARD. AND WE HOPE TO
14 INTEGRATE THAT DASHBOARD INTO EVERSANA'S CALL CENTER
15 SO THAT WE CAN ENHANCE THIS NAVIGATION FUNCTION IN
16 THE FUTURE.

17 SO OUR INITIAL PILOT PHASE, THE PSP WAS
18 LAUNCHED IN NOVEMBER OF 2024. IT RAN THROUGH JUNE
19 OF THIS YEAR. AS PART OF THIS PILOT, WE DEVELOPED
20 AN OPERATING MODEL FOR THE PROGRAM, INCLUDING CALL
21 CENTER SCRIPTING, BUSINESS RULES. WE CONTRACTED
22 WITH VENDORS FOR TRAVEL AND DEBIT CARD
23 IMPLEMENTATION, WE SIGNED OUR FISCAL AGREEMENT, WE
24 LAUNCHED AT THE SUBSET OF ALPHA CLINIC SITES, AND
25 THEN EXPANDED THE PROGRAM TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR

1 SCREENING. AND BY THE END OF THE INITIAL PILOT, WE
2 HAD EXPANDED THE PROGRAM TO ALL OF THE ALPHA CLINICS
3 AND ALL OF THE CLIN2 AWARD SITES, AND THEN WE
4 ENROLLED OUR FIFTH PATIENT, LIKE I MENTIONED.

5 IN COMPLETING THIS INITIAL PILOT PHASE, WE
6 WERE ONLY ABLE TO ENROLL A SMALL VOLUME OF PATIENTS
7 WHICH WE THOUGHT WOULD GIVE US SOME ANSWERS ON HOW
8 TO SHAPE THE PROGRAM MOVING FORWARD. AND EVEN WITH
9 THE SMALL NUMBER OF PATIENTS WE ENROLLED, WE
10 IDENTIFIED SOME ISSUES AND OPEN QUESTIONS THAT
11 NEEDED TO BE ADDRESSED TO STRENGTHEN PROGRAM RULES
12 AND GIVE US A BETTER SENSE OF COST AND UTILIZATION.

13 AND THIS LED US TO THE CONCLUSION THAT WE
14 NEEDED TO EXTEND THE PILOT TO GATHER MORE OF THIS
15 DATA AND USE THESE CASES TO DEVELOP STRONGER
16 BUSINESS RULES. SO IN JULY WE DECIDED TO RUN THE
17 PILOT FOR AN ADDITIONAL SIX MONTHS TO GIVE US TIME
18 TO DO SOME TARGETED MARKETING TO THE ALPHA CLINICS
19 AND THE CLIN2 AWARDEES, INCREASE ENROLLMENT, ACCRUE
20 MORE USAGE OF THE PROGRAM, STRENGTHEN OUR PROGRAM
21 REPORTING, AND CLINICAL TRIAL NAVIGATION
22 CAPABILITIES, AND HAVE EVERSANA IMPLEMENT OUR
23 REQUESTED REPORTING CHANGES AND THEN IMPLEMENT
24 PROCESS IMPROVEMENTS, SUCH AS IMPLEMENTED AN EMAIL
25 INBOX TO MORE EFFICIENTLY COMMUNICATE WITH TRIAL

1 SITES AND PATIENTS.

2 AND SO THE GOAL OF THIS EXPANSION PILOT
3 WAS TO INCREASE OVERALL ENROLLMENT, GATHER MORE DATA
4 ON COST AND UTILIZATION, AND STRENGTHEN OUR OVERALL
5 PROGRAM INTEGRITY AND BUSINESS RULES AND REPORTING.
6 AND SO FAR WE HAVE IMPROVED MORE ENROLLMENT. SO
7 THIS EXTENSION APPEARS TO BE WORKING. AS OF THIS
8 MORNING, WE HAVE 17 PATIENTS ENROLLED IN THE
9 PROGRAM. AND SO THIS INCREASED UTILIZATION OF THE
10 PROGRAM HAS ALLOWED US TO STRENGTHEN OUR BUSINESS
11 RULES IN A WAY THAT ENSURES THAT THE PROGRAM CAN
12 OPERATE IN AN EFFICIENT AND COMPLIANT WAY IN THE
13 FUTURE.

14 AND SO BEFORE I FINISH, I WANT TO PROVIDE
15 A HIGH LEVEL OVERVIEW OF THE PSP IMPLEMENTATION
16 SCHEDULE FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE AWARD. TODAY I
17 COVERED WHAT WILL BE SEEN BETWEEN NOW AND JUNE OF
18 2026 IN WHICH WE'LL CONTINUE TO FOCUS ON INTEGRATING
19 PSP INTO OUR CLINICAL INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING
20 COORDINATING REFERRALS TO THE PSP FROM THE ALPHA
21 CLINICS AND DEVELOPING A REFERRAL INTAKE PROCESS
22 WITH THE CCCE'S WHICH WE MENTIONED EARLIER IN
23 MEETING. THEY'LL BE LAUNCHING NEXT YEAR. AND WE
24 EXPECT THAT THE STEADY STATE FOR THE PROGRAM WILL BE
25 REACHED BY THE END OF NEXT YEAR FOR YEARS THREE AND

1 FOUR OF THE AWARD. AND THEN BY YEAR FIVE, WE'LL
2 EITHER ENGAGE IN WINDING DOWN THE AWARD OR, IF
3 APPLICABLE, RAMPING UP AND EXTENDING FOR A NEW PHASE
4 OF THE PROGRAM.

5 SO THANK YOU SO MUCH FOR THE OPPORTUNITY
6 TO SHARE THIS UPDATE. BEFORE I GET TO QUESTIONS, I
7 DO WANT TO ACKNOWLEDGE THE FEEDBACK WE RECEIVED FROM
8 THE AAWG WHEN I PRESENTED THIS UPDATE BACK TO THEM
9 IN NOVEMBER AND THEY ASKED SOME REALLY IMPORTANT
10 QUESTIONS REGARDING WHETHER WE PROVIDE TAX EDUCATION
11 TO PATIENTS WE'RE SUPPORTING SINCE RECEIVING THIS
12 ADDITIONAL SUPPORT COULD HAVE RAMIFICATIONS ON THEIR
13 TAXES AND POTENTIAL ELIGIBILITY FOR MEDI-CAL OR
14 OTHER PUBLIC PROGRAMS.

15 SO WE FOLLOWED UP WITH THE AAWG MEMBERS TO
16 CONNECT US WITH RESOURCES, AND WE'RE FOLLOWING THEIR
17 GUIDANCE, THAT WE SHOULD IDENTIFY A CALIFORNIA-BASED
18 TAX EXPERT SO THAT WE CAN HAVE BETTER ABILITY TO
19 UNDERSTAND AND IDENTIFY EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES FOR
20 OUR PATIENTS, FOR OUR PARTICIPANTS, AND THEY CAN
21 MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS IN REGARD TO PROGRAM
22 PARTICIPATION.

23 AND SO WITH THAT, I'M HAPPY TO TAKE ANY
24 ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS FROM THE GROUP.

25 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: GREAT. SINCE THIS

1 IS AN UPDATE, IT DOESN'T REQUIRE A MOTION OR A VOTE.
2 SO THE FLOOR IS OPEN FOR DISCUSSION.

3 MS. DURON: THANK YOU. NIMIT, WONDERFUL
4 TO SEE THIS AND ACTUALLY SEE IT LAID OUT. ONE OF
5 THE THINGS THAT'S INTERESTING TO ME IS POSSIBLY THE
6 MORE EXPENSIVE PIECE THAT YOU COULD PROVIDE AS A
7 SERVICE, BUT ULTIMATELY THE ONE THAT WILL ENSURE
8 COMPLIANCE, COMFORTABLENESS WITH THE PROGRAMS, STICK
9 TO IT, IS PSYCHOSOCIAL SUPPORT. SO MENTAL HEALTH
10 SERVICES THAT SUPPORT, NOT JUST THE PATIENT, BUT THE
11 FAMILY BECAUSE SOMETIMES THE FAMILY IS IN A DITHER.
12 AND IF YOU DON'T ADDRESS ALL OF THOSE, IT SOMETIMES
13 PULLS THE PATIENT DOWN OR OUT.

14 SO ARE YOU CONSIDERING OFFERING THAT, AS
15 YOU TALKED ABOUT, LOOKING FOR OTHER ISSUES YOU MIGHT
16 HAVE TO ADDRESS? I THINK THAT IS ACTUALLY ONE OF
17 THE MOST CRUCIAL.

18 MR. RUPAREL: OKAY. YEAH. I THINK THIS
19 IS SOMETHING THAT, WHEN WE WERE DOING THE PLANNING
20 FOR THE PROGRAM, WE LOOKED INTO. SO A LITTLE
21 BIT -- IT'S A SIMILAR ISSUE WE'LL GET WITH CHILDCARE
22 AS WELL IS JUST HAVING -- SO WE GET INTO ISSUES OF
23 INDEMNIFICATION IF WE'RE PROVIDING SERVICES WITHIN A
24 PROTOCOL. SO WE'VE BEEN GOING OUT TO FOLKS THAT
25 HAVE BEEN ASKING ABOUT -- THINKING ABOUT THESE SAME

1 ISSUES. THE CLOSEST WE'VE GOT IN TERMS OF BEING
2 ABLE TO SORT OF DO SOMETHING LIKE THAT IS THAT THE
3 OTHER MODEL IS JUST TO GIVE THE PATIENT A GRANT.
4 AND THAT'S WHAT A LOT OF -- SOME OF THE
5 DISEASE-ORIENTED SUPPORT GROUPS ARE DOING.

6 SO WE HAVEN'T, I DON'T THINK, UP UNTIL NOW
7 REALLY SORT OF IMAGINED A WAY WE CAN ORIENT OUR
8 CURRENT PLATFORM TO THAT SET OF NEEDS. SO WE JUST
9 NEED TO KEEP SORT OF ENGAGING WITH PEOPLE TO SORT
10 OUT HOW WOULD WE DO THAT. THAT'S ALSO A SET OF
11 SERVICES, BY THE WAY, THAT THE CLINICAL AWARD
12 COULD --

13 MS. DURON: I WAS THINKING THAT'S WHERE IT
14 SHOULD START, MAYBE AN EVALUATION OF THE PATIENT
15 NEEDS, BECAUSE OFTENTIMES THEY'RE NOT RECOGNIZING
16 THIS IS A NEED. BECAUSE WE USED TO DO PSYCHOSOCIAL
17 SUPPORT FOR OUR PATIENTS ALL THE TIME. SO YOU HAVE
18 TO WORRY ABOUT THE LANGUAGE BECAUSE THAT IS ALSO
19 CRITICAL. WHEN YOU CAN'T COMMUNICATE, YOU FEEL VERY
20 LOST IN A SYSTEM THAT DOESN'T HEAR YOU AND LISTEN
21 AND KNOW WHAT YOU NEED. AND OFTENTIMES YOUR NEEDS,
22 THANK GOD YOU LISTED THEM ALL THERE OR A NUMBER OF
23 THEM, ARE THOSE ONES NOT CONNECTED TO ACTUAL
24 TREATMENT OF THE DISEASE OR THE CLINICAL TRIAL. AND
25 THAT'S WHERE PATIENTS GET KIND OF FRUSTRATED AND

1 LOST. SO I'M GLAD WE'VE GOT THAT.

2 THE OTHER THING YOU MIGHT CONSIDER IS A
3 TELEHEALTH COMPONENT. MORE AND MORE PUBLIC HEALTH
4 SYSTEMS ARE TRYING TO FIGURE OUT HOW TO UTILIZE
5 THAT, PARTICULARLY FOR RURAL COMMUNITIES. IT'S A
6 GROWING NEED, AND I THINK YOU CAN ACTUALLY PROVIDE,
7 PARTICULARLY FOR MEN WHO OFTENTIMES ARE NOT WILLING
8 TO GO ON A CAMERA, BUT WILL CALL IN. I MEAN WE'VE
9 SEEN THIS IN THE LATINO COMMUNITY WITH MEN WHERE
10 THEY UTILIZE THE SERVICE, BUT THEY LIKE THE
11 ANONYMITY. I MEAN YOU'LL KNOW WHO THEY ARE OR THE
12 PERSON. I JUST THINK THAT TELEHEALTH IS A REAL
13 CRITICAL WAY TO START TO ADDRESS THIS SO THAT YOU
14 DON'T HAVE TO BE IN A LOCATION NECESSARILY. YOU CAN
15 BE AT HOME SAFELY, ET CETERA, ET CETERA, AND FIND
16 THAT SERVICE AT A TIME THAT SUITS YOU AND NOT THE
17 SYSTEM.

18 SO I JUST THINK IT'S SOMETHING THAT NEEDS
19 TO BE LOOKED AT. BUT, YES, AT THE CLINICAL LEVEL
20 THEY START THINKING ABOUT THAT.

21 DR. LOMAX: YOU'VE JOGGED MY MEMORY NOW.
22 SORRY. I WAS A BIT SLOW ON THE UPTAKE. SO THIS DID
23 COME UP. BACK TO THE PSYCHOSOCIAL SUPPORT, AND WE
24 DO NEED TO REALLY -- IF THAT IS DEEMED AN IMPORTANT
25 ELEMENT TO THE CLINICAL JOURNEY, WE DO NEED TO

1 REALLY LOOK TOWARDS THE CLINICAL PROTOCOL FOR KIND
2 OF A TECHNICAL REASON THAT TRIPS US UP IN THIS
3 PROGRAM. WE CAN ONLY DEPLOY RESOURCES FOR
4 CALIFORNIA PATIENTS. AND THIS ACTUALLY CAME UP WITH
5 AN EXCHANGE WITH ONE OF THE IRB'S. IF THAT LEVEL OF
6 SUPPORT IS DEEMED ESSENTIAL, THEN IT NEEDS TO BE
7 AVAILABLE TO ANY PATIENT ENROLLED IN A CLINICAL
8 TRIAL. THEREFORE, WE NEED TO LOOK TO THE CLINICAL
9 PROTOCOL WHICH CAN SERVE ALL PATIENTS. WE HAVE A
10 LITTLE BIT OF A QUIRK OF POLICY HERE, THAT THESE
11 RESOURCES CAN ONLY GO TO CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS. SO
12 THAT'S THE PROBLEM WE RAN INTO ON THAT ISSUE.

13 MS. DURON: NOTHING LIKE SYSTEMS GETTING
14 IN THE WAY OF A CURE.

15 MR. RUPAREL: THE TELEHEALTH POINT IS
16 REALLY IMPORTANT. AND AS WE EXPAND TO THE COMMUNITY
17 CARE CENTERS, I THINK THAT WOULD CERTAINLY BE MORE
18 IMPORTANT IN THE FUTURE.

19 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: MARGUERITE.

20 MS. CASILLAS: SO GREAT UPDATE. AND I'M
21 GLAD TO HEAR THAT THE ENROLLMENT HAS EXPANDED, IT
22 SEEMS, GREATLY. SOMEBODY CAN DO THE MATH BETWEEN 5
23 AND 17. WHAT DID YOU FIND BESIDES -- IS THERE ANY
24 AWARENESS THAT WAS HOLDING PEOPLE BACK FROM
25 ENROLLING?

1 MR. RUPAREL: WE HAVE NOT GONE TO THE
2 EXTRA LAYER OF KIND OF ANALYZING THE BARRIERS TO
3 ACCESS. I THINK FOR ME WHAT I'VE OBSERVED IS THAT
4 INCREASING ENROLLMENT -- INCREASING AWARENESS WITH
5 THE CLINICS AND BUILDING RELATIONSHIPS WITH THE STUDY
6 TEAMS IS WHAT'S REALLY HELPED.

7 THE OTHER THING THAT WE'VE HEARD IS THAT
8 THE STUDY COORDINATOR WILL OFTEN TALK TO LIKE FIVE
9 PATIENTS, AND ONE PATIENT WILL ENROLL. SO I'M
10 TRYING TO FIGURE OUT, LIKE, HOW CAN WE GET THOSE
11 ADDITIONAL PATIENTS ENROLLED IN THE PROGRAM BECAUSE
12 I THINK WHAT'S HAPPENING IS PATIENTS CAN BE
13 OVERWHELMED WHEN THEY GET SO MUCH INFORMATION AT
14 THEIR PROBIE TRIAL APPOINTMENTS. AND SO THIS MAY
15 BE -- THIS PATIENT SUPPORT PROGRAM MAY BE LIKE PAGE
16 18 OF A 20-PAGE BOOKLET THAT THEY GET. AND SO I'M
17 TRYING TO FIGURE OUT WAYS THAT WE CAN MAYBE HAVE
18 EVERISANA DO OUTREACH CALLS TO FOLLOW UP WITH THOSE
19 PATIENTS WHO HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED AS BEING
20 INTERESTED AND BE ABLE TO ENROLL THEM INTO THE
21 PROGRAM.

22 MS. CASILLAS: I THINK THINKING PEOPLE
23 MIGHT THINK, OH, THAT COULDN'T POSSIBLY MEAN ME FOR
24 SOME REASON.

25 DR. LOMAX: NIMIT, I ACTUALLY THINK THE

1 NUMBERS ARE QUITE -- LIKE I SAY, THE INCREASE HAS
2 BEEN REALLY IMPRESSIVE. I THINK ONE OF THE THINGS
3 TO REMEMBER IS THE MOMENT WE STARTED THIS PROGRAM,
4 WE WERE REALLY AT A NADIR IN TERMS OF OUR
5 PATIENT -- OUR PERCENT OF ELIGIBLE PATIENTS IN
6 CIRM-FUNDED TRIALS WHO WERE ON PROTOCOL. AND YOU
7 DID SOME NUMBERS. CAN YOU TELL IT IN TERMS OF --

8 MR. RUPAREL: WE'VE WORKED WITH OUR --

9 DR. LOMAX: -- OUR PRESENTATION IN TERMS
10 OF ELIGIBLE PATIENTS?

11 MR. RUPAREL: YEAH. SO WE'VE WORKED WITH
12 OUR CLINICAL DEVELOPMENT COLLEAGUES TO KIND OF HAVE
13 A ROUGH ESTIMATE FOR WHAT PERCENTAGE OF ENROLLED
14 CALIFORNIA PATIENTS ARE WE SUPPORTING THROUGH THE
15 PSP. AND IT'S AROUND 15 TO 20 PERCENT. SO I THINK
16 IF YOU JUST LOOK AT THE NUMBER OF 17 PATIENTS, IT
17 MAY NOT SEEM LIKE A LOT. BUT WHEN YOU CONTEXTUALIZE
18 IT IN TERMS OF SINCE THIS PROGRAM HAS LAUNCHED,
19 WHICH WAS IN NOVEMBER OF LAST YEAR, RIGHT, WE'VE GOT
20 ABOUT 15 TO 20 PERCENT AND IT IS INCREASING. SO MY
21 HOPE IS THAT, AS WE LAUNCH THE NEW CLIN2S NEXT YEAR,
22 WE'LL BE ABLE TO ENROLL MORE PATIENTS.

23 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: ARE THERE ANY OTHER
24 QUESTIONS FOR NIMIT?

25 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: NO, BUT I DO WANT

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 TO THANK NIMIT SO MUCH FOR YOUR PRESENTATION.
2 REALLY APPRECIATE IT. THIS IS A VERY IMPORTANT
3 PROGRAM, AND I'M TRULY PROUD OF THE WORK WE'VE DONE
4 HERE. AND THAT'S IN LARGE PART THANKS TO YOU. SO
5 THANK YOU.

6 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: GREAT. OKAY. OUR
7 LAST SUBSTANTIAL ITEM ON THE AGENDA IS A DISCUSSION
8 ABOUT CIRM'S COMMUNICATION STRATEGY. IT'S GOING TO
9 BE LED BY OUR DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS, AMY ADAMS.

10 MS. ADAMS: J.T. IS PLAYING A SUPPORT
11 STAFF.

12 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: ROLE.

13 MS. ADAMS: TODAY, YEAH.

14 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: THEY GIVE OSCARS OUT
15 TO BOTH.

16 MS. ADAMS: OKAY. THANK YOU, MR. CHAIR,
17 MEMBERS OF THE BOARD, MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC WHO ARE
18 LISTENING IN. I'LL CONTINUE TO SHARE. I'VE LOST MY
19 CURSOR. OKAY. WE'RE GOOD.

20 I HAVE A BONUS ITEM HERE. BEFORE WE
21 LAUNCH INTO THE PRESENTATION, I WANTED TO TAKE A
22 MOMENT TO ACKNOWLEDGE THE HARD WORK OF ESTEBAN
23 CORTEZ WHO IS THE DIRECTOR OF MARKETING AND
24 COMMUNICATIONS. AND HE IS LEAVING CIRM AT THE END
25 OF NEXT WEEK.

1 THOSE OF YOU HAVE BEEN ON THE BOARD FOR
2 ESTEBAN'S TENURE HAVE GOTTEN TO KNOW HIS DEDICATION
3 TO CIRM, HIS INCREDIBLE WORK ETHIC, HIS UNBELIEVABLE
4 PROFESSIONALISM. WHEN HE ANNOUNCED HIS DEPARTURE
5 LAST WEEK, PEOPLE FROM ACROSS CIRM EMAILED ME TO
6 APOLOGIZE, TO FEEL SORRY FOR ME THAT I WAS LOSING
7 HIM. AND TO A PERSON THEY CALLED HIM A DELIGHT TO
8 WORK WITH. AND THEY ARE RIGHT. I HOPE YOU CAN JOIN
9 ME IN THANKING ESTEBAN FOR ALL HE'S DONE TO ADVANCE
10 CIRM'S MISSION AND TO WISH HIM ALL THE BEST IN HIS
11 FUTURE.

12 OKAY. WITH THAT SAID, IT IS MY PLEASURE
13 TO SHARE OUR COMMUNICATIONS AND OUTREACH STRATEGY.
14 YOU CAN FIND THE FULL STRATEGY ATTACHED TO THE
15 AGENDA AND IN BOARDABLE. I'M HAPPY TO TAKE
16 QUESTIONS ON ANY ASPECT OF THAT STRATEGY, BUT SO
17 MUCH IS GOING ON THAT TODAY I WANT TO FOCUS ON THE
18 THINGS WE'RE ACTUALLY DOING INSTEAD OF JUST WHAT WE
19 PLAN TO DO.

20 SO FIRST, I KNOW WE SHOW THIS SLIDE A LOT,
21 BUT THAT'S BECAUSE WE CARE ABOUT IT. CIRM'S MISSION
22 OF DELIVERING CURES DRIVES EVERY ASPECT OF THIS
23 COMMUNICATIONS STRATEGY. SO THIS IS THE MISSION
24 STATEMENT FOR THE COMMUNICATIONS AND OUTREACH TEAM.
25 WE BELIEVE THAT BUILDING SUPPORT FOR CIRM AMONG

1 VARIED CALIFORNIA AUDIENCES WILL HELP CIRM ACHIEVE
2 ITS MISSION. CIRM'S SUCCESS REQUIRES THE PEOPLE OF
3 CALIFORNIA TO UNDERSTAND THE VALUE OF FUNDING
4 SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND THE BENEFITS THAT FUNDING
5 BRINGS TO THE STATE IN THE MANY WHO HAVE ACCESS TO
6 CLINICAL TRIALS, TRAINING FOR REGENERATIVE MEDICINE
7 CAREERS FOR PEOPLE FROM ALL REGIONS, AND ECONOMIC
8 STRENGTH.

9 MANY OF YOU MAY REMEMBER THIS SLIDE FROM
10 MY PRESENTATION IN SEPTEMBER. I TOLD YOU THAT I
11 WANT EVERYONE IN CIRM TO BE SINGING THE SAME SONG.
12 AND THAT SONG WILL TRANSLATE INTO STORYTELLING FOR
13 KEY AUDIENCES ACROSS CALIFORNIA. SONGS ARE POWERFUL
14 BECAUSE THEY CONVEY A STORY. THEY'RE ENJOYABLE AND
15 THEY STAY WITH YOU, THEY'RE MEMORABLE, AND WE WANT
16 OUR STORY TO BE MEMORABLE. AND I SAID THAT I WANTED
17 TO CREATE A SONG THAT INSPIRES THESE EMOTIONS WHICH
18 I BELIEVE ARE CRITICAL FOR ACHIEVING THE OBJECTIVES
19 THAT I LAID OUT.

20 IF WE CAN STIR THESE EMOTIONS, WE CAN
21 INSPIRE THE PUBLIC, PATIENTS, LAWMAKERS, AND
22 SCIENTISTS TO SUPPORT AND ENGAGE WITH CIRM. WELL,
23 THIS SLIDE IS MY STRATEGY, BUT I'M GOING TO SHOW IT
24 LIKE THIS. SO HERE'S THE SAME INFORMATION DISPLAYED
25 DIFFERENTLY. THESE ARE THE FOUR PILLARS OF MY

1 STRATEGY: CREATE THE STORY, TELL THE STORY, DELIVER
2 THE STORY, AND MEASURE THE IMPACT.

3 IN THE FULL STRATEGY DOCUMENT, WE CAN SEE
4 TACTICS FOR EACH OF THESE PILLARS ALONG WITH AN
5 IMPLEMENTATION TIMELINE. RATHER THAN DISCUSSING
6 WHAT WE'RE GOING TO DO, TODAY I'M GOING TO TALK
7 ABOUT WHAT WE'VE BEEN DOING IN EACH PILLAR.

8 SO FIRST, THIS IS THE BIG SHOWCASE ONE FOR
9 TODAY, CREATE THE STORY. OUR STORY NEEDS TO CONNECT
10 EMOTIONALLY TO THE PEOPLE WE'RE TRYING TO REACH. IT
11 NEEDS TO BE FLEXIBLE ENOUGH TO BE TOLD BY ANYONE TO
12 ANY AUDIENCE. I'VE HIRED AN AGENCY CALLED
13 VALVESPRING TO HELP CREATE THIS STORY. AND J.T., MY
14 SUPPORT STAFF TODAY, WILL BE DEBUTING THAT STORY AT
15 THE END OF MY PRESENTATION. SO STAY TUNED.

16 IN ADDITION TO A PATIENT-FOCUSED,
17 RESULTS-ORIENTED NARRATIVE, THE STORY HAS DYNAMIC,
18 FORWARD LOOKING VISUALS WITH AN EMPHASIS ON
19 PATIENTS. WE'LL ALSO CREATE ALTERNATE VERSIONS OF
20 THE STORY WITH THE ABILITY TO ADD OR CHANGE CONTENT
21 AND PATIENT STORIES THAT'S RELEVANT FOR PARTICULAR
22 AUDIENCES. AND I'LL TALK MORE ABOUT THAT WHEN I
23 BRING J.T. UP.

24 SO WHO ARE WE TELLING THE STORY? A STORY
25 DOES NOT HELP US IF WE DON'T DO ANYTHING WITH IT.

1 WE PLAN TO INCORPORATE THE STORY INTO DIVERSE
2 STORYTELLING FORMATS INCLUDING PATIENT STORIES,
3 SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS, AND VIDEOS. HERE YOU CAN SEE
4 SOME EXAMPLES OF HOW WE'VE TOLD THE STORY SINCE OUR
5 LAST BOARD MEETING. IN THE MIDDLE THAT BEAUTIFUL
6 BOY IS CALVIN. HE'S THE SON OF THE MOM WHO SPOKE SO
7 PASSIONATELY AT THE LAST MEETING IN FAVOR OF AN
8 AWARD -- AND HERE I'M STARTING TO TEAR UP -- AN
9 AWARD THAT COULD BENEFIT PEOPLE WITH PITT HOPKINS
10 DISEASE AMONG OTHER GENETIC CONDITIONS. WE REACHED
11 OUT TO THAT MOM, AND WE WROTE A STORY ABOUT HER AND
12 HER SON. AND WE ALSO TALKED TO THE SCIENTIST WHO
13 RECEIVED THE AWARD WHO TALKED PASSIONATELY ABOUT THE
14 VALUE OF INCLUDING PATIENT VOICES EVEN AT EARLY
15 STAGE DISCOVERY WORK --

16 IF YOU HAVEN'T SEEN THAT STORY, I
17 ENCOURAGE YOU TO READ IT. MAYBE I'LL ENCOURAGE
18 CLAUDETTE TO SEND IT OUT TO YOU.

19 OKAY. SO IN ADDITION, THE TEAM RAN A
20 SOCIAL MEDIA CAMPAIGN AROUND EPILEPSY AWARENESS
21 MONTH. THAT CAMPAIGN INCLUDED STORIES ABOUT
22 CIRM-FUNDED CELL THERAPY APPROACHES TO TREATING
23 EPILEPSY AND PATIENT STORIES OF PEOPLE WHO HAVE
24 PARTICIPATED IN CIRM-FUNDED CLINICAL TRIALS FOR
25 EPILEPSY. DISEASE AWARENESS MONTHS ARE A GOOD

1 OPPORTUNITY TO GET OUR STORY IN FRONT OF PATIENTS
2 AND PATIENT ADVOCATES. IN PARALLEL WITH THIS
3 CAMPAIGN, THE OUTREACH TEAM ATTENDED A TWO-DAY
4 EPILEPSY EXPO IN ANAHEIM WHERE THEY WERE ALSO ABLE
5 TO SHARE CIRM'S STORY.

6 OKAY. FINALLY, HERE ON THE RIGHT, IT'S A
7 NEW BROCHURE THE TEAM DEVELOPED FEATURING PATIENT
8 STORIES. THIS VERSION THAT WE CREATED INITIALLY HAS
9 A RANGE OF RARE AND COMMON DISEASES REPRESENTED AND
10 A MIX OF NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND OTHERS. THIS IS
11 THE VERSION OUR VICE CHAIR TOOK TO D.C. TO VISIT
12 LEGISLATORS.

13 WHAT I WANT TO HIGHLIGHT IS THAT THE
14 DESIGN IS MODULAR AND VERY FLEXIBLE. SO IF ONE OF
15 YOU ON THE BOARD COMES TO ME AND WANTS A BROCHURE
16 FOR A PARTICULAR AUDIENCE OR FOR A PARTICULAR EVENT,
17 WE CAN CREATE ONE THAT FOCUSES ON RARE DISEASES OR
18 FOCUSES ON NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES OR FOCUSES ON
19 DISEASES OF A PARTICULAR ETHNICITY. I THINK IT
20 COULD BE A POWERFUL TOOL AND A USEFUL LEAVE BEHIND.
21 AND I LIKE THE FACT THAT IT'S MODULAR AND,
22 THEREFORE, EASY TO PRINT VERY QUICKLY.

23 OKAY. SO HOW ARE WE DELIVERING THE STORY?
24 I'M SEPARATING TELLING THE STORY FROM DELIVERING THE
25 STORY. THEY'RE INTERTWINED OBVIOUSLY. BUT I THINK

1 TELLING THE STORY IS THE STORY WE WRITE, BUT THE
2 STORY DOES NOT DO ANY GOOD UNLESS YOU GET IT IN
3 FRONT OF THE RIGHT AUDIENCE. SO I'M REALLY THINKING
4 A LOT ABOUT CHANNELS, DELIVERY CHANNELS, FOR THESE
5 STORIES. SO TO HELP US DELIVER OUR STORY
6 EFFECTIVELY, I'VE HIRED A PR FIRM CALLED FORS MARSH.
7 THEY HAVE A NATIONAL REPUTATION AS AN AGENCY THAT'S
8 FOCUSED ON PUBLIC GOOD. IN PARTICULAR, THEY'VE
9 WORKED WITH SEVERAL INSTITUTES WITHIN THE NIH AS
10 WELL AS THE CDC AND WITH NATIONAL PATIENT ADVOCACY
11 GROUPS.

12 IN SELECTING FORS MARSH WE WERE
13 PARTICULARLY IMPRESSED WITH THEIR STRONG EXAMPLES OF
14 PLACING STORIES IN SPANISH LANGUAGE MEDIA AND OTHER
15 MULTICULTURAL OUTLETS. THEY RECENTLY HELPED US
16 PITCH THE ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE COMMUNITY CARE CENTERS
17 OF EXCELLENCE AND GAINED US 1,880 MEDIA PLACEMENTS.
18 AND ACTUALLY I THINK IT'S HIGHER THAN THAT. THAT
19 WAS JUST IN THE FIRST WEEK, AND IT'S 2,000 NOW.
20 THEY ALSO WORKED WITH US TO DEVELOP AND DISTRIBUTE
21 OUR FIRST EVER SPANISH LANGUAGE VERSION OF A PRESS
22 RELEASE.

23 SOME OF THESE 1,800 AND WHATEVER MEDIA
24 PLACEMENTS INCLUDE OUTLETS THAT DIRECTLY RAN OUR
25 PRESS RELEASE IN SPANISH. AND I WANT TO

1 PARTICULARLY THANK ROSA CANET-AVILES WHO WAS ABLE TO
2 REPRESENT CIRM IN SPANISH ON KIQI RADIO, WHICH I'M
3 TOLD IS PRONOUNCED KIKI, WHICH REACHES SPANISH
4 SPEAKERS IN SAN FRANCISCO THROUGH SACRAMENTO. I'VE
5 GOT A QUOTE HERE FROM ROSA IN SPANISH, BUT I CAN'T
6 READ THE TRANSCRIPT. SO I CAN'T DO THAT, BUT WE
7 HAVE A QUOTE HERE FROM ROSA IN ENGLISH WHERE SHE WAS
8 INTERVIEWED FOR GENOMEWEB. AND I THINK THE QUOTE
9 REALLY SUMS UP WHAT WE WANT TO BE SAYING. "THIS
10 PROGRAM IS KEY TO CIRM'S LONG-TERM VISION TO ENSURE
11 THAT EVERY CALIFORNIAN, REGARDLESS OF WHERE THEY
12 LIVE OR THEIR SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS, HAS ACCESS TO
13 CUTTING-EDGE CELL AND GENE THERAPY," WHICH IS A
14 TERRIFIC MESSAGE FOR US TO BE GETTING OUT INTO THE
15 WORLD.

16 ANOTHER VALUABLE WAY OF DELIVERING OUR
17 STORY IS THROUGH IN-PERSON OUTREACH BY MEMBERS OF
18 OUR OUTREACH TEAM, CIRM STAFF, AND BOARD MEMBERS.
19 IN THE PAST FEW MONTHS, MARIA BONNEVILLE SPOKE ABOUT
20 CIRM AT A HADASSAH EVENT IN L.A., ACCOMPANIED BY
21 BOARD MEMBER Yael WYTE AND JACQUELINE HANTGEN WHO
22 DOES OUTREACH FOR US IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AND WHO
23 ORGANIZED THE EVENT. I BELIEVE MARIA ALSO SPOKE
24 RECENTLY TO A ROTARY CLUB, AND I'M TOLD ALL CAMERAS
25 DIED RIGHT BEFORE THE LINE DANCING STARTED. IT'S

1 TRUE. IT IS TRUE. SO I DON'T HAVE THE PHOTO HERE.
2 IT'S TRUE. WE CAN GET A DEMO LATER.

3 AND IN THE BOTTOM YOU SEE ADITI DESAI WHO
4 LEADS OUR OUTREACH EFFORTS ALONG WITH CATHERINE
5 SWEPPE. I DON'T KNOW HOW TO SAY THAT LAST NAME,
6 SWEPPE, ON THE EDUCATION TEAM. RECENTLY THEY
7 ATTENDED A DIVERSITY AND STEM CONFERENCE IN OHIO,
8 AND SEVERAL OF OUR TRAINEES SHOWED UP AT THE BOOTH
9 AND HELPED TALK ABOUT CIRM WHILE THERE. AND IN THE
10 FUTURE, I WOULD LOVE TO WORK WITH THE OUTREACH TEAM
11 AND THINK ABOUT HOW TO BRING THESE STORIES TO YOU
12 BECAUSE THESE STUDENTS DO GO TO A LOT OF EVENTS.

13 NOT SHOWN, BUT REALLY IMPORTANT IS AN
14 ALZHEIMER'S EVENT IN FRESNO, A PART OF THE STATE
15 WHERE CIRM IS NOT WELL REPRESENTED WHERE ESTEBAN
16 CORTEZ FROM THE COMMUNICATIONS TEAM VOLUNTEERED TO
17 HELP SPREAD THE WORD ABOUT CIRM'S COMMITMENT TO
18 NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES. AND HE WAS ACCOMPANIED BY
19 BOARD MEMBER ADRIANA PADILLA. THIS IS JUST A SMALL
20 SAMPLE OF THE MANY IN-PERSON EVENTS THAT VARIOUS
21 CIRM MEMBERS ATTEND.

22 OKAY. THE FINAL PART OF THE STRATEGY, YOU
23 CAN'T CHANGE WHAT YOU DON'T MEASURE, WHICH IS WHERE
24 WE MEASURE ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING, TRAFFIC, SOCIAL
25 MEDIA ENGAGEMENT, MEDIA PLACEMENTS. AND ONCE WE

1 STANDARDIZE HOW WE WANT TO COMPILE THESE METRICS,
2 WE'LL BE REPORTING OUT ON THESE REGULARLY.

3 IN THE MEANTIME I WANTED TO GIVE JUST A
4 SMALL SNEAK PEAK OF SOME METRICS THAT I FOUND
5 INTERESTING IN THE LAST MONTH OR TWO. WE RECENTLY
6 RAN A SERIES OF SOCIAL MEDIA POSTS ABOUT THE LAUNCH
7 OF THE CCCE'S. THE POST BEGAN, "ACCESS TO CLINICAL
8 TRIALS SHOULDN'T DEPEND ON WHERE YOU LIVE." THAT
9 RESONATED WIDELY. THAT WAS OUR MOST VIEWED POST ON
10 SOCIAL MEDIA IN THE LAST MONTH OR TWO. AND RANKING
11 JUST BEHIND THAT POST WAS ANOTHER POST ABOUT RECENT
12 NEWS OUT OF UCLA REGARDING THEIR ADA SCID TRIAL.
13 THERE WAS A PATIENT-FOCUSED STORY ABOUT HOW KIDS
14 HAVE BENEFITED FROM THAT TRIAL. AND THEN ON OUR
15 BLOG, THE MOST READ POST WAS A RECENT STORY ABOUT
16 BOARD MEMBER KIM BARRETT. I LOOK FORWARD TO COMING
17 BACK TO YOU IN THE FUTURE WITH A FULLER EVALUATION
18 OF OUR SOCIAL MEDIA PROGRAM. BUT FOR NOW I TAKE
19 THESE METRICS AS AN INDICATION THAT A HUMAN-FOCUSED
20 APPROACH IS REALLY RESONATING.

21 THANK YOU. ALL RIGHT. BEFORE I TAKE
22 QUESTIONS, I'M GOING TO INVITE J.T. TO PRESENT THE
23 CIRM STORY AS I MENTIONED EARLIER. AND ONCE HE'S
24 DONE, I'LL BE MORE THAN HAPPY TO TAKE QUESTIONS.
25 AND BEFORE I INTRODUCE J.T., J.T., YOU NEED TO KNOW

1 THAT A FEW OF US HAVE HATCHED A LITTLE PLAN TO
2 VIDEOTAPE EVERYONE ON THE EXECUTIVE TEAM DOING THIS
3 PRESENTATION BECAUSE I THINK IT'S A POWERFUL
4 PRESENTATION AND EVERYONE SHOULD BE ABLE TO PRESENT.
5 BOARD MEMBERS, I WON'T PUT YOU IN THE COMPETITION
6 BECAUSE THAT'S NOT APPROPRIATE, BUT IF ANYONE WANTS
7 TO JOIN THE COMPETITION, I'D BE HAPPY TO VIDEOTAPE
8 IT.

9 OKAY. SO J.T. IS GOING TO HELP ME ROLL
10 OUT THE NEW CIRM STORY. THIS IS DEVELOPED IN
11 COLLABORATION WITH OUR VENDOR VALVESPRING. AT
12 PREVIOUS BOARD MEETINGS MANY OF YOU HAVE ENCOURAGED
13 ME TO DEVELOP A NARRATIVE, THE SONG WE ALL SING,
14 THAT HAS HEART, A NARRATIVE THAT DRAWS ON PATIENT
15 STORIES, AND SHOWS CIRM'S IMPACT IN CALIFORNIA. AND
16 I BELIEVE WE'VE DONE THAT.

17 THE VERSION OF OUR STORY THAT J.T. IS
18 GOING TO REVEAL IS INTENDED TO ELICIT EXCITEMENT
19 ABOUT CIRM, HOPE FOR CURES, AND PRIDE IN CALIFORNIA,
20 WHICH IS ALL TO SAY THAT J.T. IS GOING TO EMOTE FOR
21 US TODAY. ONE SECOND, J.T. WHAT I HOPE YOU WILL
22 SEE IS THAT THE NARRATIVE ALSO LEAVES ROOM FOR
23 ALTERNATIVES. IF YOU'RE SPEAKING TO AN AUDIENCE WHO
24 WANT TO LEARN MORE ABOUT OUR EDUCATION PROGRAMS,
25 THERE'S ROOM TO ADD THOSE SLIDES. IF YOU WANT TO

1 TALK MORE ABOUT FUNDING STRATEGIES, THERE'S A PLACE
2 FOR THAT TOO. IF YOU'RE SPEAKING TO A LATINO
3 AUDIENCE OR AN AUDIENCE INTERESTED IN RARE DISEASES,
4 I'LL BE PROVIDING A STOCKPILE OF ALTERNATIVE PATIENT
5 IMAGES AND TALKING POINTS YOU CAN USE TO CUSTOMIZE
6 THE STORY FOR THOSE AUDIENCES. THIS DECK AND
7 NARRATIVE WILL BE AVAILABLE TO ALL OF YOU, AS WELL
8 AS ADDITIONAL MATERIALS THAT WE'RE DEVELOPING TO
9 HELP TELL THE STORY, MAKE YOUR POINTS, A REFERENCE
10 FOR PATIENT STORIES, AND AN ELEVATOR PITCH. OF
11 COURSE, YOU'RE WELCOME TO TELL CIRM'S STORY IN A
12 LANGUAGE THAT FEELS APPROPRIATE FOR YOU AND YOUR
13 AUDIENCE.

14 NOW, WITHOUT FURTHER ADO, J.T. NEEDS TO
15 HANG ON JUST A SECOND BECAUSE NOW I NEED TO SWITCH
16 SLIDES.

17 MS. DURON: CUT. CUT.

18 MS. ADAMS: ALL RIGHT. I HAVE TO RESHARE.
19 J.T., YOU CAN CLEAR YOUR THROAT OR SOMETHING. OKAY,
20 J.T.

21 DR. THOMAS: THANK YOU, AMY, BOARD
22 MEMBERS. I WANT TO BEGIN WITH A STORY THAT BRINGS
23 US TOGETHER, BOARD MEMBERS, SCIENTISTS, LEGISLATORS,
24 PATIENTS, CAREGIVERS, ADVOCATES, AND THE PEOPLE OF
25 CALIFORNIA. A FEW YEARS AGO A BABY BOY IN THE

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 SACRAMENTO VALLEY WAS BORN WITH A LIFE-THREATENING
2 IMMUNE DISORDER. HIS DIAGNOSIS CAME WITH ONLY ONE
3 MESSAGE FOR HIS PARENTS. HIS FUTURE IS UNCERTAIN
4 BECAUSE NO CURE EXISTED. BUT CALIFORNIANS CHOSE TO
5 INVEST IN REGENERATIVE MEDICINE, AND THAT LITTLE BOY
6 WAS ENROLLED IN A CLINICAL TRIAL FUNDED BY CIRM.

7 TODAY HE'S FULL OF ENERGY, CURIOSITY, AND
8 FUN. THAT OUTCOME WAS NOT BY CHANCE, BUT THE RESULT
9 OF CHOICES, THE BELIEF THAT WE CAN DO MORE AND
10 FASTER FOR THOSE WHO NEED IT MOST.

11 CIRM, THE CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE FOR
12 REGENERATIVE MEDICINE, IS A STATE AGENCY CREATED BY
13 VOTERS IN 2004 AND RENEWED IN 2020. OVERALL,
14 CALIFORNIANS AUTHORIZED OVER \$8 BILLION IN FUNDING
15 TO DEVELOP THERAPIES FOR SERIOUS DISEASES, BOTH RARE
16 AND COMMON.

17 OUR MISSION IS CLEAR. ACCELERATE
18 WORLD-CLASS SCIENCE TO DELIVER TRANSFORMATIVE
19 TREATMENTS EQUITABLY TO CALIFORNIA AND BEYOND. WE
20 HELP SPEED BREAKTHROUGHS INTO REAL THERAPIES AND
21 WORK TO ENSURE THAT THEY ARE WITHIN REACH OF
22 EVERYONE IN CALIFORNIA WHO CAN BENEFIT FROM THEM.

23 REGENERATIVE MEDICINE FIXES THE ROOT CAUSE
24 OF DISEASE. CELL THERAPY REPLACES DAMAGED CELLS
25 WITH HEALTHY ONES. GENE THERAPY CORRECTS

1 INSTRUCTIONS INSIDE CELLS. GENE-MODIFIED CELL
2 THERAPY IS A COMBINATION OF THE TWO.

3 CLINICAL TRIALS TESTING REGENERATIVE
4 MEDICINE THERAPIES ARE HOW RONNIE, BORN WITH AN
5 IMMUNE DISORDER, CAN NOW CLIMB ABOARD A FARM TRACTOR
6 WITHOUT FEAR OF INFECTION, HOW ANNETTE WHO'S DECADES
7 LONG EPILEPSY IS NOW CONTROLLED AFTER A SINGLE
8 TREATMENT, AND HOW BYRON, A NAVY PILOT, WENT FROM,
9 IN HIS WORDS, "ALIVE BUT NOT LIVING TO FLYING HIGH."

10 THIS IS HOW CALIFORNIANS ARE BUILDING THE
11 FUTURE OF MEDICINE AND CHANGING LIVES. THERE ARE
12 FOUR WAYS THE WORK CIRM IS DOING CHANGES LIVES.
13 FIRST, CIRM MOVES SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERIES FROM THE
14 LAB TO PATIENTS FASTER. WE'VE FUNDED OVER 1400
15 PROJECTS AND 115 CLINICAL TRIALS ACROSS 80 DISEASES.
16 MORE THAN 50 CHILDREN HAVE BEEN CURED THROUGH
17 CIRM-SUPPORTED CLINICAL TRIALS. ADULTS WITH CHRONIC
18 DEBILITATING CONDITIONS THAT MADE IT HARD TO MANAGE
19 DAILY ACTIVITIES ARE NOW PURSUING THEIR LIVES AND
20 LIVELIHOODS FULLY. THESE MILESTONES ARE POSSIBLE
21 BECAUSE VOTERS ASKED FOR URGENCY AND PROGRESS.

22 SECOND, A CURE THAT NO ONE CAN ACCESS IS
23 NOT A CURE. PART OF CIRM'S MISSION IS TO MAKE SURE
24 EVERY CALIFORNIAN WHO CAN BENEFIT FROM CELL AND GENE
25 THERAPIES HAS A PATH TO ACCESS. EVERY CLINICAL

1 PROGRAM MUST INCLUDE TRANSPARENT PLANS FOR PATIENT
2 ACCESS. OUR ALPHA CLINICS, COMMUNITY CARE CENTERS
3 OF EXCELLENCE, AND PATIENT SUPPORT PROGRAM MAKE
4 TRIALS AND TREATMENTS AVAILABLE STATEWIDE,
5 ESPECIALLY FOR UNDERSERVED COMMUNITIES. A PERSON'S
6 ZIP CODE SHOULD NEVER BLOCK ACCESS TO LIFESAVING
7 TREATMENTS.

8 THIRD, BEYOND CURES, CIRM IS GROWING
9 CALIFORNIA'S WORKFORCE AND INDUSTRY. OVER 4600
10 PEOPLE HAVE BEEN TRAINED IN REGENERATIVE MEDICINE,
11 MANY FROM UNDERREPRESENTED COMMUNITIES. OUR MOST
12 RECENT ECONOMIC IMPACT STUDY SHOWED THAT OUR
13 RESEARCH PROGRAMS HAVE ATTRACTED \$24 BILLION IN
14 PRIVATE INVESTMENT, HELPED CREATE 56,000 NEW JOBS,
15 AND LAUNCHED MORE THAN 50 NEW COMPANIES. THIS IS
16 WORLD-CLASS SCIENCE DRIVING GROWTH AND OPPORTUNITY
17 FOR THE ENTIRE STATE.

18 AND FINALLY, WHILE PUBLIC SCIENCE FUNDING
19 DECLINES ELSEWHERE, CALIFORNIA IS CONTINUING TO
20 INVEST IN RESEARCH, CLINICAL TRIALS, STUDENTS, AND
21 PATIENTS. OUR NETWORK COVERS UNIVERSITIES,
22 HOSPITALS, CLINICIANS, INDUSTRY, AND COMMUNITY-BASED
23 ORGANIZATIONS. WHEN YOU HEAR ABOUT MAJOR ADVANCES
24 IN CELL AND GENE THERAPIES, CALIFORNIA OFTEN PLAYED
25 A ROLE.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 NOT ONCE, BUT TWICE CALIFORNIA VOTERS
2 CHOSE TO SUPPORT CIRM AND REGENERATIVE MEDICINE. WE
3 TAKE THAT RESPONSIBILITY VERY SERIOUSLY. TO ENSURE
4 WE USE EVERY PUBLIC DOLLAR WISELY AND EFFICIENTLY,
5 WE ADOPTED A STRATEGIC FUNDING FRAMEWORK. THAT
6 MEANS WE HAVE A CLEAR ROADMAP FOR DIRECTING
7 RESOURCES TO THE SCIENCE AND PROGRAMS MOST LIKELY TO
8 REACH PATIENTS. WE CREATE A CLEAR PATHWAY FROM
9 FIRST DISCOVERY TO FDA SUBMISSION WITH PATIENT
10 ACCESS BUILT INTO THE PROCESS. THAT IS HOW WE HONOR
11 THE TRUST CALIFORNIANS HAVE PLACED IN US.

12 WE ALWAYS REMEMBER THAT BEHIND EVERYTHING
13 WE DO THERE IS A PERSON WHOSE LIFE CAN BE BETTER.
14 AND THAT IS WHY CIRM EXISTS, TO ACCELERATE THERAPIES
15 FOR THOSE WHO NEED THEM MOST AND TO ADVANCE
16 CALIFORNIA TO THE FOREFRONT OF REGENERATIVE MEDICINE
17 WHERE CURES ARE FOUND. TO PATIENTS, FAMILIES, AND
18 ADVOCATES WATCHING, WE HEAR YOU AND YOUR VOICE
19 GUIDES US. TO SCIENTISTS IN CALIFORNIA, YOUR WORK
20 PROVES SCIENCE IS DEEPLY HUMAN. TO LEGISLATORS AND
21 POLICY LEADERS LISTENING IN, YOUR SUPPORT SHOWS THAT
22 THE HEALTH OF CALIFORNIANS MATTERS AND SHOULD NOT
23 DEPEND ON WHERE THEY LIVE OR HOW MUCH IS IN THEIR
24 WALLET. TO OUR TEAM, YOU STEWARD PUBLIC DOLLARS
25 WITH CARE AND PURPOSE. AND TO EVERYONE IN

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 CALIFORNIA, THANK YOU FOR BELIEVING IN A FUTURE
2 WHERE CURES ARE NOT JUST POSSIBLE, BUT INEVITABLE.
3 CURES BY CALIFORNIA FOR THE WORLD. CIRM IS HOW
4 CALIFORNIANS TURN PIONEERING SCIENCE INTO A NEW
5 FRONTIER FOR CURES FOR EVERY COMMUNITY AND EVERY
6 REGION OF OUR STATE. THANK YOU.

7 MS. DURON: WHAT AWARD SHOULD WE GIVE HIM?

8 MS. ADAMS: EXECUTIVE TEAM. SO NOW I'LL
9 TAKE QUESTIONS BOTH ON MY STRATEGY OR ON THE
10 PRESENTATION, EITHER AND/OR BOTH. GEORGE.

11 DR. BLUMENTHAL: SO I GUESS I COULD
12 SUMMARIZE MY REACTION IN ONE WORD. WOW. THIS
13 REALLY WAS OUTSTANDING. I'VE LONG FELT THAT WE
14 COULD DO A BETTER JOB COMMUNICATING ALL OF THE
15 WONDERFUL THINGS WE DO. AND THIS IS REALLY
16 MANIFESTED. I'M VERY IMPRESSED WITH THIS. I THINK
17 THAT TELLING PEOPLE STORIES IS A WAY OF CONNECTING
18 WITH THE AUDIENCE. AND EVEN IF WE DON'T MENTION A
19 DISEASE THAT SOMEONE IS INTERESTED IN, MAKING THAT
20 CONNECTION IN THEIR MINDS BETWEEN WHAT THEY'RE
21 SEEING HERE AND WHAT THEY MAY BE INTERESTED IN IS AN
22 EASY CONNECTION TO MAKE.

23 SO I JUST WANT TO PRAISE YOU FOR HAVING
24 REALLY TAKEN A MAJOR STEP FORWARD, AND I VERY MUCH
25 LOOK FORWARD TO SEEING THIS IN A VARIETY OF

1 DIFFERENT CONTEXTS. SO THANK YOU.

2 MS. ADAMS: THANK YOU. LEONDRA.

3 DR. CLARK-HARVEY: SIMILARLY, I MEAN IT'S
4 A LONG BOARD MEETING, AND THERE'S SO MUCH STUFF AND
5 WE'RE IN IT. RIGHT? WE GET IT. WE'RE NERDS ABOUT
6 THIS, AND YET I SAW THE MOST EMOGIS ENGAGEMENT,
7 SMILES, NODDING HEADS FROM EVEN THE GROUP HERE
8 DURING THAT PRESENTATION. SO I THINK THAT SAYS A
9 LOT. GREAT JOB FOR THE TEAM THAT WORKED ON THIS,
10 AND GREAT DELIVERY, J.T. THIS IS WHAT CATCHES
11 PEOPLE'S ATTENTION, THE PHOTOS, THE STORIES, AND THE
12 CONNECTION THERE. SO LOVELY JOB.

13 MS. ADAMS: THANK YOU. KIM.

14 DR. BARRETT: I THOUGHT THAT WAS TRULY
15 AWESOME. SO CONGRATS, AMY, TO YOU AND YOUR TEAM.
16 AND A REALLY NICE DELIVERY, J.T. I THINK YOU HAVE A
17 FUTURE AS A VOICE-OVER ACTOR IF YOU WANT TO CHANGE
18 CAREERS.

19 IN ADDITION TO REALLY BEING VERY, VERY
20 TOUCHED AND MOVED BY THIS ELOQUENT EXPLANATION OF
21 WHO WE ARE, IT'S LONG. SO TO WHAT EXTENT CAN PIECES
22 OF THIS BE USED AS MORE SOUND BITES IN PLATFORMS
23 WHERE THIS SORT OF LONG FORM WILL NOT BE
24 APPROPRIATE?

25 MS. ADAMS: KIM, THANK YOU FOR TEEING UP

1 MY JANUARY BOARD PRESENTATION. SO THERE IS A
2 MESSAGING -- SET OF MESSAGES DOCUMENT THAT UNDERLIES
3 THIS PRESENTATION. SO A LOT OF THE NUGGETS IN THE
4 PRESENTATION WE HAVE AS INDIVIDUAL SENTENCES OR
5 PHRASES. AND THAT'S SOMETHING I'LL BE BRINGING TO
6 THE NEXT BOARD MEETING. AND I'M THINKING OF ALL OF
7 THIS AS A TOOLKIT. SO WE'LL HAVE THE FULL
8 PRESENTATION AND WE'LL HAVE SOME MESSAGING. I'VE
9 GOT SOME PATIENT STORIES YOU CAN SWAP IN AND OUT.
10 SO I'M TRYING TO MAKE IT EASY FOR EVERYONE TO TELL
11 THE STORY AT WHATEVER LENGTH, IN WHATEVER DEPTH IS
12 APPROPRIATE FOR WHERE YOU ARE SPEAKING. SO THANK
13 YOU FOR TEEING ME UP.

14 VITO.

15 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YEAH. SO, FOLKS, I
16 HAD THE OCCASION AS DID MANY OF US IN THE ROOM OF
17 HEARING THIS TWICE, ONCE WITHOUT THE IMAGES THAT WE
18 JUST SAW. AND WHEN I LISTENED TO J.T. RECITE IT THE
19 FIRST TIME, I SAW THE PROMISE OF WHAT YOU ALL
20 CREATED. BUT TODAY THAT PROMISE HAS REALLY
21 FLOURISHED AND I SEE THE REALITY OF IT. THOSE
22 PHOTOGRAPHS OF THOSE CHILDREN AND PATIENTS AND
23 PARENTS AND THE TEAMS AND OUR EMPLOYEES HERE ARE
24 JUST SO POWERFUL AND VERY TOUCHING. I'M SURE THAT
25 ANYONE WHO SEES THIS AND LISTENS TO THIS WILL

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 STRUGGLE TO HOLD BACK A TEAR. IT REALLY TOUCHES.

2 BRAVA, BRAVA, BRAVA.

3 DR. THOMAS: MAY I MAKE A COMMENT, MR.
4 CHAIR?

5 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: YEAH.

6 DR. THOMAS: SO I JUST WANT TO
7 CONGRATULATE AMY. SO THIS WAS DISCUSSED AND HER
8 STRATEGY WAS DISCUSSED AT OUR RECENT COMMUNICATIONS
9 SUBCOMMITTEE EXPERTLY LED BY OUR CHAIR, YSABEL, AND
10 THE ENGAGEMENT THAT AMY HAD IN THE COURSE OF THAT
11 SUBCOMMITTEE WAS UNLIKE ANY WE'VE HAD. AND I SAID
12 IMMEDIATELY AFTERWARDS, THIS WAS THE BEST
13 COMMUNICATION SUBCOMMITTEE MEETING WE'D EVER HAD
14 BECAUSE WE'RE REALLY -- WE'RE GETTING INTO A
15 STRATEGIC APPROACH HERE THAT'S JUST GOING TO
16 TREMENDOUSLY BENEFIT CIRM AND REALLY GET THE MESSAGE
17 OUT ACROSS TO ALL RELEVANT STAKEHOLDER GROUPS IN A
18 WAY WE'VE NEVER DONE IT BEFORE. AND I THINK THIS IS
19 A WONDERFUL PIECE OF WRITING WHICH AMY WORKED VERY
20 HARD ON WITH VALVESPRING AND INPUT FROM MARIA AND
21 INPUT FROM SCOTT AND INPUT FROM MANY PEOPLE. AND
22 AMY AND I HAVE TALKED ABOUT IT ON NUMEROUS
23 OCCASIONS. I THINK IT'S A WONDERFUL PIECE, BUT I
24 JUST WANT TO SAY JOB WELL DONE AND ONWARDS AND
25 UPWARDS. SO THANK YOU.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 MS. ADAMS: ONWARD AND UPWARDS. IT'S
2 EXCITING.

3 MS. DURON: I'M GLAD YOU ARE GOING TO ADD
4 DATA.

5 MS. ADAMS: YEAH.

6 MS. DURON: BECAUSE AS A JOURNALIST, HEART
7 IS GOOD, BUT YOU GOT TO GIVE SOME SOLID DATA.

8 MS. ADAMS: GOT IT. SO PART OF MY LITTLE
9 TOOLKIT. I'M TRYING TO PUT TOGETHER -- WE USE A LOT
10 OF NUMBERS VARIOUS PLACES IN VARIOUS WAYS. I'M
11 TRYING TO PUT TOGETHER ONE DOCUMENT THAT SUMS IT ALL
12 UP, ALL THE VARIOUS NUMBERS THAT WE USE, WHERE IT
13 COMES FROM, HOW TO USE THOSE NUMBERS SO THAT WHEN WE
14 GO OUT AND TALK, WE CAN TALK ABOUT PATIENT STORIES,
15 BUT WE CAN ALSO TALK ABOUT SPECIFIC RESULTS.

16 MS. DURON: I WOULD LIKE A LITTLE MORE OF
17 A LANDSCAPE ANALYSIS. WHO'S IN THE ROOM? IN OTHER
18 WORDS, WHO'S IN CALIFORNIA? HOW ARE THESE
19 POPULATIONS BEING SERVED? HOW ARE WE TRYING TO
20 BRING THOSE WHO ARE UNDERSERVED INTO THE ROOM?
21 THOSE SORTS OF THINGS BECAUSE THAT'S THE KIND OF
22 DATA, IF I WAS DOING THE STORY, THAT'S WHAT I'D BE
23 ASKING.

24 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: TO THAT, WHEN I
25 GAVE THIS AT THE ROTARY CLUB, QUESTIONS WERE MUCH

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 MORE GEARED TOWARDS WHERE CAN I ACCESS THESE
2 THERAPIES? DO YOU HAVE A THERAPY FOR X DISEASE? SO
3 IT WAS MUCH -- I THINK WHEN YOU COME TO THOSE, IT
4 DOES BECOME -- PEOPLE START TO THINK OF IT LIKE JUST
5 PEOPLE IN THEIR OWN LIVES OR THEMSELVES, AND THEY
6 APPROACH IT FROM THAT MANNER. SO THOSE
7 QUESTIONS -- AND WE CAN DIRECT THEM. WE CAN SAY
8 HERE'S OUR WEBSITE OR GIVE THEM A BUSINESS CARD OR
9 HOWEVER TO CONTINUE TO ENGAGE THE CONVERSATION. SO
10 IT WAS GREAT.

11 MS. ADAMS: I'M HANDING IT BACK TO YOU.

12 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: OH, YOU'RE DONE?

13 MS. DURON: NEED A MOTION?

14 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: NO. I THINK WE HAVE
15 HAD EMOTION, DON'T NEED THE MOTION. THANK YOU SO
16 MUCH, AMY AND THE WHOLE TEAM.

17 SO IS THERE ANY MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC WHO
18 WOULD LIKE TO COMMENT ON EITHER ANY ASPECT OF OUR
19 APPLICATION REVIEW PROCESS OR ANY ITEM THAT HAS NOT
20 BEEN ON TODAY'S AGENDA THAT MAYBE YOU WOULD LIKE THE
21 BOARD TO CONSIDER IN THE FUTURE? THIS WOULD BE A
22 TIME TO THAT MAKE. YOU DON'T SEE ANYTHING. OKAY.

23 IN THAT CASE, I'M GOING TO ADJOURN THE
24 MEETING SHORTLY, TELLING YOU THAT THE NEXT MEETING
25 OF THE ICOC AND THE ARS WILL BE AT 9 A.M. ON

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR NO. 7152

1 THURSDAY, JANUARY 26, 2026, AT THE SAN FRANCISCO
2 AIRPORT MARRIOTT IN BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA.

3 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: IT'S THE 29TH.

4 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: IT'S THE 29TH?

5 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: YES.

6 CHAIRMAN IMBASCIANI: I STAND CORRECTED.
7 I MUST HAVE BEEN USING LAST YEAR'S CALENDAR. BUT
8 ONE FINAL NOTE, I DO WANT TO, AND I SPEAK FOR
9 EVERYONE HERE AT CIRM, I WANT TO WISH EVERYONE A
10 VERY HAPPY, HEALTHY, AND IN EVERY POSSIBLE MEANING
11 OF THE WORD PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR TO COME FOR ALL OF
12 YOU. HAPPY NEW YEAR.

13 VICE CHAIR BONNEVILLE: HAPPY HOLIDAYS TO
14 EVERYONE.

15 (THE MEETING WAS THEN CONCLUDED AT 2:56 P.M.)
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

I, BETH C. DRAIN, A CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER IN AND FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING TRANSCRIPT OF THE VIRTUAL PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THE INDEPENDENT CITIZEN'S OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE AND THE APPLICATION REVIEW SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE FOR REGENERATIVE MEDICINE IN THE MATTER OF ITS REGULAR MEETING HELD ON DECEMBER 11, 2025, WAS HELD AS HEREIN APPEARS AND THAT THIS IS THE ORIGINAL TRANSCRIPT THEREOF AND THAT THE STATEMENTS THAT APPEAR IN THIS TRANSCRIPT WERE REPORTED STENOGRAPHICALLY BY ME AND TRANSCRIBED BY ME. I ALSO CERTIFY THAT THIS TRANSCRIPT IS A TRUE AND ACCURATE RECORD OF THE PROCEEDING.

BETH C. DRAIN, CA CSR 7152
133 HENNA COURT
SANDPOINT, IDAHO
(208) 920-3543